

ST. ALBANS, VT.

REEL #

P-298

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

~~INBOUND OUTBOUND~~

~~ALIEN CREW LISTS~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS 1-189~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7509~~

~~FORMS 1-189 (STATEMENT OF~~

~~CHANGES IN CREW)~~

AT THE PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

**DAD
PACIFIC
SEAPORTS**

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-64)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
PORT CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

3. REEL NO.

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

OCTOBER, 1916

5. CARRIER

VOL. 406

6. ENDING DATE

OCTOBER, 1916

7. CARRIER

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

172

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

Border Stations, October 1916.

Page	Name of Station	
1	Duluth,	Minn.
5	Danville,	Wash.
6	Eastport,	Maine.
7	"	Idaho.
16	Fort Fairfield,	Maine
17	Fort Kent,	"
20	Fort Covington,	N. Y.
22	Ferry,	Wash.
25	Gateway,	Mont.
28	Halifax,	N. S.
38	Houlton,	Maine.
41	Hannah,	N. D.
43	Island Pond,	Vt.
53	International Falls,	Minn.
58	Jackman,	Maine.
86	Lewiston,	N. Y.
95	Madawaska,	Maine.
96	Montreal,	P. Q.
143	Malone,	N. Y.
145	Morristown	"
146	Marcus,	Wash.
150	Newport,	Vt.
170	Nyando,	N. Y.

Volume 4
October 1911
172 pages

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Line 1-
B.A.B.

Blue ink

Form 3-Canada
RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 01

A to K AR

L to Z

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<u>aljo Lindquist</u>	<u>Idna</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>2</u>			<u>Pending on appeal</u>		<u>11052/267</u>			<u>Date of Examination</u> <u>Oct 10-16</u>
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

COVER 1

MONTH OF October 24, 1916

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Line 1-2 Inc.
R.H.B.*

Form 3-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

A to E
L to Z

206

PORT OF Duluth, Minnesota

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
											Final Destination	
											State	City or Town
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
1	McQuinn, James	22	M	McQuinn, James		Canada		Canada	James McQuinn, Duluth, Minn.			
2	Kivimäki, Olli	23	M	Kivimäki, Olli		Finland		Finland	Olli Kivimäki, Duluth, Minn.			
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*6*

Class C Taxable

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25					26				29				30			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.								
1	1/10/16	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.								
1	1/10/16	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.								
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

United States and Dominion

St. America - West Transportation Co.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Harry Gordon
Brown McDonald
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Lines 1-12 Inc.
P. H. B.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

A to K

L to Z

207

PORT OF

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	Andersson	Ellen	33		F		Housewife			Swedish		Sweden					
2	Andersson	Ellen	26		F		Housewife			Swedish		Sweden					
3	Andersson	Ellen	23		F		Housewife			Swedish		Sweden					
4	Andersson	Ellen	29		F		Housewife			Swedish		Sweden					
5	Andersson	Ellen	23		F		Housewife			Swedish		Sweden					
6	Andersson	Ellen	25		F		Housewife			Swedish		Sweden					
7	Nelson	Edward	20		M					Swedish		Sweden					
8	Nelson	Edward	30		M					Swedish		Sweden					
9	Johnson	Godfrey	29		M					Swedish		Sweden					
10	Hakkarinen	Emil	30		M					Finnish		Finland					
11	Carlson	Fred	31		M					Swedish		Sweden					
12	Ciminio	Peter	22		M					Italian		Italy					
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*6*

Class D

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, line, society, or organization, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any law, treaty, or agreement, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	<i>Adult</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>				<i>1049 N. 3rd St.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 10" 2 1/2" 1/2" Blue</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Austria Bohemia</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>1888</i>	<i>10/1/16</i>	<i>10/1/16</i>	
2	<i>Adult</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>				<i>1490 31st Ave. Mrs. Marie</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 4" 1 1/2" 1/2" Gray</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>1888</i>	<i>10/1/16</i>	<i>10/1/16</i>		
3	<i>Adult</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>				<i>1490 31st Ave. Mrs. Marie</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 4" 1 1/2" 1/2" Gray</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>1888</i>	<i>10/1/16</i>	<i>10/1/16</i>		
4	<i>Adult</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>				<i>1490 31st Ave. Mrs. Marie</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 4" 1 1/2" 1/2" Gray</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>1888</i>	<i>10/1/16</i>	<i>10/1/16</i>		
5	<i>Adult</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>				<i>1490 31st Ave. Mrs. Marie</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 4" 1 1/2" 1/2" Gray</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>1888</i>	<i>10/1/16</i>	<i>10/1/16</i>		
6	<i>Adult</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>				<i>1490 31st Ave. Mrs. Marie</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 4" 1 1/2" 1/2" Gray</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>1888</i>	<i>10/1/16</i>	<i>10/1/16</i>		
7	<i>Adult</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>				<i>1490 31st Ave. Mrs. Marie</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 4" 1 1/2" 1/2" Gray</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>1888</i>	<i>10/1/16</i>	<i>10/1/16</i>		
8	<i>Adult</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>				<i>1490 31st Ave. Mrs. Marie</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 4" 1 1/2" 1/2" Gray</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>1888</i>	<i>10/1/16</i>	<i>10/1/16</i>		
9	<i>Adult</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>				<i>1490 31st Ave. Mrs. Marie</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 4" 1 1/2" 1/2" Gray</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>1888</i>	<i>10/1/16</i>	<i>10/1/16</i>		
10	<i>Adult</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>				<i>1490 31st Ave. Mrs. Marie</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 4" 1 1/2" 1/2" Gray</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>1888</i>	<i>10/1/16</i>	<i>10/1/16</i>		
11	<i>Adult</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>				<i>1490 31st Ave. Mrs. Marie</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 4" 1 1/2" 1/2" Gray</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>1888</i>	<i>10/1/16</i>	<i>10/1/16</i>		
12	<i>Adult</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>				<i>1490 31st Ave. Mrs. Marie</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 4" 1 1/2" 1/2" Gray</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>1888</i>	<i>10/1/16</i>	<i>10/1/16</i>		

SS America: M. & D. Transportation Co. Ltd.
SS Hammon: Northern Navigation Co. Ltd.

Harry Gordon
Brown McDonald
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

CLASS B					
CLASS C					
CLASS C C					
CLASS D					
CLASS E					
TOTAL					

African (black).	Korean. ✓
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian. ✓
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible][illegible]

NON-IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit _____
Tourists _____
Residents of United States _____
Total _____

Pending 1-Sheet ①

RECEIVED
OCT 27 1916
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

16-00

406

33

June 1 - 29 June
C & N.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET No. 3

A to Z
L to R

205

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what citizen or before becom- citizen of C.						
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.							
1	Ness	✓ Laguey	28		M				Canada		Canada	Marche	None in Canada	Minneapolis									
2	Ness	✓ Laguey	2		M		No	No															
3	Ness	✓ Laguey	1		M																		
4	Anderson	✓ Laguey	3		M																		
5	Anderson	✓ Laguey	17		M																		
6	Johnson	✓ Laguey	3		M																		
7	Johnson	✓ Laguey	1		M																		
8	Johnson	✓ Laguey	8		M																		
9	Johnson	✓ Laguey	3		M																		
10	Johnson	✓ Laguey	3		M																		
11	Johnson	✓ Laguey	21		M																		
12	Johnson	✓ Laguey	14		M																		
13	Johnson	✓ Laguey	1		M																		
14	Johnson	✓ Laguey	30		M																		
15	Anderson	✓ Laguey	31		M																		
16	Johnson	✓ Laguey	26		M																		
17	Johnson	✓ Laguey	2		M																		
18	Johnson	✓ Laguey	46		M																		
19	Johnson	✓ Laguey	2		M																		
20	Johnson	✓ Laguey	32		M																		
21	Johnson	✓ Laguey	9		M																		
22	Johnson	✓ Laguey	3		M																		
23	Johnson	✓ Laguey	38		M																		
24	Johnson	✓ Laguey	3		M																		
25	Johnson	✓ Laguey	4		M																		
26	Johnson	✓ Laguey	6		M																		
27	Johnson	✓ Laguey	27		M																		
28	Johnson	✓ Laguey	24		M																		
29	Johnson	✓ Laguey	26		M																		
30	NOT USED																						
4	NOT USED																						

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

* Accompanied by son.
Headed by 4. m. 1. 1. 1.
I accompanied by child.
Hole's free

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *October*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, in writing or otherwise, to perform any service or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes				Husband Ole M. 2004 N. N. P. N. Tool									Spore upper	Norway					
2	Yes				Father, Do									Canada	Port Arthur					
3	Yes				Do															
4	Yes				Father, defunct															
5	Yes				Do															
6	Yes				Father, defunct															
7	Yes				Do															
8	Yes				Do															
9	Yes				Do															
10	Yes				Do															
11	Yes				Father, defunct															
12	Yes				Father, defunct															
13	Yes				Father, defunct															
14	Yes				Do															
15	Yes				Do															
16	Yes				Do															
17	Yes				Do															
18	Yes				Do															
19	Yes				Do															
20	Yes				Do															
21	Yes				Do															
22	Yes				Do															
23	Yes				Do															
24	Yes				Do															
25	Yes				Do															
26	Yes				Do															
27	Yes				Do															
28	Yes				Do															
29	Yes				Do															
30	Yes				Do															

St America = M. & D. Transportation Co.

7

Harry Gordon
Brown McDonald
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

406

34

Series 1-3 loc
C.N.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACACHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

395

PORT OF DANVILLE, WASH.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before be- came citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Fairweather	Kate	23	F	none			Canada	Irish	Canada	Phoenix, B.C.	none			Wash Republic U.S.A.
2	Krulitz	John	41	M	miner				Croatian						Austria
3	Verbanic	Peter	33	M								Wife, Barbara Verbanic, Shipitor, Jack			
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF OCTOBER 27, 1916.

CLASS E

3

G. N. --- GREAT NORTHERN RY.

Alfred Volkmann

CLASS E.

11-159

Armenio Aguirre
Immigrant Inspector.
in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Exhibit 1
October 1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

CLASS	ADMITTED	DECLINED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS A			
CLASS B			
CLASS C			
CLASS D			
CLASS E			
TOTAL	9	9	

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

CLASS B			
ADMITTED	DECLINED	PENDING	IN TRANSIT

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	/
Residents of United States	/
Total	/

RECEIVED
OCT 28 1916
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

406
35
Times 1-9 line
CHN
Times 1-9
collected - AT 2.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

Eastport, Me.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or Occupation.	Abilities. Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen or before became citizen of
1	McLean, Harold	16	M	Labourer		English	Canada	Grand Manan, N.B.	Father William N. Grand Manan, N.B.	N. J. Best Ambroy	
2	Pentz, Hilda	19	F	Housewife		"	"	"	Mother Jessie	Mass Brighton	
3	Bowen, Hugh	35	M	Labourer		Scotch	Canada	Black Harbor	Friend Walker Thompson	Cal. San Mateo, Cal.	
4	" Elizabeth	36	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	
5	" Jean	22	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	
6	" Mary	6	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	
7	" Garrett	5	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	
8	Craig, James	23	M	Labourer		English	"	St Andrews	Father John St Andrews	Me Woodland	
9	McDonald, George	25	M	"		"	"	Grand Manan	Grand Manan	" Lunenburg	
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *October*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or threat of reward, bounty or other inducement to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	No Self	20 y	18/16	Mass Sep	Grandfather Richardson	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Med Br Br		Canada	Grand Manan	18/16	Grand Manan	18/16		
2	y	10	19/16	Various	Uncle Mar. Patten	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Lt Br Lt Br		"	"	18/16	"	18/16		
3	"	600 y	"	"	Uncle Albert McEntyre	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Lt Br Br		Scotland	Glasgow	18/16	Glasgow	18/16		
4	"	Husb 30	"	"	Sanmeter, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"		"	Salterats	18/16	"	"		
5	"	Father	"	"	Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lt		"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada	Black River	18/16	"	"		
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	Self 40	"	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Lt Br Br		"	St Andrews	18/16	"	18/16		
9	"	40 y	19/14	me. 19/14	Uncle James Thompson	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br Br		"	Grand Manan	19/16	"	19/16		

Temple Day Gasoline Boat
St Grand Manan
St Paul's

George H. Clark for
Charles E. Miller

Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

F. M. Bullard
ACTING INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Just 1-2 line
CHM*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

332

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	PRIMARY - B. E. G. Mickudakov	20	M	Student		Russian	Hebrew	USA Seattle	Brooklyn, New York	Mr. Smith
2	PRIMARY - B. E. G. Zemby	21	M			Russian		USA Seattle	Brooklyn, New York	
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C TAXABLE

C.I.A. - CANADIAN ...

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

14—413

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Series 1-10 per
COM.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

Whether applicant has
been naturalized in Cana-
dian citizenship

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Richard George	27	M	Labour		Ireland	Irish	London, England	Mr. George Richard, Jr.	Seattle, Wash.
2	Maurit Henri	42	M	"		Belgium	French	Brussels, Belgium	Mr. R. L.	Seattle, Wash.
3	Landau Charles	37	M	layer		Italy	Italian	Seattle, Wash.	Mr. R. L.	Seattle, Wash.
4	Rossi James	53	M	miner		Canada	Manitoba	Manitoba, Canada	Mr. R. L.	Seattle, Wash.
5	Morty Victor	34	M	keeper		Belgium	German	Brussels, Belgium	Mr. R. L.	Seattle, Wash.
6	Lincoln Ernest	40	M	maker		England	English	London, England	Mr. R. L.	Seattle, Wash.
7	Lipson Henri Louis	25	M	Labour		France	French	Paris, France	Mr. R. L.	Seattle, Wash.
8	Andersen Lauritz P.	22	M	labour		Denmark	Scandinavian	Copenhagen, Denmark	Mr. R. L.	Seattle, Wash.
9	Krack Nicholas	32	M	"		Germany	German	Berlin, Germany	Mr. R. L.	Seattle, Wash.
10	Willig Hans	21	M	"		Germany	"	Moscow, Russia	Mr. R. L.	Seattle, Wash.
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF OCT 24 1916, 191

CLASS C=NON-TAXABLE.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Spk Lf	75	1912	Pa. Sept Friend Joseph Lewis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fr	gr face	Anderson	Bally-	May	1912	1912	OCT 3 1916
2	"	"	40	1914	Various 1914	No	No	Good	"	5 6	bl	fr gr	None	Belgium	1914	1914	OCT 3 1916	
3	No. Bud	4	1914	Seattle 1914	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9	dk	blk br	"	Stray	1914	1914	OCT 9 1916	
4	Spk Lf	43	1910	Various 1914	"	"	"	Good	"	5 0	dk	gr br	"	"	1910	1910	OCT 1 1 1916	
5	Spk	75	1914	Various 1914	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	bl	fr gr	"	"	1914	1914	OCT 13 1916	
6	Spk	51	1914	Various 1914	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	bl	fr gr	"	"	1914	1914	OCT 13 1916	
7	Spk	32	1914	Various 1914	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	1914	1914	OCT 17 1916	
8	Spk Lf	50	1914	Various 1914	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	fr	br by	"	"	1914	1914	OCT 18 1916	
9	Spk	75	1914	Various 1914	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	dk	br gr	"	"	1914	1914	OCT 18 1916	
10	Spk	54	1914	Various 1914	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	fr	blk	"	"	1914	1914	OCT 20 1916	
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

C.P.R.—CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.
Pac. Pedestrian

Charles A. Lelley
Obad S. Davis
CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinisia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Join 1-5 line
CRM*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

L to Z

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Graham	John	20	M	Student			England	English		London	Bro. John Graham			
2	Price	Alice Louise	22	F	Companion			England	English		London	Bro. John Graham			
3	Anderson	Edith	42	F	Housewife			Sweden	Swedish		Stockholm	Bro. John Graham			
4	Engblom	Lydia	25	F	Housewife							Bro. John Graham			
5	Mikkelsen	Carl M.	42	M	Miner			Denmark				Bro. John Graham			
6	Grund	Louis	22	M	Farmer			Sweden				Bro. John Graham			
7	Johnson	Magnus Albert	26	M	Student							Bro. John Graham			
8	Marjamaka	Frank	26	M	Miner			Finland	Finnish			Bro. John Graham			
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF OCT 24 1916, 191

CLASS D

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by other person, or by any company, line, society, in- dividual, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.							Country.	City or Town.				
1	Spk Self	70 yrs	1915	Yes	1915	Friend Prof. Neelap	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Br	Blue	None	London	London	1915	SEP 30 1916	
2	Spk Self	300 Mo	—	—	—	Friend John Peterson	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Br	Blue	"	England	London	1914	OCT 3 1916	
3	Spk Self	330 Mo	Yes	1894	1914	Friend John Peterson	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Br	Blue	"	Sweden	Malmo	1914	OCT 10 1916	
4	Spk Self	50 Mo	1911	Yes	1911	Friend John Peterson	"	"	Good	"	5 3	Br	Blue	Forehead	"	Bjorn	1911	OCT 15 1916	
5	"	175	Yes	1913	1913	Friend John Peterson	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Br	Blue	None	Denmark	Malmo	1913	OCT 20 1916	
6	"	D.C.D. (Trophoma)	Ida	1913	1913	No relatives	"	"	Good	"	5 11	"	"	Forehead	Sweden	Land	1913	OCT 24 1916	
7	"	60 Mo	1912	Yes	1912	"	"	"	Good	"	5 12	"	"	None	"	Land	1912	OCT 24 1916	
8	"	100 Mo	1914	Yes	1914	"	"	"	Good	"	5 11	Br	Blue	"	Ireland	Land	1914	OCT 24 1916	
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			

C. P. R. CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

Francis O. Seidl
CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1-30 June
CTM

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 14

L to Z

335

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming citizen of U.S.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	PRIMARY Louise C.	29	F	Field Nurse	Yes	Canada	French	USA Wallace	No Rel	Ida Wallace	USA
2	Scarle Jessica B	37	F	None	"	"	Scotch Canadian	Livingston	Edith Frederick	Mont Brattle	USA
3	Green Wm Henry	17	M	Labourer	"	"	English	Trumville	Trumville	Wm Vancouver	"
4	Memay Peter	20	M	"	"	"	Irish	"	Trumville	"	Scotla
5	MacGillivray Mabel	27	F	None	"	"	"	Saskatoon	John MacGillivray	Seattle	USA
6	George Hazel	29	F	Farmer	"	"	"	Thru Hills	Thru Hills	Washington	"
7	Meale Joseph Thos.	33	M	Accountant	"	"	English	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Republic of	"
8	Ross Clara	60	F	None	"	"	Scotch Canadian	Edmonton	Edmonton	Ida Mampa	USA
9	Senner Mary Ann	57	F	"	"	"	Irish	Calgary	Calgary	Wm Hillgard	"
10	Grambslain George	42	M	Farmer	"	"	English	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Montline	England
11	Hoffman Frederick	60	M	Minister	"	"	German	Ledue	Winnipeg	One Portland	Germany
12	Hoffman Lantava	54	F	None	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	"	"
13	Maurd Antoine	21	M	Labourer	"	"	French	Edmonton	Edmonton	Wm Vancouver	"
14	Stapleton Harriett	27	F	None	"	"	Irish	Edmonton	Edmonton	Spokane	USA
15	Anderson Winnie	44	F	"	"	"	German	Stony Plain	No Rel	"	"
16	Anderson Florence B	10	F	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	"	"
17	Anderson Clara S.	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Brown Agnes Cornelia	53	F	"	Yes	"	English	Poroka	Poroka	Bakers-	USA
19	Dunn Adahetitia	25	F	"	"	"	"	Solia	Solia	hal field	"
20	Marchessault Isabelle	51	F	"	"	"	Scotch	Berries	Berries	Wm Spokane	"
21	Still Sarah A.	41	F	"	"	"	"	Boald	Boald	"	"
22	Wallner Andrew	25	M	Miller	"	"	Scand	Albey	Albey	"	"
23	Boyes James M	36	M	Minister	"	"	Scotch	Fort	Fort	"	"
24	Heikkinen Annet Einar	26	M	Minister	"	"	Finnish	Fort	Fort	Odessa	Finnland
25	Heikkinen Arno E M	5	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Heikkinen Elenorino	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Joyce Katharine	35	F	Student	Yes	"	English	Trumville	Trumville	Dean	England
28	Hall Ernest H.	29	M	Student	"	"	Scotch	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	One Portland	"
29	Hall Mary J.	25	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Hall Harold H.	6	M	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

Son Harry E Brown, 13, USA.

Son, David H Hoffman, 24, use.

Son, Edna

Son, Edna

Son, Edna

Son, Edna

Son, Edna

Son, Edna

CLASS E

List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

14-28

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1934.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by another person, or by a corporation, company, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Self	40 yrs	1912 Sept 14 Canada Montreal as above	No	No	No	No	5 6	Med br bz	None	Canada	SEP 25	C.P.R.	SEP 25 1916	
2	"	125 lbs	1913 Sept 14 Canada Montreal as above	No	No	No	No	5 6	Med br bz	None	Canada	SEP 25	C.P.R.	SEP 25 1916	
3	Self	25 yrs	1913 Sept 14 Canada Montreal as above	No	No	No	No	5 8	Med br bz	None	Canada	SEP 25	C.P.R.	SEP 25 1916	
4	"	25 yrs	1913 Sept 14 Canada Montreal as above	No	No	No	No	5 8	Med br gr	None	Canada	SEP 25	C.P.R.	SEP 25 1916	
5	"	74 yrs	1913 Sept 14 Canada Montreal as above	No	No	No	No	5 8 1/2	Med br bz	None	Canada	SEP 25	C.P.R.	SEP 25 1916	
6	Self	60 yrs	1913 Sept 14 Canada Montreal as above	No	No	No	No	5 5	Med br bz	None	Canada	SEP 25	C.P.R.	SEP 25 1916	
7	Self	40 yrs	1913 Sept 14 Canada Montreal as above	No	No	No	No	5 9	Med br bz	None	Canada	SEP 25	C.P.R.	SEP 25 1916	
8	Self	41 yrs	1913 Sept 14 Canada Montreal as above	No	No	No	No	5 5	Fr gr blue	None	USA	Boston	SEP 27	C.P.R.	SEP 27 1916
9	"	13 yrs	1913 Sept 14 Canada Montreal as above	No	No	No	No	5 3	Fr br bz	None	Canada	SEP 25	C.P.R.	SEP 25 1916	
10	"	20 yrs	1913 Sept 14 Canada Montreal as above	No	No	No	No	5 8 1/2	Med br bz	None	Canada	SEP 25	C.P.R.	SEP 25 1916	
11	"	200 lbs	1913 Sept 14 Canada Montreal as above	No	No	No	No	5 2	Med gr blue	None	Canada	SEP 25	C.P.R.	SEP 25 1916	
12	"	"	1913 Sept 14 Canada Montreal as above	No	No	No	No	5 1	" " "	None	Canada	SEP 25	C.P.R.	SEP 25 1916	
13	Self	35 yrs	1913 Sept 14 Canada Montreal as above	No	No	No	No	5 9	Med br blue	None	Canada	SEP 25	C.P.R.	SEP 25 1916	
14	"	20 yrs	1913 Sept 14 Canada Montreal as above	No	No	No	No	5 6	Med br blue	None	Canada	SEP 25	C.P.R.	SEP 25 1916	
15	"	100 lbs	1913 Sept 14 Canada Montreal as above	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fr br blue	None	USA	St Louis	SEP 28	C.P.R.	SEP 28 1916
16	"	"	1913 Sept 14 Canada Montreal as above	No	No	No	No	"	" " "	None	Canada	SEP 25	C.P.R.	SEP 25 1916	
17	"	"	1913 Sept 14 Canada Montreal as above	No	No	No	No	"	" " "	None	Canada	SEP 25	C.P.R.	SEP 25 1916	
18	"	50 yrs	1913 Sept 14 Canada Montreal as above	No	No	No	No	5 4	Fr br br	None	USA	Monticello	SEP 29	C.P.R.	SEP 29 1916
19	"	5 yrs	1913 Sept 14 Canada Montreal as above	No	No	No	No	5 5	" " "	None	"	Lewisville	SEP 29	C.P.R.	SEP 29 1916
20	"	20 yrs	1913 Sept 14 Canada Montreal as above	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fr br blue	None	"	City La	SEP 29	C.P.R.	SEP 29 1916
21	"	30 yrs	1913 Sept 14 Canada Montreal as above	No	No	No	No	5 5	Fr br br	None	Canada	SEP 25	C.P.R.	SEP 25 1916	
22	Self	70 yrs	1913 Sept 14 Canada Montreal as above	No	No	No	No	5 10	Med br blue	None	Canada	SEP 25	C.P.R.	SEP 25 1916	
23	Self	510 lbs	1913 Sept 14 Canada Montreal as above	No	No	No	No	5 6 1/2	Med br blue	None	Canada	SEP 25	C.P.R.	SEP 25 1916	
24	Self	30 yrs	1913 Sept 14 Canada Montreal as above	No	No	No	No	5 7	Med br br	None	Canada	SEP 25	C.P.R.	SEP 25 1916	
25	"	"	1913 Sept 14 Canada Montreal as above	No	No	No	No	"	Fr br gr	None	Canada	SEP 25	C.P.R.	SEP 25 1916	
26	"	"	1913 Sept 14 Canada Montreal as above	No	No	No	No	"	Fr br br	None	"	"	"	"	
27	"	50 yrs	1913 Sept 14 Canada Montreal as above	No	No	No	No	5 6	Med br gr	None	Canada	SEP 25	C.P.R.	SEP 25 1916	
28	Self	80 yrs	1913 Sept 14 Canada Montreal as above	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fr br blue	None	Canada	SEP 25	C.P.R.	SEP 25 1916	
29	"	"	1913 Sept 14 Canada Montreal as above	No	No	No	No	5 4	Med br blue	None	"	Westville	"	"	
30	"	"	1913 Sept 14 Canada Montreal as above	No	No	No	No	"	Fr br blue	None	"	Westville	"	"	

C.P.R.—CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

Francis O. Seidle

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Pages 1-30 done
C H M*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 5

A to K

336

L to Z

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what country a citizen or before becoming citizen of U.S.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Curley	Agnes Wilson	34	Female	None	Irish	Scotch	Canada Crossfield	as above	W. Spokane	USA
2	Curley	Thos Winston	6	Male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lidgate	James H	18	Male	Student	English	"	Wreston	as above	"	"
4	Long	Wm Robert	20	Male	"	"	"	"	Wreston	"	"
5	Shanney	Daniel	31	Male	Labourer	"	"	"	Wreston	"	"
6	Anderson	Arthur	33	Male	Fanner	"	"	"	Lundbeck	Libe	"
7	Longdon	Wm George	54	Male	Contractor	"	"	"	Edmonton	Wm Spokane	USA
8	Longdon	Albert M	49	Male	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Los Angeles	"
9	Flood	John Davis	39	Male	Miner	"	"	"	as above	"	"
10	Simpson	Ellen Louise	35	Female	None	"	"	"	Edmonton	Wm Spokane	USA
11	Anderson	Kate	30	Female	House	"	"	"	Edmonton	Wm Spokane	USA
12	Simpson	Mary Ellen	49	Female	None	"	"	"	Edmonton	Wm Spokane	USA
13	Borvel	Cal	54	Male	Fanner	"	"	"	Edmonton	Wm Spokane	USA
14	Borvel	Ellen L.	46	Female	None	"	"	"	Edmonton	Wm Spokane	USA
15	Tetzer	Elizabeth	53	Female	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Wm Spokane	USA
16	Tetzer	Fannie	21	Female	Clerk	"	"	"	Edmonton	Wm Spokane	USA
17	Tetzer	Mary	21	Female	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Wm Spokane	USA
18	Garson	Harold B.	23	Male	Student	"	"	"	Edmonton	Wm Spokane	USA
19	Mobray	John W	73	Male	Retired	"	"	"	Edmonton	Wm Spokane	USA
20	Mobray	Lydia	66	Female	None	"	"	"	Edmonton	Wm Spokane	USA
21	Verhaef	Thomas	34	Male	Edgeman	"	"	"	Edmonton	Wm Spokane	USA
22	Bolton	Wm Lancelot	28	Male	RR. Clerk	"	"	"	Edmonton	Wm Spokane	USA
23	Harrison	Frank	28	Male	Carpenter	"	"	"	Edmonton	Wm Spokane	USA
24	Boyes	Monica	30	Female	None	"	"	"	Edmonton	Wm Spokane	USA
25	Boyes	Monica	7	Female	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Wm Spokane	USA
26	Henry	Percy Ray	19	Male	Labourer	"	"	"	Edmonton	Wm Spokane	USA
27	York	Kerman B	19	Male	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Wm Spokane	USA
28	Violet	Thomas	42	Male	Butcher	"	"	"	Edmonton	Wm Spokane	USA
29	Violet	Julia Anna	41	Female	None	"	"	"	Edmonton	Wm Spokane	USA
30	Violet	David	13	Male	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Wm Spokane	USA

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF OCT 24, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
4	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or govern- ment.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
							Yes or No.	Year or period of years.			Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Country.	City or Town.	
1	March 30/1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
2	March 30/1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
3	March 30/1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
4	March 30/1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
5	March 30/1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
6	March 30/1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
7	March 30/1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
8	March 30/1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
9	March 30/1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
10	March 30/1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
11	March 30/1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
12	March 30/1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
13	March 30/1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
14	March 30/1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
15	March 30/1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
16	March 30/1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
17	March 30/1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
18	March 30/1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
19	March 30/1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
20	March 30/1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
21	March 30/1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
22	March 30/1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
23	March 30/1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
24	March 30/1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
25	March 30/1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
26	March 30/1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
27	March 30/1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
28	March 30/1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
29	March 30/1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
30	March 30/1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
31	March 30/1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
32	March 30/1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
33	March 30/1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Jews, - 38 km
189

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 6

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen or before been citizen of
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Graham	44	M	Farmer		Canada	Irish	Canada	Alta	Ida. Ferry	
2	Graham	21	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	
3	Givinn	26	M	"		"	Scotch	"	Alta	Ida. Ferry	
4	Rosengren	50	F	More		"	English	"	"	"	
5	Hammer	27	M	Black		"	Scotch	"	"	"	
6	McInnes	36	F	More		"	"	"	"	"	
7	Parker	24	M	Farmer		"	English	"	"	"	
8	Wallace	21	M	Farmer		"	Scotch	"	"	"	
9	Wallace	19	F	More		"	"	"	"	"	
10	Smythe	44	M	Farmer		"	Irish	"	"	"	
11	Martin	50	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	
12	Myrthue	41	F	"		"	Scand	"	"	"	
13	Myrthue	39	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	
14	O'Connor	24	M	Bookkeeper		"	Irish	"	"	"	
15	O'Connor	24	F	More		"	"	"	"	"	
16	Stowell	57	F	Farmer		"	English	"	"	"	
17	Swanson	17	M	"		"	Scand	"	"	"	
18	Liss	29	F	More		"	Irish	"	"	"	
19	Liss	4	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	
20	Lourens	42	M	Farmer		"	Irish	"	"	"	
21	Garrett	42	M	Black		"	"	"	"	"	
22	Armstrong	74	M	Farmer		"	Scotch	"	"	"	
23	Huff	42	F	More		"	"	"	"	"	
24	Soutif	51	M	Farmer		"	French	"	"	"	
25	Bryant	26	F	More		"	English	"	"	"	
26	Bryant	3	F	"		"	Irish	"	"	"	
27	Bryant	2	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	
28	Armstrong	29	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	
29	Armstrong	5	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	
30	Armstrong	1	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an employer, agent, activity, and activity, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes Self	50	Yes	1897 N. Mass Aug 1902 N. H. 1902	No address	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	br	blue	None	Canada	Halifax	OCT 9	C.P.R.	OCT 9 1916		
2	"	50	"	1910 N. H. 1910	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	OCT 9 1916		
3	Spk	30	"	1898 N. H. 1910 1911 N. H. 1910	Wife "Larsen" N. H. Sister "Larsen" N. H.	"	"	Good	"	5 10	br	blue	"	USA	Broken Bow	OCT 10	C.P.R.	OCT 10 1916		
4	Yes	10	"	1910 N. H. 1910	M. Yakoma N. H.	"	"	Good	"	5 2	br	blue	"	Canada	Halifax	OCT 10	C.P.R.	OCT 10 1916		
5	Yes Self	70	"	1912 N. H. 1912	No address	"	"	Good	"	5 9	br	blue	"	"	Halifax	OCT 11	C.P.R.	OCT 11 1916		
6	Spk	40	"	1898 N. H. 1910	Wife "Larsen" N. H.	"	"	Good	"	5 5	br	blue	"	"	Halifax	OCT 11	C.P.R.	OCT 11 1916		
7	Self	60	"	1910 N. H. 1910	Wife "Larsen" N. H.	"	"	Good	"	6 1/2	br	blue	"	"	Halifax	OCT 11	C.P.R.	OCT 11 1916		
8	Self	400	"	1910 N. H. 1910	Wife "Larsen" N. H.	"	"	Good	"	5 8	br	blue	"	"	Halifax	OCT 11	C.P.R.	OCT 11 1916		
9	"	"	"	1910 N. H. 1910	Wife "Larsen" N. H.	"	"	Good	"	5 4 1/2	br	blue	"	"	Halifax	OCT 11	C.P.R.	OCT 11 1916		
10	Self	70	"	1912 N. H. 1912	No address	"	"	Good	"	5 9	br	blue	"	"	Halifax	OCT 12	C.P.R.	OCT 12 1916		
11	Team	200	"	1909 N. H. 1910	Wife "Larsen" N. H.	"	"	Good	"	5 10	br	blue	"	"	Halifax	OCT 12	C.P.R.	OCT 12 1916		
12	Self	800	"	1910 N. H. 1910	Wife "Larsen" N. H.	"	"	Good	"	5 10	br	blue	"	"	Halifax	OCT 12	C.P.R.	OCT 12 1916		
13	"	"	"	1910 N. H. 1910	Wife "Larsen" N. H.	"	"	Good	"	5 6	br	blue	"	"	Halifax	OCT 12	C.P.R.	OCT 12 1916		
14	Yes Self	500	"	1910 N. H. 1910	Wife "Larsen" N. H.	"	"	Good	"	5 8	br	blue	"	"	Halifax	OCT 12	C.P.R.	OCT 12 1916		
15	"	"	"	1910 N. H. 1910	Wife "Larsen" N. H.	"	"	Good	"	5 8	br	blue	"	"	Halifax	OCT 12	C.P.R.	OCT 12 1916		
16	Self	40	"	1910 N. H. 1910	Wife "Larsen" N. H.	"	"	Good	"	5 0	br	blue	"	"	Halifax	OCT 12	C.P.R.	OCT 12 1916		
17	"	55	"	1910 N. H. 1910	Wife "Larsen" N. H.	"	"	Good	"	5 3	br	blue	"	"	Halifax	OCT 12	C.P.R.	OCT 12 1916		
18	Self	140	"	1910 N. H. 1910	Wife "Larsen" N. H.	"	"	Good	"	5 3	br	blue	"	"	Halifax	OCT 12	C.P.R.	OCT 12 1916		
19	Self	40	"	1910 N. H. 1910	Wife "Larsen" N. H.	"	"	Good	"	5 8	br	blue	"	"	Halifax	OCT 12	C.P.R.	OCT 12 1916		
20	Self	5	"	1910 N. H. 1910	Wife "Larsen" N. H.	"	"	Good	"	5 8	br	blue	"	"	Halifax	OCT 12	C.P.R.	OCT 12 1916		
21	Spk	60	"	1910 N. H. 1910	Wife "Larsen" N. H.	"	"	Good	"	5 9	br	blue	"	"	Halifax	OCT 12	C.P.R.	OCT 12 1916		
22	"	50	"	1910 N. H. 1910	Wife "Larsen" N. H.	"	"	Good	"	5 10	br	blue	"	"	Halifax	OCT 12	C.P.R.	OCT 12 1916		
23	"	10	"	1910 N. H. 1910	Wife "Larsen" N. H.	"	"	Good	"	5 6	br	blue	"	"	Halifax	OCT 12	C.P.R.	OCT 12 1916		
24	Spk	40	"	1910 N. H. 1910	Wife "Larsen" N. H.	"	"	Good	"	5 7	br	blue	"	"	Halifax	OCT 12	C.P.R.	OCT 12 1916		
25	Self	23	"	1910 N. H. 1910	Wife "Larsen" N. H.	"	"	Good	"	5 6	br	blue	"	"	Halifax	OCT 12	C.P.R.	OCT 12 1916		
26	"	"	"	1910 N. H. 1910	Wife "Larsen" N. H.	"	"	Good	"	5 7	br	blue	"	"	Halifax	OCT 12	C.P.R.	OCT 12 1916		
27	"	"	"	1910 N. H. 1910	Wife "Larsen" N. H.	"	"	Good	"	5 7	br	blue	"	"	Halifax	OCT 12	C.P.R.	OCT 12 1916		
28	Self	120	"	1910 N. H. 1910	Wife "Larsen" N. H.	"	"	Good	"	5 7	br	blue	"	"	Halifax	OCT 12	C.P.R.	OCT 12 1916		
29	"	"	"	1910 N. H. 1910	Wife "Larsen" N. H.	"	"	Good	"	5 7	br	blue	"	"	Halifax	OCT 12	C.P.R.	OCT 12 1916		
30	"	"	"	1910 N. H. 1910	Wife "Larsen" N. H.	"	"	Good	"	5 7	br	blue	"	"	Halifax	OCT 12	C.P.R.	OCT 12 1916		

C.P.R.-CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.
HIGHWAY.

Charles E. Selby
Francis O. Sedley

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Series 1-3 0 lines
C 1/2

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACACHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 7

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Alto to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Base or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen or before been citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mon.								
1	Mercur	B.S. Henry	56	None							
2	Mercur	B.S. Josephine	46	None							
3	Meidig	B.S. Kathleen	24	None							
4	Miller	PRIMARY - B. E. G. Justine R	49	None							
5	Miller	PRIMARY - B. E. G. Ernest B	13	None							
6	Raworth	PRIMARY - B. E. G. Gertrude Louise	29	None							
7	Raworth	PRIMARY - B. E. G. Thylis Jean	4	None							
8	Raworth	PRIMARY - B. E. G. Donald A.	3	None							
9	Marchessault	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Donald A.	61	None							
10	Ross	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Robert C.	57	None							
11	McIntyre	B. S. L. Sophia	33	None							
12	McIntyre	B. S. L. M. Quintis	5	None							
13	McIntyre	B. S. L. Wm Harda	11	None							
14	McIntyre	B. S. L. Lyon F	1	None							
15	Barker	PRIMARY - B. E. G. Harry Paul	28	None							
16	Soyd	PRIMARY - B. E. G. Ethel Verona	37	None							
17	Herrigan	PRIMARY - B. E. G. Albert Wm	27	None							
18	Herrigan	PRIMARY - B. E. G. Bertha	29	None							
19	Mah	PRIMARY - B. E. G. Herbert	1	None							
20	McMillan	PRIMARY - B. E. G. William	33	None							
21	McMillan	B. S. L. Charles Henry	11	None							
22	Brown	B. S. L. Mina	55	None							
23	Brown	B. S. L. Ethel Mabel	8	None							
24	McNeill	PRIMARY - B. E. G. John C	50	None							
25	Alexander	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Arthur	42	None							
26	Wal	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Jane M	47	None							
27	Johnson	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Katherine	24	None							
28	Johnson	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Martha Ruth	13	None							
29	Moore	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Margaret H	27	None							
30	Moore	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Winston A	5	None							

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
Dr. Don Emily Johnson 3, 1122.

CLASS E.

+ Drs. Kate Myrtle Leach, 20, 1122.
Lily Belle " 17, "
Wey Lottie " 12, "
Lora, Alfred Albert " 10, "
Glen W. L. " 8, "

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF **OCT 24 1916**, 191

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any other source, such as immunity, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization known to be immoral, or to be opposed to the maintenance of the laws of the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes	L.P.C.	4/10/15	1878	Sept 1878	No	No	No	Good	No	5.4	dk br gr	None	Canada St. John's	Eastport Idaho	SEP 26 1916	C.P.P.					
2	Yes	L.P.C.	4/10/15	1878	Sept 1878	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	dk br br	"	" " "	Eastport Idaho	SEP 26 1916	C.P.P.					
3	Yes	L.P.C.	4/10/15	1878	Sept 1878	No	No	No	Good	No	5.3	fr br br	"	" " "	Eastport Idaho	OCT 14 1916	C.P.P.					
4	No	Guest	11/7/16	1878	Sept 1878	No	No	No	Good	No	5.1	md br br	"	Scotland Edinburgh	Eastport Idaho	OCT 16 1916	C.P.P.					
5	Yes	Self	10/1/16	1878	Sept 1878	No	No	No	Good	No	5.1	fr br br	"	" " "	Eastport Idaho	OCT 16 1916	C.P.P.					
6	Yes	Guest	12/6/16	1878	Sept 1878	No	No	No	Good	No	5.1	fr br br	"	Canada St. John's	Eastport Idaho	OCT 16 1916	C.P.P.					
7	Yes	Self	10/1/16	1878	Sept 1878	No	No	No	Good	No	5.1	fr br br	"	" " "	Eastport Idaho	OCT 16 1916	C.P.P.					
8	Yes	Self	10/1/16	1878	Sept 1878	No	No	No	Good	No	5.1	fr br br	"	" " "	Eastport Idaho	OCT 16 1916	C.P.P.					
9	Yes	Self	10/1/16	1878	Sept 1878	No	No	No	Good	No	5.1	fr br br	"	" " "	Eastport Idaho	OCT 16 1916	C.P.P.					
10	Yes	Self	10/1/16	1878	Sept 1878	No	No	No	Good	No	5.1	fr br br	"	" " "	Eastport Idaho	OCT 16 1916	C.P.P.					
11	Yes	Guest	12/6/16	1878	Sept 1878	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	md br br	"	" " "	Eastport Idaho	OCT 17 1916	C.P.P.					
12	Yes	Self	10/1/16	1878	Sept 1878	No	No	No	Good	No	5.1	fr br br	"	" " "	Eastport Idaho	OCT 17 1916	C.P.P.					
13	Yes	Self	10/1/16	1878	Sept 1878	No	No	No	Good	No	5.1	fr br br	"	" " "	Eastport Idaho	OCT 17 1916	C.P.P.					
14	Yes	Self	10/1/16	1878	Sept 1878	No	No	No	Good	No	5.1	fr br br	"	" " "	Eastport Idaho	OCT 17 1916	C.P.P.					
15	Yes	Self	10/1/16	1878	Sept 1878	No	No	No	Good	No	5.1	fr br br	"	" " "	Eastport Idaho	OCT 17 1916	C.P.P.					
16	Yes	Self	10/1/16	1878	Sept 1878	No	No	No	Good	No	5.1	fr br br	"	" " "	Eastport Idaho	OCT 17 1916	C.P.P.					
17	Yes	Self	10/1/16	1878	Sept 1878	No	No	No	Good	No	5.1	fr br br	"	" " "	Eastport Idaho	OCT 17 1916	C.P.P.					
18	Yes	Self	10/1/16	1878	Sept 1878	No	No	No	Good	No	5.1	fr br br	"	" " "	Eastport Idaho	OCT 17 1916	C.P.P.					
19	Yes	Self	10/1/16	1878	Sept 1878	No	No	No	Good	No	5.1	fr br br	"	" " "	Eastport Idaho	OCT 17 1916	C.P.P.					
20	Yes	Self	10/1/16	1878	Sept 1878	No	No	No	Good	No	5.1	fr br br	"	" " "	Eastport Idaho	OCT 17 1916	C.P.P.					
21	Yes	Self	10/1/16	1878	Sept 1878	No	No	No	Good	No	5.1	fr br br	"	" " "	Eastport Idaho	OCT 17 1916	C.P.P.					
22	Yes	Self	10/1/16	1878	Sept 1878	No	No	No	Good	No	5.1	fr br br	"	" " "	Eastport Idaho	OCT 17 1916	C.P.P.					
23	Yes	Self	10/1/16	1878	Sept 1878	No	No	No	Good	No	5.1	fr br br	"	" " "	Eastport Idaho	OCT 17 1916	C.P.P.					
24	Yes	Self	10/1/16	1878	Sept 1878	No	No	No	Good	No	5.1	fr br br	"	" " "	Eastport Idaho	OCT 17 1916	C.P.P.					
25	Yes	Self	10/1/16	1878	Sept 1878	No	No	No	Good	No	5.1	fr br br	"	" " "	Eastport Idaho	OCT 17 1916	C.P.P.					
26	Yes	Self	10/1/16	1878	Sept 1878	No	No	No	Good	No	5.1	fr br br	"	" " "	Eastport Idaho	OCT 17 1916	C.P.P.					
27	Yes	Self	10/1/16	1878	Sept 1878	No	No	No	Good	No	5.1	fr br br	"	" " "	Eastport Idaho	OCT 17 1916	C.P.P.					
28	Yes	Self	10/1/16	1878	Sept 1878	No	No	No	Good	No	5.1	fr br br	"	" " "	Eastport Idaho	OCT 17 1916	C.P.P.					
29	Yes	Self	10/1/16	1878	Sept 1878	No	No	No	Good	No	5.1	fr br br	"	" " "	Eastport Idaho	OCT 17 1916	C.P.P.					
30	Yes	Self	10/1/16	1878	Sept 1878	No	No	No	Good	No	5.1	fr br br	"	" " "	Eastport Idaho	OCT 17 1916	C.P.P.					

C.P.R.-CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

Chandler & Selby

R.B. Lawren

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Sumo 7-30 Jan
C. H. M.*

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1

A to K
L to Z

339

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen or before and citizen of.
1	Moore PRIMARY - C. E. S. J. M. Moore	24	M	None		Canada	Irish	Canada. Lizar	John M. Moore	Wn. Spkane	
2	McIntyre PRIMARY - C. E. S. Daniel W. McIntyre	42	M	Farmer		"	Scotch	Wanton	Wm. McIntyre	Wn. Spkane	
3	Blough B. S. I. Florence	24	F	None		"	English	Winnifail	Winnifail	Salem	
4	Blough B. S. I. C. L. Blough	1	F	"		"	Dutch	"	as above	"	
5	Constan B. S. I. Mary	54	F	"		"	English	"	Winnifail	"	
6	Lindzell PRIMARY - B. E. G. Leah L.	33	M	Farmer		"	"	Winnifail	Winnifail	Hillboro Wt.	
7	Waller PRIMARY - B. E. G. W. Waller	33	M	Farmer		"	Scotch	Winnifail	Winnifail	Wn. Spkane	
8	Waller PRIMARY - B. E. G. James W. Waller	40	M	Manager		"	"	Winnifail	Winnifail	Los Angeles	
9	Waller PRIMARY - B. E. G. James W. Waller	40	M	Manager		"	"	Winnifail	Winnifail	"	
10	Waller PRIMARY - B. E. G. Walter	13	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	
11	Waller PRIMARY - B. E. G. Elizabeth D.	7	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	
12	Stone PRIMARY - B. E. G. Thos. Harry	54	M	Farmer		"	Dutch	Winnifail	Winnifail	Wn. Spkane	
13	Stephenson B. S. I. Brenton	29	M	Farmer		"	Irish	Winnifail	Winnifail	Wn. Spkane	
14	Riley B. S. I. George W.	74	M	Farmer		"	"	Winnifail	Winnifail	Wn. Spkane	
15	Kennedy PRIMARY - C. E. S. Dennis A.	50	M	"		"	"	Winnifail	Winnifail	Wn. Spkane	
16	Kennedy PRIMARY - C. E. S. Margaret	38	F	None		"	English	"	as above	"	
17	Kennedy PRIMARY - C. E. S. L. A. Kennedy	7	M	"		"	Irish	"	as above	"	
18	Kennedy PRIMARY - C. E. S. Wilfred W.	5	M	"		"	"	"	as above	"	
19	Kennedy PRIMARY - C. E. S. Almer Albert	1	M	"		"	"	"	as above	"	
20	Kennedy PRIMARY - C. E. S. Elsie Scilla	1	F	"		"	"	"	as above	"	
21	Fox PRIMARY - C. E. S. Walter Fox	13	M	"		"	English	"	as above	"	
22	Fox PRIMARY - C. E. S. Hosie Nell	11	F	"		"	"	"	as above	"	
23	Thompson PRIMARY - C. E. S. James Clark	38	M	Farmer		"	Irish	Winnifail	Winnifail	Wn. Spkane	
24	Thompson PRIMARY - C. E. S. Jennie	33	F	None		"	Dutch	"	as above	"	
25	Thompson PRIMARY - C. E. S. May	4	F	"		"	Irish	"	as above	"	
26	Thompson PRIMARY - C. E. S. Bernie	3	F	"		"	"	"	as above	"	
27	Thompson PRIMARY - C. E. S. Hazel	17	F	"		"	"	"	as above	"	
28	Bellera PRIMARY - C. E. S. Geo. Samuel	21	M	Student		"	French	Winnifail	Winnifail	Wn. Spkane	
29	Louise PRIMARY - C. E. S. Gertrude L.	25	F	None		"	"	Winnifail	Winnifail	Wn. Spkane	
30	Heide PRIMARY - C. E. S. Sarah Ellen	59	F	"		"	English	Winnifail	Winnifail	Wn. Spkane	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

+ Son, George B. Thompson, 13, Wt. Spkane.
 + Son, Arthur Thompson, 10, Wt. Spkane.
 + Son, Arthur Thompson, 7, Wt. Spkane.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

[illegible]

C.P.R.-CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.
No. 1000. From and to above

Wm. H. & L. L. L. Obed S. Davis
McKendree C. Jarvis, O. B. Fawcett

Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 9

340

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen or before been citizen of
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Willitt	Philip Wm	44	Wm Miller	No	Canada	French	Canada, Que.	Frederick Lister Mrs. Sydney Burke	Wm Spokane	
2	Willitt	Mary Agnes	27	Fm None	Spoke	"	English	"	as above	"	
3	Stork	Frank Ador	49	Wm Farmer	"	"	Irish	"	Alma Mrs. B. L.	"	
4	Anderson	Samuel Albert	35	Wm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Alma Mrs. B. L.	"	
5	Dorn	Edison	35	Wm Farmer	"	"	German	"	Alma Mrs. B. L.	"	
6	Wetzel	W. L. of	46	Wm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Alma Mrs. B. L.	"	
7	Jensen	John James	55	Wm Laborer	"	"	Scand	"	Alma Mrs. B. L.	"	
8	Datts	Alta Mary	33	F. S. Farmer	"	"	English	"	Alma Mrs. B. L.	"	
9	Turner	Wm. Henry	23	Wm Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Alma Mrs. B. L.	"	
10	Marchetti	Leo	33	Wm Farmer	"	"	Italian	"	Alma Mrs. B. L.	"	
11	Saunders	Oliver Talbot	64	Wm Publisher	"	"	Irish	"	Alma Mrs. B. L.	"	
12	Saunders	Janie Kelley	53	Fm None	"	"	"	"	Alma Mrs. B. L.	"	
13	Spencer	Wm. Eugene	45	Wm Steamfitter	"	"	English	"	Alma Mrs. B. L.	"	
14	Udeman	Olga Theodore	41	Wm Farmer	"	"	German	"	Alma Mrs. B. L.	"	
15	Udeman	Mamie Ellen	33	Fm None	"	"	Scotch	"	Alma Mrs. B. L.	"	
16	Wilson	James J.	79	Wm Mason	No	"	"	"	Alma Mrs. B. L.	"	
17	Brown	Mary C.	47	Fm Nurse	Spoke	"	English	"	Alma Mrs. B. L.	"	
18	Leonard	Michael	69	Wm None	"	"	Irish	"	Alma Mrs. B. L.	"	
19	Leonard	Mary Ellen	57	Fm "	"	"	Scotch	"	Alma Mrs. B. L.	"	
20	Dooling	Lydia A	24	Wm "	"	"	Irish	"	Alma Mrs. B. L.	"	
21	Anderson	Eric	29	Wm Farmer	"	"	Scand	"	Alma Mrs. B. L.	"	
22	Brown	Ulysses S.	50	Wm "	"	"	Irish	"	Alma Mrs. B. L.	"	
23	Gonje	John John	25	Wm "	"	"	Scand	"	Alma Mrs. B. L.	"	
24	McDerm	Mary C.	57	Fm None	"	"	Irish	"	Alma Mrs. B. L.	"	
25	Forde	John Frederick	27	Wm Mechanic	"	"	English	"	Alma Mrs. B. L.	"	
26	Forde	Lara	22	F. S. None	"	"	"	"	Alma Mrs. B. L.	"	
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

+ Ltr. from Burice Udeman 14, 1898
 Edna Fay " 8 "
 Son, Royce Allen " 10 "
 # " James A Brown 21 "

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for fare, passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to vote in any election, whether in the United States or in any foreign country.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Yps. Self 1400	1895/1915	Jul 1916	No address	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	dk. br. gr.	None	Canada Moncton	Eastport	OCT 21	C.P.R.	OCT 21 1916					
2	" " " "	1915	Jul 1915	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 4"	md. br. br.	"	" " "	Eastport	"	"	OCT 21 1916					
3	Spk. Self 150	1915	Sept 1915	Wife Emma Stark	"	"	Good	"	5' 10"	md. gr. blue	"	USA Preston	Eastport	"	"	OCT 21 1916					
4	Yps. " 65"	1915	Jul 1915	Wife Edna Anderson	"	"	Good	"	5' 10"	md. br. gr.	"	Canada Regina	Eastport	OCT 22	C.P.R.	OCT 22 1916					
5	Spk. " 100"	1915	Sept 1915	Wife Edna Anderson	"	"	Good	"	5' 5 1/2"	fr. br. blue	"	Canada Regina	Eastport	OCT 22	C.P.R.	OCT 22 1916					
6	Yps. " 40"	1915	Jul 1915	Wife Edna Anderson	"	"	Good	"	5' 11"	"	"	Sweden Stad	Eastport	OCT 22	C.P.R.	OCT 22 1916					
7	Yps. " 1300"	1915	Jul 1915	Wife Edna Anderson	"	"	Good	"	5' 6"	md. gr. gr.	"	Monay Unknown	Eastport	OCT 22	C.P.R.	OCT 22 1916					
8	Yps. " 75"	1915	Jul 1915	Wife Edna Anderson	"	"	Good	No	5' 11"	dk. br. gr.	"	Scotland Perth	Eastport	OCT 22	C.P.R.	OCT 22 1916					
9	" " 70"	1915	Jul 1915	Wife Edna Anderson	"	"	Good	"	5' 10"	md. br. gr.	"	Canada Regina	Eastport	OCT 22	C.P.R.	OCT 22 1916					
10	" " 60"	1915	Jul 1915	Wife Edna Anderson	"	"	Good	"	5' 11"	dk. br. gr.	"	USA Banga	Eastport	OCT 22	C.P.R.	OCT 22 1916					
11	Yps. " 500"	1915	Jul 1915	Wife Edna Anderson	"	"	Good	"	5' 6"	md. gr. blue	"	Ireland Roseau	Eastport	OCT 22	C.P.R.	OCT 22 1916					
12	" " " "	1915	Jul 1915	Wife Edna Anderson	"	"	Good	"	5' 8"	fr. br. blue	"	Canada Regina	Eastport	OCT 22	C.P.R.	OCT 22 1916					
13	Yps. Self 50"	1915	Jul 1915	Wife Edna Anderson	"	"	Good	"	5' 7"	md. gr. gr.	"	Ottawa	Eastport	OCT 22	C.P.R.	OCT 22 1916					
14	Yps. Self 1020"	1915	Jul 1915	Wife Edna Anderson	"	"	Good	"	5' 6"	md. br. br.	"	USA Danville	Eastport	OCT 22	C.P.R.	OCT 22 1916					
15	" " 8/10	1915	Jul 1915	Wife Edna Anderson	"	"	Good	"	5' 4 1/2"	fr. br. gr.	"	USA Danville	Eastport	OCT 22	C.P.R.	OCT 22 1916					
16	Yps. Self 8/10	1915	Jul 1915	Wife Edna Anderson	"	"	Good	"	6' 0"	fr. gr. blue	"	Scotland Edinburgh	Eastport	OCT 22	C.P.R.	OCT 22 1916					
17	Yps. Self 101"	1915	Jul 1915	Wife Edna Anderson	"	"	Good	No	5' 7"	md. br. br.	"	England London	Eastport	OCT 22	C.P.R.	OCT 22 1916					
18	" Self 150"	1915	Jul 1915	Wife Edna Anderson	"	"	Good	"	5' 8 1/2"	md. gr. gr.	"	Ireland Dillington	Eastport	OCT 22	C.P.R.	OCT 22 1916					
19	" " " "	1915	Jul 1915	Wife Edna Anderson	"	"	Good	"	5' 7"	fr. gr. blue	"	Canada Regina	Eastport	OCT 22	C.P.R.	OCT 22 1916					
20	Spk. " 150"	1915	Jul 1915	Wife Edna Anderson	"	"	Good	"	5' 7"	md. br. br.	"	USA Chicago	Eastport	OCT 22	C.P.R.	OCT 22 1916					
21	" Self 190"	1915	Jul 1915	Wife Edna Anderson	"	"	Good	"	5' 9"	md. br. blue	"	Sweden Sweden	Eastport	OCT 22	C.P.R.	OCT 22 1916					
22	" " 462"	1915	Jul 1915	Wife Edna Anderson	"	"	Good	"	5' 9 1/2"	fr. br. blue	"	USA Redfield	Eastport	OCT 22	C.P.R.	OCT 22 1916					
23	" " 361"	1915	Jul 1915	Wife Edna Anderson	"	"	Good	"	5' 10"	"	"	Sweden Sweden	Eastport	OCT 22	C.P.R.	OCT 22 1916					
24	" " 501"	1915	Jul 1915	Wife Edna Anderson	"	"	Good	"	5' 11"	md. br. blue	"	USA Dubois	Eastport	OCT 22	C.P.R.	OCT 22 1916					
25	Yps. Self 50"	1915	Jul 1915	Wife Edna Anderson	"	"	Good	"	5' 7"	fr. br. blue	"	Canada Regina	Eastport	OCT 22	C.P.R.	OCT 22 1916					
26	" " " "	1915	Jul 1915	Wife Edna Anderson	"	"	Good	"	5' 4"	md. br. br.	"	"	Eastport	OCT 22	C.P.R.	OCT 22 1916					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

C.P.R.-CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

A to K
L to Z

287

PORT OF *Point St Charles, Mo.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen or before became citizen of
1	<i>Primary - R. D. L.</i> B...	20 - 3. 1/2	✓								
2	Vincent	67 - 1. 1/2	✓								
3	Rogers	38 - 1. 1/2	✓								
4	"	32 - 3. 1/2	✓								
5	"	12 - 1. 1/2	✓								
6	"	533	✓								
7	"	4 - 1. 1/2	✓								
8	"	1 - 1. 1/2	✓								
9	Fogarty	23 - 1. 1/2	✓								
10	Brown	34 - 1. 1/2	✓								
11	Harris	18 - 1. 1/2	✓								
12	Pelkey	18 - 1. 1/2	✓								
13	Pelkey	17 - 1. 1/2	✓								
14	McNeil	34 - 1. 1/2	✓								
15	"	21 - 3. 1/2	✓								
16	"	7 - 3. 1/2	✓								
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

* Norman Rogers, 8 yrs., U. S. Born.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1916.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by the owner of the vessel, or by any other person, or by any company, association, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any advertising circular, or other document, or by means of any other person, or by means of any company, association, society, or government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes self.	\$5.00	no	1916	Employer, Wagon Road	no	no	yes	Good	no	5	2	ft. 10	Br. Br.			3:16	C. B. R.	Oct. 20/16	
2	yes	20.00	no	1916	Employer, Wagon Road	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	ft. 8	Br. Br.			3:16	"	Oct. 2/16	
3	no, not paid	no	no	1908	Employer, Wagon Road	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	md. Br. Br.						Oct. 4/16	
4	"	"	no	1909	Employer, Wagon Road	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	"						"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	
9	yes self.	\$5.00	no	1916	Employer, Wagon Road	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	ft. 10	Br. Br.			Oct. 9	C. B. R.	Oct. 9/16	
10	"	"	no	1914	Employer, Wagon Road	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	ft. 10	Br. Br.			Oct. 9	"	Oct. 9/16	
11	"	"	no	1915	Employer, Wagon Road	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	md. Br. Br.				Oct. 12	"	Oct. 12/16	
12	"	"	no	1916	Employer, Wagon Road	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	md. Br. Br.				Oct. 16	"	Oct. 16/16	
13	"	"	no	1916	Employer, Wagon Road	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Br. Br. Br.				Oct. 16	"	Oct. 16/16	
14	"	"	no	1916	Employer, Wagon Road	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	"				Oct. 16	"	Oct. 16/16	
15	"	"	no	1916	Employer, Wagon Road	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	md. Br. Br.				Oct. 18	"	Oct. 18/16	
16	"	"	no	1916	Employer, Wagon Road	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	md. Br. Br.				1916	"	Oct. 18/16	
17	"	"	no	1916	Employer, Wagon Road	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	md. Br. Br.				"	"	"	
18	"	"	no	1916	Employer, Wagon Road	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	md. Br. Br.				"	"	"	
19	"	"	no	1916	Employer, Wagon Road	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	md. Br. Br.				"	"	"	
20	"	"	no	1916	Employer, Wagon Road	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	md. Br. Br.				"	"	"	
21	"	"	no	1916	Employer, Wagon Road	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	md. Br. Br.				"	"	"	
22	"	"	no	1916	Employer, Wagon Road	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	md. Br. Br.				"	"	"	
23	"	"	no	1916	Employer, Wagon Road	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	md. Br. Br.				"	"	"	
24	"	"	no	1916	Employer, Wagon Road	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	md. Br. Br.				"	"	"	
25	"	"	no	1916	Employer, Wagon Road	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	md. Br. Br.				"	"	"	
26	"	"	no	1916	Employer, Wagon Road	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	md. Br. Br.				"	"	"	
27	"	"	no	1916	Employer, Wagon Road	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	md. Br. Br.				"	"	"	
28	"	"	no	1916	Employer, Wagon Road	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	md. Br. Br.				"	"	"	
29	"	"	no	1916	Employer, Wagon Road	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	md. Br. Br.				"	"	"	
30	"	"	no	1916	Employer, Wagon Road	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	md. Br. Br.				"	"	"	

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway.
W. R. = Wagon Road.

CLASS E.

ACTING

F. M. Bullard
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Ray J. Laree
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

June 1-3 1911
C.M.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

A to K

I to Z

251

PORT OF *Port Kent, Maine*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen or before became citizen of
1	<i>Caron</i> <i>Magloire</i>	21	M	Laboreur	no no	Canada	French	Canada	Father: Thomas Caron, N.B., Canada	Me. Port Kent	
2	<i>Caron</i> <i>Fred</i>	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Napoleon Caron, N.B., Canada	"	
3	<i>Bouley</i> <i>Adelard</i>	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Baker Lake, N.B., Canada	"	
4	<i>Onelleth</i> <i>Belonie</i>	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	<i>Onelleth</i> <i>Peter</i>	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	<i>Bellethier</i> <i>Theodore</i>	16	M	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Stepfather: No. 100, Conroy, Baker Lake, N.B., Canada	"	
7	<i>Cyr</i> <i>Annie</i>	23	F	Domestic	"	"	"	U.S.A. Sheridan, Me.	Father: William Sheridan, N.B., Canada	Sheridan	
8	<i>Caron</i> <i>Fred</i>	19	M	Laboreur	"	"	"	Canada Baker Lake, N.B.	Wife: Baker Lake, N.B., Canada	Port Kent	
9	<i>Boucey</i> <i>Fred</i>	22	M	"	"	"	"	Clare, N.B.	Wife: Clare, N.B., Canada	"	
10	<i>Lavore</i> <i>Henry</i>	65	M	"	no no	"	"	Clare, N.B.	Wife: Elise, Clare, N.B., Canada	Allegash	
11	<i>Kennedy</i> <i>Alexander</i>	63	M	"	"	"	Irish	Baker Brook, N.B.	Wife: Mrs. James Bonchard, Baker Brook, N.B., Canada	Port Kent	
12	<i>Bouchard</i> <i>Frank</i>	17	M	"	"	"	French	"	Wife: Baker Brook, N.B., Canada	"	
13	<i>Marquis</i> <i>Mary</i>	42	F	Housewife	"	"	"	Clare, N.B.	Father: William Long, Clare, N.B., Canada	De Roy	
14	<i>Marquis</i> <i>Henry</i>	11	M	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Grandfather: Clare, N.B., Canada	"	
15	<i>Marquis</i> <i>Arthur</i>	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	<i>Marquis</i> <i>Joseph</i>	5	M	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	
17	<i>Marquis</i> <i>Marian</i>	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	<i>Caron</i> <i>Alexander</i>	21	M	Laboreur	"	"	"	"	Father: Baker Lake, N.B., Canada	Port Kent	
19	<i>Bellethier</i> <i>Thyding</i>	17	M	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Wife: Baker Lake, N.B., Canada	"	
20	<i>Bouche</i> <i>Fred</i>	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Baker Lake, N.B., Canada	Port Kent	
21	<i>Hadeau</i> <i>Vincent</i>	24	M	"	"	"	"	Ledges, N.B.	Wife: Ledges, N.B.	Port Kent	
22	<i>Bernbe</i> <i>Thomas</i>	18	M	"	no no	"	"	"	Wife: Ledges, N.B.	"	
23	<i>Landry</i> <i>John</i>	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Ledges, N.B.	"	
24	<i>Landry</i> <i>Alcide</i>	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	<i>Bellethier</i> <i>Joseph</i>	21	M	"	"	"	"	Caron Brook, N.B.	Wife: Caron Brook, N.B.	"	
26	<i>Bellethier</i> <i>Bea</i>	20	F	"	"	"	"	Baker Lake, N.B.	Wife: Baker Lake, N.B.	"	
27	<i>Bellethier</i> <i>Joseph</i>	21	M	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Wife: Baker Lake, N.B.	"	
28	<i>Sheranlt</i> <i>Milfred</i>	23	M	"	"	"	"	Baker Brook, N.B.	Wife: Baker Brook, N.B.	"	
29	<i>Cagne</i> <i>Emil</i>	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Baker Brook, N.B.	"	
30	<i>Labourie</i> <i>Ered</i>	20	M	"	no no	"	"	Edmundston, N.B.	Wife: Edmundston, N.B., Canada	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *October*, 191*6*

CLASS E

14-2

(OVER.)

		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by way of return ticket, money, or otherwise.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Geo. self	3.00	Yes various times Lake Superior	No address	No No No No Good	No	5' 8"	dark brn. gray left eye	scar above	Canada, Clair,	"	"	"	"				
2	"	2.00	" " "	"	"	"	5' 7"	fair " blue	None	"	"	"	"	"				
3	"	2.00	" " "	"	"	"	5' 5"	" " gray	"	"	"	"	"	"				
4	"	4.00	" " "	"	"	"	5' 7"	dark " bro	"	Baker Lake,	"	"	"	"				
5	"	2.00	" " "	"	"	"	5' 8"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"				
6	"	2.00	No	"	"	"	5' 4"	fair " "	"	"	"	"	"	"				
7	"	22.00	Pay Bureau Shedden Sept 7, 1916	Uncle: Mrs. Joe Dwyer, Shedden, Me.	"	"	5' 3"	dark " blue	"	Baker Brook	"	"	"	"				
8	"	3.00	various various April 1916	No address	"	"	5' 9"	fair " gray	"	Baker Lake,	"	"	"	"				
9	"	1.00	" Baker Lake, Me.	"	"	"	5' 8"	" " blue	"	Clair	"	"	"	"				
10	"	15.00	" Allouanville Me. Feb. 1916	Friend: J. L. Marchand, Allouanville, Me.	"	"	5' 9"	gray " "	Ryftarm cut off at elbow	St. Basile	"	" 26 "	"	" 26 "				
11	"	3.00	" Various Apr. 1916	No address	"	No	5' 7"	dark bro	Scar left side of nose	Baker Brook N.B.	"	" 30 "	"	" 30 "				
12	"	3.00	No	Witch sunah	"	"	5' 4"	ruddy " "	"	Ledges N.B.	"	"	"	"				
13	husband	18.90	Feb. 1916 Dick, Me.	Husband: Joseph Margus, Dick, Me.	"	"	5' 3"	fair amber bro.	"	Clair N.B.	"	Oct. 2 "	Coolbridge Oct. 2,	"				
14	father	-	1916 Dick, Me.	Father:	"	"	-	" bro gray.	"	"	"	"	"	"				
15	"	-	"	"	"	"	-	" bro	"	"	"	"	"	"				
16	"	-	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
17	"	-	"	"	"	"	-	" ruddy	"	"	"	"	"	"				
18	self	3.00	various Baker Lake Me. Apr. 1916	No address	"	"	5' 7"	medium " gray	"	Baker Lake	"	"	"	"				
19	"	5.00	1913 1916	"	"	"	5' 1"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"				
20	"	5.00	no	Brother: Upsilon Boutot Baker Lake, Me.	"	"	5' 1"	fair " blue	"	"	"	"	"	"				
21	"	1.00	various various May 1916	No address	"	"	5' 9"	dark b. gray of right eye	Scar right side	Ledges	"	" 3 "	"	" 3 "				
22	"	2.00	" " "	"	"	"	5' 8"	fair " bro	None	"	"	"	"	"				
23	"	2.00	" " "	"	"	"	5' 9"	dark " "	"	"	"	"	"	"				
24	"	2.00	" " "	"	"	"	5' 7"	fair " blue	"	"	"	"	"	"				
25	"	5.00	" " "	"	"	"	5' 11"	ruddy " bro	"	Caron Brook	"	" 4 "	"	" 4 "				
26	"	30.00	" " "	"	"	"	5' 10"	" " "	scar on forehead between eyes	Baker Lake	"	"	"	"				
27	"	2.00	" " "	"	"	"	5' 6"	dark " blue forehead	scar right side of	"	"	"	"	"				
28	"	5.00	" " "	"	"	"	5' 7"	ruddy " gray	None	Baker Brook	"	"	"	"				
29	"	5.00	" " "	"	"	"	5' 9"	" " blue	"	"	"	"	"	"				
30	"	3.00	" " "	"	"	"	5' 0"	" " "	"	Edmundston	"	" 5 "	Coolbridge	" 5 "				

CLASS E.

ACTING *F. M. Bullard-*
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

June 1-30, 1900
CHN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2

PORT OF Port Kent, Maine

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before be- citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Levesque	Albert	20	M	Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Clair, N.B.	Father: Joseph	Clair, N.B., Canada		Port Kent	
2	Lacombe	Ernest	17	M	Labourer	no	no	"	"	"	Edmundston, N.B.	Wife: Belle	Edmundston, N.B.	"	"	
3	Levesque	Pred	25	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: August	Edmundston, N.B.	"	"	
4	Levesque	Henry	23	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father: August	Edmundston, N.B.	"	"	
5	Dufour	Alexander	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jacques, N.B.	Father: Joseph	St. Jacques, N.B.	"	"	
6	Lacombe	Pred	25	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Edmundston, N.B.	Father: Joseph	Edmundston, N.B.	"	"	
7	Lacombe	Alphonse	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Kelly	George	50	M	Lumber Contractor	"	"	"	Irish	"	Grand Falls, N.B.	Wife: Nelly	Grand Falls, N.B.	"	Allegash	
9	Levesque	Frank	30	M	Labourer	"	"	"	French	"	Edmundston, N.B.	Father: Frank	Edmundston, N.B.	"	Port Kent	
10	Morin	Pred	24	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	St. Jacques, N.B.	Wife: Julia	St. Jacques, N.B.	"	"	
11	Soucy	German	50	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clair, N.B.	Wife: Clara	Clair, N.B.	"	"	
12	Soucy	Gerald	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Joseph	"	"	"	
13	Columbo	Joseph	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baker Lake	Father: Joseph	Baker Lake, N.B.	"	"	
14	Long	Baptiste	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baker Lake	"	"	
15	Onelle	Arthur	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clair, N.B.	Wife: Clara	Clair, N.B.	"	"	
16	Nadeau	Gilbert	45	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Baker Lake	Wife: David	Baker Lake	"	"	
17	Levasseur	Andrew	18	M	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Clair, N.B.	Father: David	Clair, N.B.	"	"	
18	Levasseur	Martin	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Cardis	Joseph	19	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Baker Lake	"	Joseph	Baker Lake, N.B.	"	
20	Lizotte	Samuel	30	M	Lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	Ledges	Wife: Mary	Ledges	"	"	
21	Bellefleur	Ravie	18	M	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Baker Lake	Father: George	Baker Lake	"	"	
22	Caron	Lea	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baker Lake	"	"	
23	Belanger	Charley	18	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Baker Lake	"	"	
24	Nadeau	Adelard	19	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Baker Lake	"	"	
25	Lizotte	Frank	24	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ledges	"	Ledges	"	"	
26	Dorson	George	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Helene	Wife: Mary	St. Helene	"	"	
27	Nadeau	Louis	33	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	St. Helene	"	"	
28	Picard	Maxime	21	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father: John	St. Helene	"	"	
29	Levesque	Adelard	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clair, N.B.	Mother: Sophie	Clair, N.B.	"	Port Kent	
30	Lemieux	Mary	40	F	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Clair, N.B.	"	Philomena Lemieux	Clair, N.B., Canada	Portage Lake	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

A. Bt. - Story beat
My Bt. - End, and

CLASS F.

F. M. Bullard -
ACTING INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 3

286

PORT OF Port Kent, Maine

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	(13)				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		Of what a citizen or before be- come a citizen of		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.		City or Town.	
1	Shibodeau	Mary	34	W	Housewife	no	no	Canada	French	Canada	Ledges, N.B.	Mother: Grandmother:	Matilda Bonche Ledges, N.B., Canada	Maine	St. Francis	
2	Shibodeau	Emil	14	M		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Shibodeau	Leana	12	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Shibodeau	Regina	10	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Shibodeau	Laurianne	4	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Shibodeau	Adrian	2	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Quellotte	Baptiste	27	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cabano, P.Q.	Steph	Mary, Cabano, P.Q., Canada	"	Port Kent	
8	Sheriault	Antoine	16	M		"	"	"	"	"	St. Hilaire, N.B.	Mother:	Georges St. Hilaire, N.B., Canada	"	"	
9	Gournier	John	32	M		"	"	"	"	"	Cabano, P.Q.	Father:	Clapton Edmundston, N.B., Canada	"	Michigan	
10	Gournier	Laura	25	F	Housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Frank Martin St. Jacques, N.B., Canada	"	"	
11	Gournier	Jean	2	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Gournier	Jacques	2	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Michaud	Joseph	26	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Baker Brook, N.B.	Father:	John Baker Brook, N.B., Canada	"	Port Kent	
14	Marquis	Denis	18	M		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Raymond Baker Brook, N.B., Canada	"	"	
15	Na deau	Victor	18	M		no	no	"	"	"	Baker Lake, N.B.	"	Gilbert Baker Lake, N.B., Canada	"	"	
16	Blanchett	Alonzo	26	M		"	"	"	"	"	St. Rose, P.Q.	"	Hubert, St. Rose, P.Q.,	"	"	
17	Blanchett	Albert	21	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Picard	Laurent	17	M		yes	yes	"	"	"	Cabano, P.Q.	"	Charles Cabano, P.Q.	"	"	
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

OVER.)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

F 81 - 1000
Gt. Dr. - 1000

CLASS E.

ector. *F. M. Bullard-*
ACTING INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

~~Chlorophyllum 24~~
~~October 14/16~~

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS C						
CLASS C						
CLASS C						
CLASS D						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
CLASS E						
TOTAL						

[illegible]

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-453

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	_____

100

RECEIVED

OCT 26 1916

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

A to K
L to Z

INDEXED

106

PORT OF London, Ontario

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether
1	Bahy										
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

11-4613

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*6*

Class "C" - Non-taxable

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporate firm, society, in- surance company, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any service for or in connection with the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District, or in the interest of the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1405</i>	<i>1915 New York City</i>	<i>Dec. 1915 Grand Central Station, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>1916</i>
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Grand Central Station

Inspector

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

5

Mr. C. J. Smith

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. *2*

11-1294

107

PORT OF

Fort Wellington, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Of w a citiz before citize
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Beltrami</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>No No</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>St. Lawrence St. Montreal, Canada</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>
2	<i>Beltrami</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>No No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>St. Lawrence St. Montreal, Canada</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>
3	<i>Beltrami</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>No No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>St. Lawrence St. Montreal, Canada</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>
4	<i>Beltrami</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>No No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>St. Lawrence St. Montreal, Canada</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>
5	<i>Beltrami</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>No No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>St. Lawrence St. Montreal, Canada</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>
6	<i>Beltrami</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>No No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>St. Lawrence St. Montreal, Canada</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>
7	<i>Beltrami</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>No No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>St. Lawrence St. Montreal, Canada</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>
8	<i>Beltrami</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>No No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>St. Lawrence St. Montreal, Canada</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>
9	<i>Beltrami</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>No No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>St. Lawrence St. Montreal, Canada</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>
10	<i>Beltrami</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>No No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>St. Lawrence St. Montreal, Canada</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>
11	<i>Beltrami</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>No No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>St. Lawrence St. Montreal, Canada</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>
12	<i>Beltrami</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>No No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>St. Lawrence St. Montreal, Canada</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>
13	<i>Beltrami</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>No No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>St. Lawrence St. Montreal, Canada</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>
14	<i>Beltrami</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>No No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>St. Lawrence St. Montreal, Canada</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*6*

CLASS E

11-1594

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, within the year of his arrival in the United States, he has been convicted by a court of law of any crime involving moral turpitude, or of any crime for which he has been imprisoned, or of any crime for which he has been fined, or of any crime for which he has been convicted.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Self	18. 8. 16	1916	1916	Daughter of John J. ...						5.3	Med. Brn	None	Canada	St. ...		1916		1916	
2	"	5. 8	1916	1916	...						5.6	Dark Brn		"	...		1916		1916	
3	"	18. 8	1916	1916	...						5.9	Brn		"	...		1916		1916	
4	Husband	-	1916	1916	...						5.5	Brn		"	...		1916		1916	
5	Father	-	No	-	...						-	Brn		"	...		1916		1916	
6	Husband	-	No	-	...						5.4	Brn		"	...		1916		1916	
7	Father	-	No	-	...						-	Brn		"	...		1916		1916	
8	"	-	-	-	...						-	Brn		"	...		1916		1916	
9	Self	160. 8. 16	1916	1916	...						5.7	Dark Brn		"	...		1916		1916	
10	"	5. 8. 16	-	-	...						5.7	Brn		"	...		1916		1916	
11	"	60. 8	-	-	...						5.5	Med. Brn		"	...		1916		1916	
12	"	10. 8	-	-	...						5.1	Brn		"	...		1916		1916	
13	Self	5. 8. 16	1916	1916	...						5.3	Brn		"	...		1916		1916	
14	Father	-	-	-	...						-	Brn		"	...		1916		1916	
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

6

W. R. - Grand ...
H. R. - ...

Hatter ...
Immigrant Inspector.
CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

A to K

L to Z

396

PORT OF FERRY, WASH.

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian Citizenship

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Common PRIM. A. V. arthur	24	M	24 1/2 years	laborer	yes	yes	England English	left at 11:00 AM Wash. D. C. J. A. Nelson, Jr.	none	Wash. D. C.
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

1 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF OCTOBER 24, 1916

CLASS C-NON-TAXABLE.

(OVER)

[illegible]

G. N. GREAT NORTHERN RY.

Alfred Volkmann

Arthur M. Deins
Immigrant Inspector
in Charge

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read, and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	• Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	• Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Swis
CHM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2 INDEX M
A to E
L to Z

397

PORT OF FERRY, WASH.

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.				
70	Branch	Emil Ludwig	Carl	29	m/s	Examiné at Portland, Oregon. Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver BC.	None	Oreg. Portland
1	NOT USED													
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF OCTOBER 24, 1916

CLASS D

(OVER)

				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or part of year When? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or detention by reason of any criminal record, or on account of being a member of a subversive organization, or for other cause in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Fe. Inc.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	Self	7	No	-	Bro. Carl Branch, Port Land, Oregon	No	No	No	No	5	11	Med. A. Br. Gr. fingers 1. hand	Germany	Hamburg	Lancor	2/03	Maipso	Sept. 25	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

G. N. GREAT NORTHERN RY.

CLASS D.

Arthur M. Dennis
Immigrant Inspector.
in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **3**

11-1594

398

PORT OF **FERRY, WASH.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of w a citi before citize
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.			
1	Kennedy	PRIM. A. V. Bell	30	♀	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Greenwood	cc. Mother, Mrs. Ellen Kennedy, Alexandria, Ont.	Mont. Walkerville	7		
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF OCTOBER 24, 1916

CLASS E

11-159

(OVER-)

G. N. GREAT NORTHERN RY.

Alfred Voliquoy

CLASS E.

11-1684

Arthur M. Horne
Immigrant Inspector.
in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-07; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Franklin D. Jones
C. B. N.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1 INDEX AR
A to K 288
L to Z

PORT OF Gateway, Montana.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	Primary F. A. H.	Thomas	32	M	Yes	England	English	Canada, Michel, B.C.	No. Rel	Montreal, Quebec	No
2	"	Elizabeth A.	28	F	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	No
3	"	Lizzie	10	F	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	No
4	"	Horace	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	No
5	Evans	Dora	27	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	No
6	Evans	Ernie	30	M	Coal Miner	Italy	Italian (A)	Terre B.C.	Bro. Alessandro Susola, C.P.R. Hotel, Vancouver, B.C.	Wash. Spokane	No
7	Susola	Mike	35	M	Hook	Greece	Greek	Calgary, Alta.	No. Rel	Mont. Rexford	No
8	Damico	Amie	60	F	Handicapped	Italy	Italian (A)	Terre B.C.	Son. Nick Damico, P.O. Box 250, Terre B.C.	" Butte	No
9	Damico	Liber	16	F	Domestic	"	"	"	Brother. Nick Damico, P.O. Box 250, Terre B.C.	"	No
10	Szarek	Katie	26	F	Housewife	Austria	Austrian	"	Brother. John Yauk, Terre B.C.	Wash. Buffalo	No
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Oct, 1911

Class D.

OVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Self	Yes	1911	Sept. 1914	To no one. Returning to settle	No	No	No	Good	5' 6"	Fr	Br	Bl	Powder marks on nose	England	Tredgar	Quebec	June 1911	G. N. R.	Sept 29-16
2	Husband	Yes	1912	Sept. 1914	accompanied by wife & 3 children	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Fr	Br	Bl	No Marks	Wales	Rumney	Boston	Sept 1912	G. N. R.	" 29 "
3	Father	Yes	1912	Sept. 1914	accompanied by parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Tredgar	Boston	Sept 1912	G. N. R.	" 29 "
4	"	"	"	Sept. 1914	accompanied by parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Tredgar	Boston	Sept 1912	G. N. R.	" 29 "
5	Brother	Yes	1912	Sept. 1914	claims to be accompanying brother	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Fr	Br	Bl	"	England	Tredgar	Boston	Sept 1912	G. N. R.	" 29 "
6	Self	Yes	1911	Sept. 1914	Thomas Evans, Do no one. Seeking work and may reappear	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Fr	Br	Br	"	Italy	Lussetta	St John	Dec 1910	Montreal	" 30 "
7	"	Yes	1914	June 1914	Do no one. Seeking location	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Fr	Br	Br	"	Greece	Volos	New York	Oct 1911	Athens	Oct 5-16
8	Son	Yes	1906	Aug 1906	John Evans. Large. Drunk	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Fr	Gray	Gray	"	Italy	San Leonardo	Boston	Aug 1906	Sanio	" 19 "
9	Brother	Yes	1906	Aug 1906	accompanied by brother and sister-in-law. Do settle	"	"	"	"	4' 11"	Med	Br	Gray	"	Italy	San Leonardo	Boston	Aug 1906	Sanio	" 19 "
10	Self	Yes	1913	April 1915	To husband Albert Szard 760 - Smith St. Buffalo. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Fr	Br	Bl	"	Austria	Chorranow	New York	May 1913	Federland	" 23 "

N. Y., Great Northern Railway.

Francis A. Hart

11-4673

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

Jan 1-30 Dec
CHM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1894

289

PORT OF

Gateway, Montana.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Rhodes	George	45—	M	Cook	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada, Waldo, B.C.	Wash Spokane
2	Evans	Henry	—9—	M	"	none	no no	"	Michael, B.C.	Mont Great Falls
3	Parolin	Reinhold	29—	M	Labourer	yes yes	"	German	Be. Pas. Man, Mother Augusta, Parolin, Orstein, Ont.	Eureka
4	Parolin	Rosetta	19—	F	Domestic	"	"	"	Arstein, Ont.	"
5	Kwiyankaw	Mike	30—	M	Coal Miner	"	"	Arstein, Ont.	Brother, No. Rel.	Rexford
6	Gagnon	Ovid	32—	M	Labourer	"	"	French	Spirit River, Brother, Gagne, Quebec	Troy
7	Gagnon	Phillip	33—	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	McNichol	Eugene	30—	M	"	"	"	"	Power Coupee, Father, David, he is his, he is his, he is his, Quebec	"
9	McGinnis	Ellen	25—	F	Housewife	"	"	German	Waldo, B.C.	Wash Spokane
10	Tolley	John	35—	M	Coal Miner	"	"	English	Wife, Annie, Tolley, Brother, Phoebe, Tolley, Tolley, B.C.	Mont Troy
11	Tolley	Richard	43—	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Tolley	Albert	23—	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Schwartz	Anna	40—	F	Housewife	"	"	Magyar	Serv. John, Schwartz, Tolley, B.C.	Wash Seattle
14	Eschwig	Mary	21—	F	Housewife	"	"	Scotch	Father, David, Craig, Tolley, B.C.	Mont Whitefish
15	"	Violet	—19—	F	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, David, Craig, Tolley, B.C.	"
16	Eschwig	Elsie	25—	F	Housewife	yes yes	"	English	Father, James, Beal, Place Bay, Nova Scotia, Grandfather, " "	"
17	"	Audrey	3—	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Harry	2—	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Bowman	Fredrick	30—	M	Rancher	yes yes	"	English	Gaffney, B.C.	Wash Spokane
20	Jones	Sarah	39—	F	Housewife	"	"	"	Brother, Henry, Hurst, Tolley, B.C.	Mont Great Falls
21	"	Sydney	9—	M	"	"	"	"	Wife, " "	"
22	"	Charlotte	5—	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Eva	3—	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Gainsford	Douglas	38—	M	Labourer	yes yes	"	"	Brother, Eli, Gainsford, South-March, Ont.	Whitefish
25	Giocca	Nicholas	25—	M	"	"	"	Italian	Wife, " "	"
26	Parkhill	Robert M.	8—	M	"	"	"	English	"	"
27	"	Vernon	6—	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Alice M.	4—	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Paasey	2—	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Damico	Helicia	22—	F	Housewife	yes yes	"	Italian	Brother, Angel, Aribaldi, Tolley, B.C.	Butte

NOT USED

30

X Charles, Mc Ginnis, male, 5 yrs. born 1889, U.S. Cit.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1916, 191

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		Yes or No.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes Self \$700.00	Yes	1880 N. Dak Oct 1914 To no one. To visit may	No	No	No	No	5'6	Rdy Br Bl	No. Marks	England Redford	New York	1880	G. H. R.	Sept 28-16
2	No	No	1914 To no one. To visit may	No	No	No	No	5'6 1/2	Br Br Bl	"	Canada Michel	No Landing	"	"	" 29 "
3	Yes Self \$1400.00	Yes	1915 To visit friend. W. H. Wilson	No	No	No	No	5'7	Br Br Br	"	Canada Aruster	No Landing	Oct-2-	"	" 2 "
4	Yes Self \$50.00	No	1915 To visit friend. W. H. Wilson	No	No	No	No	5'7	Br Br Br	"	Canada Aruster	No Landing	"	"	" 2 "
5	Yes Self \$60.00	Yes	1909 To no one. To visit may	No	No	No	No	5'7	Rdy Br Br	"	Canada Bique	No Landing	"	"	" 5 "
6	Yes Self \$50.00	Yes	1913 To no one. To visit may	No	No	No	No	5'10	Br Br Br	"	Canada Bique	No Landing	"	"	" 5 "
7	Yes Self \$60.00	Yes	1916 To no one. To visit may	No	No	No	No	5'11	Br Br Br	"	Canada Bique	No Landing	"	"	" 5 "
8	Yes Self \$100.00	Yes	1903 To no one. To visit may	No	No	No	No	5'7	Br Br Br	"	Canada Bique	No Landing	"	"	" 5 "
9	Yes Self \$25.00	Yes	1914 To no one. To visit may	No	No	No	No	5'6	Br Br Br	"	Canada Bique	No Landing	"	"	" 5 "
10	Yes Self \$300.00	Yes	1907 To no one. To visit may	No	No	No	No	5'7 1/2	Br Br Bl	"	England Bagthorpe	Quebec	1905	Imian	" 9 "
11	Yes Self \$40.00	No	"	No	No	No	No	5'9	Br Br Br	"	England Bagthorpe	Quebec	1905	Imian	" 9 "
12	Yes Self \$30.00	No	"	No	No	No	No	5'9	Br Br Br	"	England Bagthorpe	Quebec	1905	Imian	" 9 "
13	Yes Husband \$20.00	No	To husband. Anton Schwartz	No	No	No	No	5'6	Br Br Br	"	England Bagthorpe	Quebec	1905	Imian	" 9 "
14	Yes Husband \$50.00	Yes	1916 To no one. To visit may	No	No	No	No	5'2	Br Br Bl	"	England Bagthorpe	Quebec	1905	Imian	" 9 "
15	No	No	"	No	No	No	No	5'1	Br Br Br	"	England Bagthorpe	Quebec	1905	Imian	" 9 "
16	Yes Self \$45.00	Yes	1910 To no one. To visit may	No	No	No	No	5'8	Br Br Br	"	England Bagthorpe	Quebec	1905	Imian	" 9 "
17	No	No	"	No	No	No	No	5'8	Br Br Br	"	England Bagthorpe	Quebec	1905	Imian	" 9 "
18	No	No	"	No	No	No	No	5'8	Br Br Br	"	England Bagthorpe	Quebec	1905	Imian	" 9 "
19	Yes Self \$1000.00	Yes	1885 To no one. To visit may	No	No	No	No	5'3	Br Br Br	"	England Bagthorpe	Quebec	1905	Imian	" 9 "
20	Yes Husband \$90.00	No	"	No	No	No	No	5'3	Br Br Br	"	England Bagthorpe	Quebec	1905	Imian	" 9 "
21	Yes Mother \$90.00	No	"	No	No	No	No	5'3	Br Br Br	"	England Bagthorpe	Quebec	1905	Imian	" 9 "
22	No	No	"	No	No	No	No	5'3	Br Br Br	"	England Bagthorpe	Quebec	1905	Imian	" 9 "
23	No	No	"	No	No	No	No	5'3	Br Br Br	"	England Bagthorpe	Quebec	1905	Imian	" 9 "
24	Yes Self \$60.00	Yes	1915 To no one. To visit may	No	No	No	No	5'10 1/2	Br Br Bl	"	England Bagthorpe	Quebec	1905	Imian	" 9 "
25	Yes Self \$150.00	Yes	1910 To no one. To visit may	No	No	No	No	5'6	Br Br Br	"	England Bagthorpe	Quebec	1905	Imian	" 9 "
26	Yes Mother \$150.00	No	"	No	No	No	No	5'6	Br Br Br	"	England Bagthorpe	Quebec	1905	Imian	" 9 "
27	Yes	No	"	No	No	No	No	5'6	Br Br Br	"	England Bagthorpe	Quebec	1905	Imian	" 9 "
28	No	No	"	No	No	No	No	5'6	Br Br Br	"	England Bagthorpe	Quebec	1905	Imian	" 9 "
29	No	No	"	No	No	No	No	5'6	Br Br Br	"	England Bagthorpe	Quebec	1905	Imian	" 9 "
30	Yes Husband \$100.00	Yes	1906 To no one. To visit may	No	No	No	No	5'6	Br Br Br	"	England Bagthorpe	Quebec	1905	Imian	" 9 "

G. H. Ry, Great Northern Railway.

Francis A. Hart
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

"3"

11-1904

MR

290

PORT OF Gateway, Montana.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Primary F. A. H. Damico	Elvira	3	Y S none	—	—	—	Canada	Italian	Canada	Terre B.C.	Uncle, Nick Danyio P.O. Box 250, Terre B.C.	Mont Butte	Canada	
2	Primary F. A. H. Damico	Yufido	—	8 M S none	—	—	—	"	"	"	" " "	" " " " " " "	" " "	Canada	
3	Primary F. A. H. Kojok	Lena	25	F M Housewife	yes yes	—	—	"	Austrian	"	" " "	Father - Joseph Woloich Terre B.C.	Irish Detroit	Austria	
4	"	Olga	3	Y S none	—	—	—	"	"	"	" " "	Grand Father " " " "	" " "	Canada	
5	"	Helen	1	Y S " "	—	—	—	"	"	"	" " "	" " " " " " "	" " "	Canada	
6	Woloich	Annie	24	F M Housewife	yes yes	—	—	"	"	"	" " "	Brother, Joe, Basagar Brassau, Alta	Irish "	Austria	
7	"	Annie	4	Y S none	—	—	—	"	"	"	" " "	Uncle, " " " "	" " "	Canada	
8	Primary F. A. H. McGinnis	Charles Arthur	32	M M Blacksmith	yes yes	—	—	"	Irish	"	Waldo B.C.	Father, James McGinnis Waldo B.C.	Irish Spokane	Canada	
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF OCT 24 1918, 191														CLASS E.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33													
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.				By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.		
				Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		If Yes—												Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.										
1	No	With Mother	No		To join father George Dames	No	No	No	No	Good	No			No	Canada	Terre	No Landing															
2	No	"	No		Maderilla (Belle) Angstrom					"				"	Canada	Terre	No Landing															
3	Yes	Self \$150.00	No		To join husband John Kofok					"				"	Austria	Kenty	Unknown 1906															
4	No	With Mother	No		Can Del. Detroit Mich					"				"	Canada	Terre	No Landing															
5	"	"	No		accompanied mother					"				"	Canada	Terre	No Landing															
6	Yes	Self \$100.00	No		To husband Paul Kvolich					"				"	Austria	Gablouza	Quebec 1910															
7	No	With Mother	No		Can Del. Detroit Mich					"				"	Canada	Terre	No Landing															
8	Yes	Self \$80.00	Yes 1911	Idaho July 1911	To join Specialist Dr. John Johnston					"				"	Canada	Unknown	No Landing															

G. N. Ry, Great Northern Railway.

Francis A. Hart
Immigrant Inspector.
CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

June 1-8 Jan
com

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Acicpa, N.S.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

COVER.)

MONTH OF October 24, 1916 0

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-6 Copied by C.A.A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

June 1-2 June
June 14
June 15-17 June
June 20
CHN

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

1 to 2

211

PER ALLAN. LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether be- Canada	
1	Magnusson	Magnus	19	m/s. Sailor	yes yes	Scandinavia	Scandinavia	Canada	Caruso N.S.	father Magnus Orndorff	Mass. Boston	
2	Tombler	Mary	57	F. Housekeeper		England	England	England	Poplar Cottage #62 - Essex, Eng.	Southdown		
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	Shaw	Robert	28	m/s. Miner last yr. yr.		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	3 Crichton St. - Edinburgh, Scot.	Scotland		
15	NOT USED											
16	Weir	James George	29	m/s. Engineer	yes yes	England	English	England	London	Mr. Maud Weir	N.Y. New York	
17	Turner	Arthur Edwin	41	m/s. Civil service						# 4 Thorny Court, London		
18	NOT USED									Mr. Catherine Turner		
19	NOT USED									# 53 Allyn Rd. London		
20	Young	Elizabeth	47	f/s. Stewardess	yes yes	England	English	England	Blackburn	friend Joseph Ratson	England	
21	NOT USED									# 3. Highway Place - Eyle		
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF Halifax, N. S., MONTH OF OCT 1916, 191

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 or more in cash, or the equivalent, when landed?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.										
1	no	self	180	No				friend Robert Patterson 182 Borden St. Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair	dark	bln	178	Iceland	Isafjord	S. S. Halifax	OCT 5 - 1916
2	"	"	126	No				Miss Mary Robinson P. O. Box 100, St. John's, Nfld.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	"	brn	brn	140	Ireland	Wexford	St. John's	OCT 2 - 1916
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14	no	self	200	yes				friend Mr. J. Stetson 28 Wall St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	fair	bln	145	England	Canterbury	Halifax	OCT 16 1916
15																						
16	yes	self	2500	by	1914	March 1914																
17			60	No																		
18																						
19																						
20	no	self	35	No				friend Mr. J. Stetson 28 Wall St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	brn	brn	135	England	New Hill	Halifax	OCT 17 1916
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Ladislav J. Jurek
Inspector

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.
Canada, Atlantic & Plant S. S. Co., Ltd. S. S. Halifax.

CLASS B. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-20 copied by C.A.A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-700

June 1-7 June
CHM

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 INDEXED A R 215 PER MISCELLANEOUS LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Carvalho David	23	m.	seaman	yes yes	Jamaica	African	Jamaica Falmouth	mother - Georgiana Barrett	N.Y. New York
2	Hagen Alice M.	44	f.	wife	" "	England	Eng. Irish	Canada Halifax	mother - Margaret Gay	Bermuda
3	Ortega Louis	23	m.	sailor	" "	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico Leon	father - Louis Ortega	N.Y. New York
4	Baschis Manuel	30	m.	"	" "	"	"	Jamaica	father - Antonio Baschis	" "
5	Jacobsen Bernard	38	m.	Chief Steward	" "	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Bergen	wife - Cecile Jacobsen	Norway
6	Hauge Sverre	31	m.	Chief Engineer	" "	"	"	"	# 14 Hakenhamsgate	"
7	Johannsen Lars	37	m.	Carpenter	" "	"	"	"	Inga Hunden Hauge 105 Strand St.	"
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
31	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF HALIFAX, N. S., MONTH OF OCT - - 1916, 191

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, partnership, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1	274628.	self	47	No	friends - Sailors Home	No	No	No	No	5 4 1/2	dk. U. d. br.	Jamaica	Falmouth	1916	Chalera	SEP 28 1916				
2	274639	husb.	50	yes	1901 visit only	No	No	No	No	5 4	Ud. br.	Canada	Halifax	1916	Chalera	OCT 2 - 1916				
3	274633	self	25	"	while sailing June 10-14-16	No	No	No	No	5 10	bl. br.	Mexico	Leon	1916	Chalera	OCT 12 1916				
4	274634	self	25	"	"	No	No	No	No	5 4	"	"	Tampico	"	"	OCT 12 1916				
5	274635	self	200	"	while sailing March 1916	No	No	No	No	5 8	fair fair bl.	Norway	Bergen	1916	Chalera	OCT 13 1916				
6	274636	self	90	"	"	No	No	No	No	5 8	" br. blue	"	"	"	"	OCT 13 1916				
7	274637	self	30	"	"	No	No	No	No	5 5	mid dk. gr.	"	"	"	"	OCT 13 1916				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Louisa B. Siemur
Jorge E. Polanco

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-7 copied by C.A.A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Lewis 1-5 Ins
CHM

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

216

PORT OF Halifax, N. S.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Sabiston	James Mc Lisa	48	m.	Carpenter.		England	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	father - Alexander Sabiston + 80 Rensselaer St. N.Y. New York			
2	Crabbe	Robert J.	52	v.	Carpenter		English		U.S.A.	Salisbury, N.H.	mother - Eliza Crabbe + 29 Marlborough Rd. N.Y. Salisbury, N.H.			
3	O'Brien	Bride	24	f.	Domestic		Newfoundland	Irish	U.S.A.	Dorchester, Mass.	father - Edward O'Brien + 29 Marlborough Rd. N.Y. Boston			
4	Twinn	Ethel Florence	26	f.	Occupation		England	English	U.S.A.	Rochester, N.Y.	mother - John C. Twinn + 29 Marlborough Rd. N.Y. Rochester			
5		Portland	H.	m.										
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

(OVER.)

CLASS C NON-TAXABLE.

MONTH OF OCT 1916													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the over payment whether paid any other person or by any company, firm, or individual, in whole or in part.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Does he claim to be a native-born citizen of the United States? If so, under what name? If not, under what name? If not, under what name? If not, under what name?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any name of any other person, firm, or company, or by any company, firm, or individual, in whole or in part.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	Yes	222994. self. 50	Yes.	1893 1916 New York	Sept 22 wife Mrs. Grace Sabiston # 66 Bank St New York No No No No					Good		5 6	fair	grey blue	169	England Liverpool.	Sept 25 1916	Laconia	SEP 27 1916							
2	"	222995. 10	✓	1907 1916 Palmdale, Pa. N.Y.	wife Lizzie Orablin # 125 St. Calverdy Pa. N.Y.							5 9 1/2	dk.	"	155	Wales Swansea	"	"	SEP 27 1916							
3	"	223015. self 35	"	1913 1916 Baten Ma	Employ. Dr. A. B. Coffin # 10 Rosedale St. Baten							5 8	"	brn gr.	154	Newfound. Petty Harb.	"	Sept. 29 1916	SEP 29 1916							
4	"	225258. husband	"	1913 1916 Rochester N.Y.	partner-father Henry Sampson # 177 Campbell St. Rochester N.Y.							5 1	md	" brn	108	England Faversham	Coram New York	May 1913	SEP 5 1916							
5	"	Father	"	"	"								fair	fair blue	"	"	"	"	OCT 5 1916							

Ladislav C. Simicwicz
Jozef E. Polunsky

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE**

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 1-5 Copied by C.A.O.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Series 1-3 from
CTM*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

217

PORT OF Halifax, N. S.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Dessi	46	m	laborer	no	Italy	S. Italian	Canada Halifax N.S.	mf. Margherita Putzulo V. Asmi. Lagan. Sardinia, Italy.	
2	Oddsson	24	m	sailor	yes	Iceland	Scandinavian	Canada	mf. Oddur Oddsson Soafindi. Iceland	Mar. Boston
3	Musu	51	w	laborer	no	Italy	S. Italian	Halifax, N.S.	Son Giuseppe Maria Musu Prov. Cagliari, Sardinia, Italy.	Mich. Detroit
4	Zara	28	w	laborer	yes				Father Celestino Zara Sardinia, Italy.	
5	Minghelli	24	m	engineer	yes				Father Antonio Minghelli Casino, Prov. Caserta, Italy.	
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C C

MONTH OF OCT 1918, 191

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	no	274629 self	100 No		In Transit - No. A. 31416	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2 dk. bl. d. br.	135	Italy	Vidoni	1912	Halifax N.S. Oct 1918	OCT 2 - 1918		
2	CA	500			Friend Robert Patterson 102 Borden St. E. Boston, Ma.							6 2 fair brn. bl. gr.	205	Iceland	Andarfirdi	Mar. 8-15 1918	OCT 2 - 1918			
3		Contract Laborer			Friend Angela Antonia Indice 763 Campbell St.							53 med blk. br.	145	Italy	Bzagachi	Apr. 1918	OCT 15 - 1918			
4		Contract Laborer			Da							5 - dk " br	138	"	Soradile	Mar. 1918				
5		Contract Laborer			Da							5 9 " br "	75	Casino	New York	Jan. 1918				

Ladislav C. Liguiering
Herman A. Hestland

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

S. S. Halifax, Canada, Atlantic & East S. S. Co., Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-5 Copied by C.A.A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

copy 1-9 June
CHM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

A to Z
I to Z

218

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Dave	32	M	Wife	yes	Newfoundland	English	Newfoundland St. John's	Father - Bill Lusk New Bedford, N. S.	Mass.	Cochichewick
2	Willie H.	7	M	Child	no	"	"	"	Father John Heily	"	Somerville
3	Heily	23	F	S. Domestic	yes	"	Irish	Petty Harbour	Adopted mother - Agnes McGrath	"	Newbury
4	Brothers	20	F	S	"	"	"	Tilting Fogo	Father - Edward O'Brien	"	Boston
5	O'Brien	20	F	S	"	"	"	Petty Harbour	Father - Peter Bennett	"	South Boston
6	Bennett	21	M	"	"	"	Irish	Canada, Halifax	St. James, Nfld.	"	Boston
7	Lewis	43	F	W	no	English	Newfoundland	St. John's	Sister - Lena Szportun	"	Akron
8	Belousoff	31	M	S. Shoemaker	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada, Halifax	brother - Matvey Belousoff	"	"
9	Jacius	28	M	S. laborer	no	"	"	"	brother - Matvey Belousoff	"	"
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF OCT - - 1916, 191

CLASS D

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by employer, agent, or other person; and whether paid by himself.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret society, or of any other organization, the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	yes	husband	55	no	Husband - Henry H. Davis Cochituate, Mass.	no	no	no	no	5 2	avg brn L.	120 lb.	Newfoundland St. John's	Sept 15/16	Sept 15/16	St. John's	SEP 25 1916			
2	"	father	no	no	bro. Lawrence Healy	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	fair brn grs	120	Petty Harbor	"	Sept 29	Florigel	SEP 29 1916			
3	"	self	40	no	# 57 Dinnick St. Somerville	"	"	"	"	5 2	fair blk	120	Triton Harbor	"	"	"	SEP 29 1916			
4	"	self	45	"	# 349 Dudley St. Roxbury	"	"	"	"	5 9	amb brn	125	Petty Harbor	"	"	"	SEP 29 1916			
5	"	father	40	"	Employer - Mrs. William 40 Rosdale St. Boston	"	"	"	"	5 5	avg blk	140	St. John's	Sept 15/16	Sept 15/16	St. John's	OCT 5 - 1916			
6	"	self	40	"	183 - 41 St. South Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5 2	brn blk	120	St. John's	Sept 15/16	Sept 15/16	St. John's	OCT 7 1916			
7	"	self	80	no	brother - Simon Belousoff	"	"	"	"	5 10	fair brn. blk	182	Polish	Sept 15/16	Sept 15/16	Polish	OCT 10 1916			
8	"	self	200	no	# 1021 Main St. Akron, O.	"	"	"	"	5 0	dk. dem. d. brn	140	Polish	Sept 15/16	Sept 15/16	Polish	OCT 10 1916			

Ladislav R. Louwery U.S. Immigrant Inspector.
George E. Tolman

S. S. Halifax. Canada, Atlantic & Plant S. S. Co., Ltd.

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 - 9 copied by C.A.A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Jan 1-7 Jan
Jan 9-30 Jan
CHM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 6

219

PORT OF Halifax, N. S.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizen
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Harvey	Ralph	25	m.	Electrician	Canada	English	Canada Halifax, N.S.	mother - Maria Harvey Bro. Walter Kerr	Mass. Lynn	La
2	Kerr	Frederick E.	23	m.	Carpenter	"	"	"	Northam, N.S. Halifax, N.S.	Cambridge	"
3	"	Tracy	21	f.	Wife	"	"	"	Halifax, N.S.	"	"
4	Carvery	Sarah H.	25	f.	Domestic	"	"	Left U.S. at Boston Mass. Apr. 11 U.S.A. Cambridge Mass.	brother - Samuel Carvery father - Mrs. Sarah Tallon	Cambridge	"
5	Crouse	Roland H.	61	m.	"	"	"	Scotland Canada C.B. N.S.	brother - Mrs. Eliza Tallon	Waltham	"
6	"	Roland Joseph	13	m.	Occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Anderson	Myrtle	23	f.	"	"	"	Ap. Clk. Halifax N.S.	mother - Benia Anderson father - Stanley Brown	Boston	"
8	Brown	James Francis	19	m.	"	"	"	"	Halifax N.S.	Halifax	"
9	Reddy	William A.	23	f.	"	"	"	"	"	Abington	"
10	Allan	Kathleen Emma	27	f.	Teacher	"	"	Irish. U.S. at Boston, Mass.	sister - Mrs. Dortha Shaw Portage, lot 10 - S.E.S. Mass	Chelsea	"
11	Leeman	Alice	39	f.	no occup.	"	"	English U.S.A. Canada Portage P.E.I.	daughter - "	"	"
12	Mathews	Harriet	73	f.	"	"	"	"	mother - Catherine Chisholm	Brockton	"
13	Chisholm	Catherine	21	f.	Domestic	"	"	Scotch " River Dupuy C.B.	Protector of Orphanage Lower Road.	N.Y. New York	"
14	McKay	Ruth	17	f.	"	"	"	English U.S. at Boston, Mass.	brother - John Murphy St. Nicholas, P.E.I.	Mass. S. Bolton	"
15	Murphy	Michael	40	m.	farmer	"	"	Irish U.S. at Boston, Mass.	mother - Martha Lusscomb Dorchester, Mass. 21.	Lynn	"
16	Luscombe	Mabel	29	f.	China	"	"	English U.S. at Boston, Mass.	" Mrs. Isabelle McLaughlin New Bedford N.S.	W. Medford	"
17	McKenzie	Margie	34	f.	waitress	"	"	Scotch U.S. at Boston, Mass.	father - John Gilles River Dupuy C.B.	Rosbury	"
18	Gilles	John D.	27	m.	Carpenter	"	"	" U.S. at Boston, Mass.	father - "	"	"
19	"	Florence	26	f.	no occup.	"	"	"	Canada River Dupuy	"	"
20	"	Allen J.	19	m.	Carpenter	"	"	"	mother - Mary Cameron	"	"
21	Cameron	Mary Ann	33	f.	Domestic	"	"	"	Mass. C.B. Boston	Boston	"
22	McKenzie	Ellen	20	f.	"	"	"	Irish U.S. at Boston, Mass.	father - James McKeown Halifax, N.S.	Gloucester	"
23	Hart	Catherine	69	f.	"	"	"	English " "	mother - Mrs. William Hart Halifax, N.S.	Halifax	"
24	Beagan	Lena	29	f.	"	"	"	Irish " "	brother - Anthony Beagan Halifax, N.S.	Halifax	"
25	MacDonald	Ellen	29	f.	"	"	"	Scotch " "	brother - James MacDonald Halifax, N.S.	Halifax	"
26	Lafford	Joseph F.	25	m.	"	"	"	Irish " "	brother - James Lafford Halifax, N.S.	Halifax	"
27	MacDonald	Mary A.	30	f.	Domestic	"	"	Scotch " "	brother - James MacDonald Halifax, N.S.	Halifax	"
28	MacDonald	Mary	22	f.	"	"	"	"	brother - William Taylor Halifax, N.S.	Halifax	"
29	Taylor	Anna	17	f.	Occupation	"	"	English " "	brother - Daniel MacDonald Halifax, N.S.	Halifax	"
30	MacDonald	Neil	20	m.	Motorman	"	"	Scotch " "	brother - James MacDonald Halifax, N.S.	Halifax	"

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF OCT -- 1916, 191

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF OCT -- 1916, 191										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																					
12		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by one parent, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following organizations: (1) The I. O. O. F. (2) The F. & A. M. (3) The A. O. U. W. (4) The O. E. S. (5) The P. E. O. (6) The L. O. J. (7) The M. W. (8) The S. O. M. (9) The K. P. (10) The A. S. T. (11) The U. M. W. (12) The I. W. O. (13) The A. F. O. (14) The O. T. O. (15) The S. O. P. (16) The I. O. G. T. (17) The A. O. N. M. S. (18) The U. S. F. (19) The A. S. C. (20) The I. O. E. (21) The O. E. F. (22) The S. O. M. (23) The K. P. (24) The A. S. T. (25) The U. M. W. (26) The I. W. O. (27) The A. F. O. (28) The O. T. O. (29) The S. O. P. (30) The I. O. G. T. (31) The A. O. N. M. S. (32) The U. S. F. (33) The A. S. C. (34) The I. O. E. (35) The O. E. F. (36) The S. O. M. (37) The K. P. (38) The A. S. T. (39) The U. M. W. (40) The I. W. O. (41) The A. F. O. (42) The O. T. O. (43) The S. O. P. (44) The I. O. G. T. (45) The A. O. N. M. S. (46) The U. S. F. (47) The A. S. C. (48) The I. O. E. (49) The O. E. F. (50) The S. O. M. (51) The K. P. (52) The A. S. T. (53) The U. M. W. (54) The I. W. O. (55) The A. F. O. (56) The O. T. O. (57) The S. O. P. (58) The I. O. G. T. (59) The A. O. N. M. S. (60) The U. S. F. (61) The A. S. C. (62) The I. O. E. (63) The O. E. F. (64) The S. O. M. (65) The K. P. (66) The A. S. T. (67) The U. M. W. (68) The I. W. O. (69) The A. F. O. (70) The O. T. O. (71) The S. O. P. (72) The I. O. G. T. (73) The A. O. N. M. S. (74) The U. S. F. (75) The A. S. C. (76) The I. O. E. (77) The O. E. F. (78) The S. O. M. (79) The K. P. (80) The A. S. T. (81) The U. M. W. (82) The I. W. O. (83) The A. F. O. (84) The O. T. O. (85) The S. O. P. (86) The I. O. G. T. (87) The A. O. N. M. S. (88) The U. S. F. (89) The A. S. C. (90) The I. O. E. (91) The O. E. F. (92) The S. O. M. (93) The K. P. (94) The A. S. T. (95) The U. M. W. (96) The I. W. O. (97) The A. F. O. (98) The O. T. O. (99) The S. O. P. (100) The I. O. G. T. (101) The A. O. N. M. S. (102) The U. S. F. (103) The A. S. C. (104) The I. O. E. (105) The O. E. F. (106) The S. O. M. (107) The K. P. (108) The A. S. T. (109) The U. M. W. (110) The I. W. O. (111) The A. F. O. (112) The O. T. O. (113) The S. O. P. (114) The I. O. G. T. (115) The A. O. N. M. S. (116) The U. S. F. (117) The A. S. C. (118) The I. O. E. (119) The O. E. F. (120) The S. O. M. (121) The K. P. (122) The A. S. T. (123) The U. M. W. (124) The I. W. O. (125) The A. F. O. (126) The O. T. O. (127) The S. O. P. (128) The I. O. G. T. (129) The A. O. N. M. S. (130) The U. S. F. (131) The A. S. C. (132) The I. O. E. (133) The O. E. F. (134) The S. O. M. (135) The K. P. (136) The A. S. T. (137) The U. M. W. (138) The I. W. O. (139) The A. F. O. (140) The O. T. O. (141) The S. O. P. (142) The I. O. G. T. (143) The A. O. N. M. S. (144) The U. S. F. (145) The A. S. C. (146) The I. O. E. (147) The O. E. F. (148) The S. O. M. (149) The K. P. (150) The A. S. T. (151) The U. M. W. (152) The I. W. O. (153) The A. F. O. (154) The O. T. O. (155) The S. O. P. (156) The I. O. G. T. (157) The A. O. N. M. S. (158) The U. S. F. (159) The A. S. C. (160) The I. O. E. (161) The O. E. F. (162) The S. O. M. (163) The K. P. (164) The A. S. T. (165) The U. M. W. (166) The I. W. O. (167) The A. F. O. (168) The O. T. O. (169) The S. O. P. (170) The I. O. G. T. (171) The A. O. N. M. S. (172) The U. S. F. (173) The A. S. C. (174) The I. O. E. (175) The O. E. F. (176) The S. O. M. (177) The K. P. (178) The A. S. T. (179) The U. M. W. (180) The I. W. O. (181) The A. F. O. (182) The O. T. O. (183) The S. O. P. (184) The I. O. G. T. (185) The A. O. N. M. S. (186) The U. S. F. (187) The A. S. C. (188) The I. O. E. (189) The O. E. F. (190) The S. O. M. (191) The K. P. (192) The A. S. T. (193) The U. M. W. (194) The I. W. O. (195) The A. F. O. (196) The O. T. O. (197) The S. O. P. (198) The I. O. G. T. (199) The A. O. N. M. S. (200) The U. S. F. (201) The A. S. C. (202) The I. O. E. (203) The O. E. F. (204) The S. O. M. (205) The K. P. (206) The A. S. T. (207) The U. M. W. (208) The I. W. O. (209) The A. F. O. (210) The O. T. O. (211) The S. O. P. (212) The I. O. G. T. (213) The A. O. N. M. S. (214) The U. S. F. (215) The A. S. C. (216) The I. O. E. (217) The O. E. F. (218) The S. O. M. (219) The K. P. (220) The A. S. T. (221) The U. M. W. (222) The I. W. O. (223) The A. F. O. (224) The O. T. O. (225) The S. O. P. (226) The I. O. G. T. (227) The A. O. N. M. S. (228) The U. S. F. (229) The A. S. C. (230) The I. O. E. (231) The O. E. F. (232) The S. O. M. (233) The K. P. (234) The A. S. T. (235) The U. M. W. (236) The I. W. O. (237) The A. F. O. (238) The O. T. O. (239) The S. O. P. (240) The I. O. G. T. (241) The A. O. N. M. S. (242) The U. S. F. (243) The A. S. C. (244) The I. O. E. (245) The O. E. F. (246) The S. O. M. (247) The K. P. (248) The A. S. T. (249) The U. M. W. (250) The I. W. O. (251) The A. F. O. (252) The O. T. O. (253) The S. O. P. (254) The I. O. G. T. (255) The A. O. N. M. S. (256) The U. S. F. (257) The A. S. C. (258) The I. O. E. (259) The O. E. F. (260) The S. O. M. (261) The K. P. (262) The A. S. T. (263) The U. M. W. (264) The I. W. O. (265) The A. F. O. (266) The O. T. O. (267) The S. O. P. (268) The I. O. G. T. (269) The A. O. N. M. S. (270) The U. S. F. (271) The A. S. C. (272) The I. O. E. (273) The O. E. F. (274) The S. O. M. (275) The K. P. (276) The A. S. T. (277) The U. M. W. (278) The I. W. O. (279) The A. F. O. (280) The O. T. O. (281) The S. O. P. (282) The I. O. G. T. (283) The A. O. N. M. S. (284) The U. S. F. (285) The A. S. C. (286) The I. O. E. (287) The O. E. F. (288) The S. O. M. (289) The K. P. (290) The A. S. T. (291) The U. M. W. (292) The I. W. O. (293) The A. F. O. (294) The O. T. O. (295) The S. O. P. (296) The I. O. G. T. (297) The A. O. N. M. S. (298) The U. S. F. (299) The A. S. C. (300) The I. O. E. (301) The O. E. F. (302) The S. O. M. (303) The K. P. (304) The A. S. T. (305) The U. M. W. (306) The I. W. O. (307) The A. F. O. (308) The O. T. O. (309) The S. O. P. (310) The I. O. G. T. (311) The A. O. N. M. S. (312) The U. S. F. (313) The A. S. C. (314) The I. O. E. (315) The O. E. F. (316) The S. O. M. (317) The K. P. (318) The A. S. T. (319) The U. M. W. (320) The I. W. O. (321) The A. F. O. (322) The O. T. O. (323) The S. O. P. (324) The I. O. G. T. (325) The A. O. N. M. S. (326) The U. S. F. (327) The A. S. C. (328) The I. O. E. (329) The O. E. F. (330) The S. O. M. (331) The K. P. (332) The A. S. T. (333) The U. M. W. (334) The I. W. O. (335) The A. F. O. (336) The O. T. O. (337) The S. O. P. (338) The I. O. G. T. (339) The A. O. N. M. S. (340) The U. S. F. (341) The A. S. C. (342) The I. O. E. (343) The O. E. F. (344) The S. O. M. (345) The K. P. (346) The A. S. T. (347) The U. M. W. (348) The I. W. O. (349) The A. F. O. (350) The O. T. O. (351) The S. O. P. (352) The I. O. G. T. (353) The A. O. N. M. S. (354) The U. S. F. (355) The A. S. C. (356) The I. O. E. (357) The O. E. F. (358) The S. O. M. (359) The K. P. (360) The A. S. T. (361) The U. M. W. (362) The I. W. O. (363) The A. F. O. (364) The O. T. O. (365) The S. O. P. (366) The I. O. G. T. (367) The A. O. N. M. S. (368) The U. S. F. (369) The A. S. C. (370) The I. O. E. (371) The O. E. F. (372) The S. O. M. (373) The K. P. (374) The A. S. T. (375) The U. M. W. (376) The I. W. O. (377) The A. F. O. (378) The O. T. O. (379) The S. O. P. (380) The I. O. G. T. (381) The A. O. N. M. S. (382) The U. S. F. (383) The A. S. C. (384) The I. O. E. (385) The O. E. F. (386) The S. O. M. (387) The K. P. (388) The A. S. T. (389) The U. M. W. (390) The I. W. O. (391) The A. F. O. (392) The O. T. O. (393) The S. O. P. (394) The I. O. G. T. (395) The A. O. N. M. S. (396) The U. S. F. (397) The A. S. C. (398) The I. O. E. (399) The O. E. F. (400) The S. O. M. (401) The K. P. (402) The A. S. T. (403) The U. M. W. (404) The I. W. O. (405) The A. F. O. (406) The O. T. O. (407) The S. O. P. (408) The I. O. G. T. (409) The A. O. N. M. S. (410) The U. S. F. (411) The A. S. C. (412) The I. O. E. (413) The O. E. F. (414) The S. O. M. (415) The K. P. (416) The A. S. T. (417) The U. M. W. (418) The I. W. O. (419) The A. F. O. (420) The O. T. O. (421) The S. O. P. (422) The I. O. G. T. (423) The A. O. N. M. S. (424) The U. S. F. (425) The A. S. C. (426) The I. O. E. (427) The O. E. F. (428) The S. O. M. (429) The K. P. (430) The A. S. T. (431) The U. M. W. (432) The I. W. O. (433) The A. F. O. (434) The O. T. O. (435) The S. O. P. (436) The I. O. G. T. (437) The A. O. N. M. S. (438) The U. S. F. (439) The A. S. C. (440) The I. O. E. (441) The O. E. F. (442) The S. O. M. (443) The K. P. (444) The A. S. T. (445) The U. M. W. (446) The I. W. O. (447) The A. F. O. (448) The O. T. O. (449) The S. O. P. (450) The I. O. G. T. (451) The A. O. N. M. S. (452) The U. S. F. (453) The A. S. C. (454) The I. O. E. (455) The O. E. F. (456) The S. O. M. (457) The K. P. (458) The A. S. T. (459) The U. M. W. (460) The I. W. O. (461) The A. F. O. (462) The O. T. O. (463) The S. O. P. (464) The I. O. G. T. (465) The A. O. N. M. S. (466) The U. S. F. (467) The A. S. C. (468) The I. O. E. (469) The O. E. F. (470) The S. O. M. (471) The K. P. (472) The A. S. T. (473) The U. M. W. (474) The I. W. O. (475) The A. F. O. (476) The O. T. O. (477) The S. O. P. (478) The I. O. G. T. (479) The A. O. N. M. S. (480) The U. S. F. (481) The A. S. C. (482) The I. O. E. (483) The O. E. F. (484) The S. O. M. (485) The K. P. (486) The A. S. T. (487) The U. M. W. (488) The I. W. O. (489) The A. F. O. (490) The O. T. O. (491) The S. O. P. (492) The I. O. G. T. (493) The A. O. N. M. S. (494) The U. S. F. (495) The A. S. C. (496) The I. O. E. (497) The O. E. F. (498) The S. O. M. (499) The K. P. (500) The A. S. T. (501) The U. M. W. (502) The I. W. O. (503) The A. F. O. (504) The O. T. O. (505) The S. O. P. (506) The I. O. G. T. (507) The A. O. N. M. S. (508) The U. S. F. (509) The A. S. C. (510) The I. O. E. (511) The O. E. F. (512) The S. O. M. (513) The K. P. (514) The A. S. T. (515) The U. M. W. (516) The I. W. O. (517) The A. F. O. (518) The O. T. O. (519) The S. O. P. (520) The I. O. G. T. (521) The A. O. N. M. S. (522) The U. S. F. (523) The A. S. C. (524) The I. O. E. (525) The O. E. F. (526) The S. O. M. (527) The K. P. (528) The A. S. T. (529) The U. M. W. (530) The I. W. O. (531) The A. F. O. (532) The O. T. O. (533) The S. O. P. (534) The I. O. G. T. (535) The A. O. N. M. S. (536) The U. S. F. (537) The A. S. C. (538) The I. O. E. (539) The O. E. F. (540) The S. O. M. (541) The K. P. (542) The A. S. T. (543) The U. M. W. (544) The I. W. O. (545) The A. F. O. (546) The O. T. O. (547) The S. O. P. (548) The I. O. G. T. (549) The A. O. N. M. S. (550) The U. S. F. (551) The A. S. C. (552) The I. O. E. (553) The O. E. F. (554) The S. O. M. (555) The K. P. (556) The A. S. T. (557) The U. M. W. (558) The I. W. O. (559) The A. F. O. (560) The O. T. O. (561) The S. O. P. (562) The I. O. G. T. (563) The A. O. N. M. S. (564) The U. S. F. (565) The A. S. C. (566) The I. O. E. (567) The O. E. F. (568) The S. O. M. (569) The K. P. (570) The A. S. T. (571) The U. M. W. (572) The I. W. O. (573) The A. F. O. (574) The O. T. O. (575) The S. O. P. (576) The I. O. G. T. (577) The A. O. N. M. S. (578) The U. S. F. (579) The A. S. C. (580) The I. O. E. (581) The O. E. F. (582) The S. O. M. (583) The K. P. (584) The A. S. T. (585) The U. M. W. (586) The I. W. O. (587) The A. F. O. (588) The O. T. O. (589) The S. O. P. (590) The I. O. G. T. (591) The A. O. N. M. S. (592) The U. S. F. (593) The A. S. C. (594) The I. O. E. (595) The O. E. F. (596) The S. O. M. (597) The K. P. (598) The A. S. T. (599) The U. M. W. (600) The I. W. O. (601) The A. F. O. (602) The O. T. O. (603) The S. O. P. (604) The I. O. G. T. (605) The A. O. N. M. S. (606) The U. S. F. (607) The A. S. C. (608) The I. O. E. (609) The O. E. F. (610) The S. O. M. (611) The K. P. (612) The A. S. T. (613) The U. M. W. (614) The I. W. O. (615) The A. F. O. (616) The O. T. O. (617) The S. O. P. (618) The I. O. G. T. (619) The A. O. N. M. S. (620) The U. S. F. (621) The A. S. C. (622) The I. O. E. (623) The O. E. F. (624) The S. O. M. (625) The K. P. (626) The A. S. T. (627) The U. M. W. (628) The I. W. O. (629) The A. F. O. (630) The O. T. O. (631) The S. O. P. (632) The I. O. G. T. (633) The A. O. N. M. S. (634) The U. S. F. (635) The A. S. C. (636) The I. O. E. (637) The O. E. F. (638) The S. O. M. (639) The K. P. (640) The A. S. T. (641) The U. M. W. (642) The I. W. O. (643) The A. F. O. (644) The O. T. O. (645) The S. O. P. (646) The I. O. G. T. (647) The A. O. N. M. S. (648) The U. S. F. (649) The A. S. C. (650) The I. O. E. (651) The O. E. F. (652) The S. O. M. (653) The K. P. (654) The A. S. T. (655) The U. M. W. (656) The I. W. O. (657) The A. F. O. (658) The O. T. O. (659) The S. O. P. (660) The I. O. G. T. (661) The A. O. N. M. S. (662) The U. S. F. (663) The A. S. C. (664) The I. O. E. (665) The O. E. F. (666) The S. O. M. (667) The K. P. (668) The A. S. T. (669) The U. M. W. (670) The I. W. O. (671) The A. F. O. (672) The O. T. O. (673) The S. O. P. (674) The I. O. G. T. (675) The A. O. N. M. S. (676) The U. S. F. (677) The A. S. C. (678) The I. O. E. (679) The O. E. F. (680) The S. O. M. (681) The K. P. (682) The A. S. T. (683) The U. M. W. (684) The I. W. O. (685) The A. F. O. (686) The O. T. O. (687) The S. O. P. (688) The I. O. G. T. (689) The A. O. N. M. S. (690) The U. S. F. (691) The A. S. C. (692) The I. O. E. (693) The O. E. F. (694) The S. O. M. (695) The K. P. (696) The A																																	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 Copied by C.A.A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*June 1-30 Inc
C H M*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 7.

A to K
L to Z

220

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	Of wh a citize before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Mac Donald	Anthony	13	M	Student	yes yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Riverton	P. E. I. Uncle - Anthony Mac Donald Riverton, P. E. I.	Mass.	Stonham	Can
2	Ridout	Elizabeth	24	F	Wife	" "	"	"	"	Little Port	P. E. I. Father - Robert Mac Donald Little Port, P. E. I.	"	Dorchester	"
3	Mac Donald	Alexander	20	M	Fisherman	" "	"	"	"	"	ditto	"	"	"
4	Jay	Constance	17	F	Wife	" "	"	"	"	Worrell	P. E. I. Father - Adam Jay Worrell, P. E. I.	"	Portbury	"
5	Mac Donald	Katherine	18	F	"	no no	"	"	"	Bridge	P. E. I. Father - Angus Mac Donald Cardigan Bridge, P. E. I.	"	Stonham	"
6	Jenkins	Flora	21	F	Cashier	yes yes	"	"	"	Montague	P. E. I. Mother - Martha Jenkins Montague, P. E. I.	"	Portbury	"
7	Chapelle	John	35	M	Manager	" "	"	English	"	Charlottetown	P. E. I. Mother - John Jenkins Charlottetown, P. E. I.	"	Boston	"
8	P. 2-438	John	17	M	Domestic	" "	"	French	"	Souris	P. E. I. Mother - Adeline Piquet Souris, P. E. I.	"	Gloucester	"
9	Wyller	Oliver	17	M	Wife	" "	"	Scottish	"	Cold Harbor	N. S. Father - Abby Wyllie Cold Harbor, N. S.	P. E. I.	Providence	"
10	Boudreau	William	21	M	Fisherman	" "	"	French	"	Petit de Gat	P. E. I. Father - Albert Boudreau Petit de Gat, P. E. I.	Mass.	Boston	"
11	MacPherson	Esther	20	F	Wife	" "	"	Scottish	"	Lynn	N. S. Father - Marshall MacPherson Lynn, N. S.	"	Providence	"
12	Atwater	Flora	19	F	"	" "	"	English	"	Boyleston	N. S. Father - Charles Atwater Boyleston, N. S.	P. E. I.	Newport	"
13	McManus	Laura	31	F	"	" "	"	Irish	"	Halifax	N. S. Brother - William McManus Halifax, N. S.	"	Providence	"
14	Moutonguetto	Joseph E.	21	M	Immigrant agent	" "	"	French	"	"	Brother - Joseph Moutonguetto Brookville, N. S.	Mass.	Providence	"
15	Mac Donald	Helena	21	F	Wife	" "	"	Scottish	"	"	Brother - Alexander Mac Donald 279 Main St., Halifax, N. S.	"	Providence	"
16	Conant	George	21	M	Logician	" "	"	Irish	"	"	Brother - George Conant Albion, N. S.	"	Middleton	"
17	"	Blanche	23	F	Wife	" "	"	"	"	"	Brother - William Conant 16 Summit St., Halifax	"	"	"
18	Brackett	Violet	18	F	Domestic	" "	"	English	"	"	Brother - James Brackett 37 Brompton St., Halifax	"	Cambridge	"
19	Godfrey	Edna	33	F	Wife	" "	Canada	"	"	Halifax N. S.	Brother - Edward L. Godfrey Halifax, N. S.	"	Lynn	"
20	Walsh	James W.	36	M	Labourer	" "	"	Irish	"	"	Wife - Salina Walsh 60 Dresden Row, Halifax, N. S.	"	Widford	"
21	"	May Francis	5	F	Child	no no	"	"	"	"	Brother - William L. Wallen West Gore, N. S.	"	"	"
22	Wallace	Thomas E.	56	M	Labourer	yes yes	"	English	"	"	Brother - William L. Wallen West Gore, N. S.	Conn.	Nashville	"
23	Newcomb	Ellis	55	F	Wife	" "	"	"	"	"	Brother - William L. Wallen West Gore, N. S.	Mass.	Boston	"
24	Cruikshank	Elizabeth	55	F	Wife	" "	"	Irish	"	"	Brother - William L. Wallen West Gore, N. S.	"	Southboro	"
25	Hayward	Charles W. Jr.	18	M	Student	" "	"	English	"	Halifax N. S.	Brother - William L. Wallen West Gore, N. S.	Pa.	Philadelphia	"
26	McLeod	Caroline	18	F	Wife	" "	"	Scottish	"	"	Brother - William L. Wallen West Gore, N. S.	Mass.	Cambridge	"
27	Elliot	Flora	19	F	Wife	" "	"	English	"	"	Brother - William L. Wallen West Gore, N. S.	"	Widford	"
28	"	William	21	M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Brother - William L. Wallen West Gore, N. S.	"	"	"
29	Gwynn	William	18	M	Labourer	" "	"	Welsh	"	Cape North	Brother - William L. Wallen West Gore, N. S.	"	Exeter	"
30	"	Edward	16	M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Brother - William L. Wallen West Gore, N. S.	"	"	"
35	NOT USED													

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Godfrey Carl Edwin - 5 m. U.S.C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF OCT -- 1916, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1934.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$300 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether confined by reason of any mental defect, or whether suffering from any physical defect, which would render him incapable of earning his living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.		
1	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7 1/2	brn	blue	none	Canada	P.E.I.	S. S. Halifax.		SEP 28 1916		
2	"	Husb.	15 yrs	1916	Boston Mass.	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	5	7 1/2	"	"	145	"	Little Pond	P.E.I.	S. S. Halifax.		SEP 28 1916	
3	"	self	10 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	med	brn	"	"	"	"	S. S. Halifax.		SEP 28 1916	
4	"	father	10 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	lt	"	"	More U	P.E.I.	S. S. Halifax.		SEP 28 1916	
5	"	"	12 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dk	brn	111	"	Cardigan	P.E.I.	S. S. Halifax.		SEP 28 1916	
6	"	self	24 yrs	1916	Boston Mass.	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	5	6	fair	"	140	"	Montague	P.E.I.	S. S. Halifax.		SEP 28 1916	
7	"	"	75 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	med	"	130	"	Charlottesville	P.E.I.	S. S. Halifax.		SEP 28 1916	
8	"	"	15 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	blue	135	"	Wagdale	N.S.	S. S. Halifax.		SEP 28 1916	
9	"	father	4 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair	lt	"	"	Cold Harbor	N.S.	S. S. Halifax.		SEP 28 1916	
10	"	self	20 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	med	brn	150	"	Bellevue	N.S.	S. S. Halifax.		SEP 28 1916	
11	"	father	20 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	lt	blue	137	"	Wanchester	N.S.	S. S. Halifax.		SEP 28 1916
12	"	Brother	50 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	"	brn	110	"	Bygones	N.S.	S. S. Halifax.		SEP 28 1916	
13	"	self	50 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	brn	blue	115	"	Wanchester	N.S.	S. S. Halifax.		SEP 28 1916
14	"	"	50 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dk	"	brn	150	"	Landon	N.S.	S. S. Halifax.		SEP 28 1916
15	"	"	17 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brn	133	"	Halifax	N.S.	S. S. Halifax.		SEP 28 1916	
16	no	225251	50 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	"	brn	blue	156	"	Bloomington	N.S.	S. S. Halifax.		SEP 28 1916
17	"	225252	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	"	brn	blue	125	"	Middleton	N.S.	S. S. Halifax.		SEP 28 1916
18	yes	225253	50 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	brn	"	125	"	Waring	N.S.	S. S. Halifax.		SEP 28 1916
19	no	husband	60 yrs	1882-1884	1906-1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	5	5	med	dk	hazel	149	U.S.A.	Bygones	man.		SEP 30 1916	
20	no	husband	60 yrs	1882-1884	1906-1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	5	6	fair	brn	120	"	Halifax	Canada	Natifax		SEP 30 1916	
21	no	husband	60 yrs	1882-1884	1906-1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	5	6	fair	brn	120	"	Halifax	Canada	Natifax		SEP 30 1916	
22	no	husband	60 yrs	1882-1884	1906-1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	5	6	fair	brn	120	"	Halifax	Canada	Natifax		SEP 30 1916	
23	no	husband	60 yrs	1882-1884	1906-1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	5	5	"	brn	125	"	Halifax	Canada	Natifax		SEP 30 1916	
24	no	husband	60 yrs	1882-1884	1906-1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	5	6	fair	brn	120	"	Halifax	Canada	Natifax		SEP 30 1916	
25	no	husband	60 yrs	1882-1884	1906-1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	5	8	fair	brn	136	Canada	Halifax	Natifax		OCT 3 - 1916		
26	no	husband	60 yrs	1882-1884	1906-1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	5	6	fair	brn	119	"	Halifax	Natifax		OCT 5 - 1916		
27	no	husband	60 yrs	1882-1884	1906-1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	5	2	"	brn	110	"	Halifax	Natifax		OCT 5 - 1916		
28	no	husband	60 yrs	1882-1884	1906-1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	5	7	fair	"	blue	125	"	Halifax	Natifax		OCT 5 - 1916	
29	no	husband	60 yrs	1882-1884	1906-1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	5	9	"	brn	140	"	Halifax	Natifax		OCT 5 - 1916		
30	no	husband	60 yrs	1882-1884	1906-1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	5	7	"	"	115	"	Halifax	Natifax		OCT 5 - 1916		

Latimer C. Cunningham
George E. Tolman

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

S. S. Halifax. Canada, Atlantic & Plant S. S. Co., Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-30 copied by C.A.A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

June 1-30 June
CHM

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SALLE STREET, WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 8.

INDEX
A to K
20-2

221

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination		Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town	
1	Mac Cuskie	Christine	17	F	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Utt. Ambury	C.B. uncle - Alar Mac Donald, C.B. N.S.	Mass. Wellsby, C.A.			
2	Ferguson	Bella	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ferguson Lake, Richmond Co. N.S.	father - John A. Ferguson	"	Summit		
3	Carey	Sarah	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	near Campbellton	mother - Mrs. Bessie Carey	"	Westboro		
4	Laidlaw	Sarah	34	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Hastings	mother - Mrs. Laidlaw	"	Summit		
5	Patterson	Christina	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney, N.S.	father - John J. Patterson	"	Westboro		
6	Little	Mary	35	F	"	"	"	"	English	"	Halifax N.S.	mother - Ellen Little	N.Y.	New York		
7	McDonald	Blanche	29	F	"	"	"	"	English	"	Halifax N.S.	father - Thomas Johnson	Mass.	Boston		
8	Immes	Everett G.	21	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Port Hastings	father - Walter H. Immes	Mass.	Lynn		
9	Ryan	Mary	28	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Hastings	father - Daniel Ryan	"	Orinville		
10	Ryan	Marguerite	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	E. Point, P.E.I.	mother - Mrs. Callum Mc Donald	"	Inchuta		
11	Morrison	May	25	F	"	"	"	"	Scottish	USA	Boston	mother - Mrs. Callum Cairns	"	Jamaica Plain		
12	Cairns	Florence	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marine Harbor	father - Norman Cummings	"	S. Braintree		
13	Cummings	Annie	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland O.B.	father - David McLeod	"	Boston		
14	McLeod	Kate	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leam. N.H.	father - John Wilson	"	Worcester		
15	Wilson	Penelope	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Peter Bay P.E.I.	brother - William McRae	"	Waltham		
16	McRae	Mary	40	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Hastings C.B.	father - George Barry	"	Cambridge		
17	Avery	Jennie	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	For Bay N.S.	father - Roland H. Brown	"	Waltham		
18	Crowe	Arthur Hill	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Hood N.S.	father - Charles Turner	"	Bangor		
19	"	Eother	47	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cape North C.B.	mother - Mrs. C. A. Smith	"	Boston		
20	"	Roland Mrs.	27	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax N.S.	father - John A. Smith	"	"		
21	Turner	George	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Amos Isnor Eimer	"	Hudson		
22	Smith	Louis C.	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother - Emily L. Luger	"	"		
23	"	Amie A. S.	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - George B. Limer	"	"		
24	Isnor	Lettie	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother - Elizabeth Brown	"	"		
25	Luger	Madeline	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - George B. Limer	"	"		
26	Mline	Mary Rose	41	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother - Elizabeth Brown	"	"		
27	Byrne	John	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - George B. Limer	"	"		
28	"	Walter A.	75	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother - Elizabeth Brown	"	"		
29	Levanie	Sarah	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - George B. Limer	"	"		
30	Levanie	Abraham	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother - Elizabeth Brown	"	"		

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

Ladislav & Simona
Frantz E. Polman,

S. S. Halifax, Canada, Atlantic & Plant S. S. Co., Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 copied by C.A.A.

October 1916

	TOTAL	COMMITTEE	CHARGE	RECEIPT	TRANSIT
CLASS F	13	13			6
CLASS C	5	5			
CLASS CC	5	2	3		1
CLASS D	9	9			
CLASS E	97	87	10		
TOTAL	129	116	13		7

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	7
Tourists	21
Residents of United States	28
Total	

Pending 6- Sheet 01

RECEIVED
OCT 27 1916
Office
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Admitted on primary.	-----
Admitted by board of special inquiry.	-----
Departed without appeal on decision of board of special inquiry.	-----
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department.	----- 2
Admission on bond after appeal to Department.	-----
Decisions pursuant to Department decision on appeal.	----- 1
Application for admission on bond pursuant to Department decision.	-----
Application for admission on bond denied pursuant to Department decision.	-----
Admission on bond to U.S. Customs.	-----
Final release of subject.	-----
Transfer to the Immigration Station.	-----
Remarks.	-----
By _____, B. S. I.	-----
Signature	----- 3
Total	-----

406

42

June 1 - 8 June
CHM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 9

222

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
1	Mahoney John	88	M	No occupation		Canada	Irish	Antigonish, N.S.	friend Emma - 1001	Mass Lowell
2	Myers Charles	21	F	Domestic		"	English	Antigonish, N.S.	father - Charles Myers	Me. Orono
3	Holland George	24	M	Accountant		"	Irish	Halifax, N.S.	father Charles F. Holland	Me. Norbury
4	Freeman Sarah	60	F	Occupation		"	English	"	470 Robt St. Halifax, N.S.	" Cambridge
5	Rodgero Salie	19	F	Domestic		"	Irish	"	6 B. father James de Lora	" "
6	Buckley Annie	21	F	"		"	"	"	Reserve Mines, Reserve Mines, N.B.	" "
7	Phalen Alexander	14	M	None		"	Scotch	"	Glace Bay, N.S. father Sam. Phalen	" Lyman
8	Simpson George	29	M	fireman		"	Irish	"	Guyboro, N.S. father Samuel G. Simpson	" "
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF OCT -- 1916, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
									Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.						Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self 20 yrs	1914	Lead mine winter 1916	son Benjamin Mahony	No	No	No	Similarity	5' 1	mid. grey grey	158	Canada	Antigonish N.S.	S. S. Halifax.					OCT 14 1916
2	"	22 yrs	13 1/2	1916	former capt. Mr James Mahony				good	5' 0	fair brn	160	"	Antigonish N.S.						OCT 16 1916
3	"	22 yrs	13 1/2	1916	son John Mahony				"	5' 7	"	136	"	Halifax N.S.						OCT 16 1916
4	"	125 lbs		1882	1058 Washington St. Boston				"	5' 3	red L Hazel	132	"	Liverpool						SEP 18 1916
5	"	father 5 yrs		1915	39 Highland Ave, Cambridge, Mass				"	5' 2	fair	130	"	Boston	S. S. Halifax.					OCT 22 1916
6	"	Self 10 yrs			1010 Bala St.				"	5' 3	fair brn	135	"	Seaside						OCT 23 1916
7	"	Under 18 yrs			Friend Mrs Edwin Trunkham				"	5' 5	"	118	"	Island, N.B.						OCT 23 1916
8	"	Feble minded	90 yrs	1912	Uncle Geo W. MacNeil				"	5' 7 1/2	"	140	"	Quebec N.S.						OCT 23 1916
9					Friend Mrs Sarah Byrne				"											
10					240 Chevalier St.				"											

George E. Tolman, U. S. Immigrant Inspector.
Herman Osterlund.
Ladislav L. Simeonov.

S. S. Halifax, Canada, Atlantic & Giant S. S. Co., Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-8 copied by C.A.A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*See 1.
CHM*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

R

291

PORT OF Houlton, Me.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Primary J. G. J.</i> <i>Patsini Charles</i>	31	M	Labored y		y Albania	Italian	Woodstock	<i>Wife Alpina</i> <i>Cintaja, Albania</i>	<i>Me Island Falls</i>
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
38	NOT USED									

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

MONTH OF October, 1916

class 2

(OVER.)

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS D.

1441

Immigrant Inspector

F. M. Bullard

ACTING INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

June 1-4 Jan
CHM

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. _____

A to K
L to Z

292

PORT OF *Houlton, Me.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of wh a citize before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>B.S.D. Dow</i>	<i>Blyde</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canterbury</i>	<i>Uncle Bernard Dow Canterbury, N.B.</i>	<i>Me</i>	<i>Easton</i>	
2	<i>B.S.D. Helmer</i>	<i>Helmer</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>F</i>	<i>"Domestic"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
3	<i>Primary G.H.C. Collicott</i>	<i>Pauline</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>F</i>	<i>"Domestic"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
4	<i>Westaver</i>	<i>Flourence</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>F</i>	<i>"Domestic"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Woodstock</i>	<i>Brother Arthur Woodstock, N.B.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																
32	NOT USED																
33	NOT USED																
34	NOT USED																
35	NOT USED																
36	NOT USED																
37	NOT USED																
38	NOT USED																
39	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *October*, 191*6*

CLASS E

14-36

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Communist.	Whether a Socialist.	Whether a Member of any other organization, political, religious, or otherwise, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.									Ft. Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	Self	Self	Self	me. Various Easton 1913	Cousin Sarah Hull Easton, Me.	No	No	No	No	No	Congenital deafness	No	5 10	Lt	Lt	Blue		Canada	Halifax	Oct 17/16	Oct 17/16			
2	"	Self	Self	me. 1916	Employed Mrs. Chas. Weir, Houlton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	deafness	No	5 3	Med	Br	"	deafness	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Self	Self	Self	me. 1916	" Mrs. Philip Mansuet, Houlton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 6	"	"	Br		"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	me. 1913	Pleasant St. Houlton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Blk	Blue		"	"	"	"	"	"	

CLASS E.

George H. Clark
Immigrant Inspector.

F. M. Bullard
ACTING INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2 A to R L to Z

293

PORT OF Houlton, Me.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age		4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—		8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination		Of w a citi before citize
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	<i>Primary of B.J.</i> Elliott	Chas	26		m		Labourer	y	y	Canada	English	Canada	Bristol	<i>N.B.</i> Father Richard Bristol, N.B.	Me	Brewster	
2	Como	Isaac	49		f						French		Churchpoint	<i>N.B.</i> Brother Daniel Churchpoint, N.B.		Island Falls	
3	Cummings	Guy	21		f						English		Newbury	<i>N.B.</i> Father William Newbury, N.B.		E. Millinocket	
4	Carey	Agnes	45		f		Housekeeper				Irish		McAdam Jet	<i>N.B.</i> Brother Frank McAdam Jet, N.B.		Houlton	
5		Rosa	16		f		Domestic							Do			
6		Theresa	17		f		none							Do			
7	McDugal	Wellington	72		m		Farmer				Scotch		Berth	<i>N.B.</i> Son Abraham Berth, N.B.		Hodgdon	
8		Marlan	72		f		none							Do			
9	Robertson	Henry A.	27		m		Locomotive Engineer						St John	<i>N.B.</i> Uncle Wesley St John, N.B.		New Limerick	
10		Anna	23		f		none				English			Do			
11		Leslie	4		m												
12		Edgar	2		f												
13		Ora			f												
14	Cormier	Fred	24		m		Housekeeper	y	y		French		Moncton	<i>N.B.</i> Brother Levy Moncton, N.B.		Houlton	
15		Margaret	27		f		none							Uncle Do			
16		Aldona	3		f									Do			
17	Aniere (Blackie)	Joseph N.	23		m		Labourer	y	y				No Rustico	<i>P.E.I.</i> Father Levy No Rustico, P.E.I.		Davidson	
18	Pineau	James	17		f									Do			
19	McQuaid	Flourence	18		f		Student Nurse				English		St Andrews	<i>N.B.</i> Hugh St Andrews, N.B.		Houlton	
20	Tompkins	James	50		m		Farmer						Canterbury	<i>N.B.</i> Cousin Frank Canterbury, N.B.			
21		Reulah	13		f		none							Do			
22		Lloyd	11		m												
23	Brown	Amy	18		f		Domestic						Harvey	<i>N.B.</i> Father Chas Harvey, N.B.		Island Falls	
24	Coburn	Peal	23		f									James			
25	Anderson	Thomas	58		m		Labourer	No	No		Irish		Benton	<i>N.B.</i> wife Laura Benton, N.B.		Houlton	
26		John	28		m			y	y					Mother Laura			
27		Wallace	16		f									Do			
28	Godsoe	Duncan	40		f						Scotch			Jennie			
29	Bates	Helen	21		f		Domestic				English		Campbell Settlement	<i>N.B.</i> Father Eli Campbell Settlement, N.B.			
30	Dow	Ardelia	61		f		none						Canterbury	<i>N.B.</i> Brother Bernard Dow Canterbury, N.B.		Easton	

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *October*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of such ticket, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any marriage, divorce, or legal separation, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Self	Self	15	1910	me. May	Friend George Morse Houlton, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Med.	Br	Blue	Canada	Bristol	me. Sep	26/16	C.P.R.	26/16	
2	"	"	25	1912	me. Jun	Brother Theodore Island Falls, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9 1/2"	"	"	"	"	Chubbpoint	"	27/16	"	27/16	
3	"	"	20	No	-	Uncle Albert Butte East Millinocket, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	"	Newbury	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	74	-	-	Daughter Mary Barry Houlton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	Br	Gr	"	Bath	"	28/16	"	28/16	
5	"	Mother	-	-	-	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	"	Br	"	"	Canterbury	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	-	-	-	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Self	Self	7000	1914	me. Sep	Friend George P. Bannum Hodgdon, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	fair	Br	"	U. S. A.	Birdville	me. Oct	4/16	"	Oct 2/16	
8	Husb	-	-	1844	me. Aug	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	Gr	"	"	Houlton	"	"	"	"	
9	Self	Self	85	1900	me. Aug	Friend George P. Bannum New Limerick, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6' 2 1/2"	Med.	Br	Br	Canada	St John	"	4/16	"	4/16	
10	Husb	-	No	-	-	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	Br	"	"	Millstream	"	"	"	"	
11	Father	-	-	-	-	Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Br	"	"	Norton	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Self	Self	103	1909	me. Various	Friend Herbert Shaw Houlton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	Gr	"	"	Moncton	"	7/16	"	7/16	
15	Husb	-	No	-	-	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Br	"	Rogersville	"	"	"	"	
16	Father	-	-	-	-	Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Br	"	"	Moncton	"	"	"	"	
17	Self	Self	15	1915	me. Mar	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	"	No Rustico	"	9/16	"	9/16	
18	"	"	29	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	11	-	-	Friend Alfred Battle Houlton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	"	"	"	"	St Andrews	"	10/16	"	10/16	
20	"	"	45	1916	me. Oct	Friend Alfred Battle Houlton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	Gr	Blue	"	Canterbury	"	11/16	"	11/16	
21	Father	-	No	-	-	With Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Br	Gr	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	No	-	-	With Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Self	Self	5	1914	me. Jan	Employer Mrs. Carl Mellicker Island Falls, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	Blue	"	Harvey	"	12/16	"	12/16	
24	"	"	8	1915	me. Jan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	fair	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	4	1916	me. Jan	Sister Linnie Hazlett Franklin, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Med.	Gr	Br	Blue	U. S. A.	Canterbury	"	16/16	"	16/16
26	"	"	2	-	-	With Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	"	Wytopitlock	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	2	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	Benton	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	3	1916	me. Aug	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	"	Frederickton	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	1	-	-	Friend Edna Castle 68 Court St. Houlton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	Br	"	Campbell	"	17/16	"	17/16	
30	"	"	-	-	-	Sister Linnie Hazlett Easton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	Gr	"	"	Canterbury	"	"	"	"	

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

John B. Johnson
George H. Clark
Immigrant Inspector. 3

CLASS E.

F. M. Bullard -
ACTING INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12-1-41
P. H. M.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

291

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	FRANK,	BENJAMIN.	20	m	s	farm laborer	y	y	Austria	Bohemian	Canada	Snowflake	brother, Jaroslav, Libesjina, Bohemia, Austria.	N.D.	Hannah
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF OCTOBER, 1916 CLASS "D"

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, company, society, or association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether, owing to some of any other political or religious beliefs, he is liable to be deported under the Immigration Act.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	no	self	800	April N.E. & 1911 var. Summer of 1915	Brother, James, Hannah, N.E.	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	med br	gr	Scar right side forehead	Austria	Libejsina	Balt. 1911	Hannah Paine	Sept 10.
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

U.S. (Regen-road) = Overland

Hal L. Brink
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14-28

406

44

Print-97
CHN.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 2

14-28

295

PORT OF HANNAH, NORTH DAKOTA.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what country before citizen?	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.		
1	MACKITRICK	MILTON	44	m/s	Farmer	y	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Paisley	Ont. Brother, William, Paisley, Ont., Canada	N.D.	Easby	None		
2	COWAN	ANGUS	27	m/m	Driller	y	y	"	Irish	"	Moosimin	Uncle, Jas. Cowan, Morden, Man. Canada	N.D.	Hannah	U.S.		
3	"	DELLA	28	f/m	none	y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	MILLER	CHRISTIAN	47	m/m	Farmer	y	y	"	German	"	Chesley	Ont. Wife, Hannah, Chesley, Ont. Canada.	Minn.	Duluth	None		
5	NEGRYZ	ALEXANDER	36	m/wdr	Laborer	y	y	"	Ruthenian	"	Toulon, Man	Brother, John, Komarno, Man. Canada	N.D.	Hannah	Aust.		
6	TIERNEY	JOHN	32	m/s	Laborer	y	y	"	Irish	"	Moosejaw	Friend, George Rooney, Milestone, Sask. Canada	Minn	Minneapolis	Ire.		
7	KEYES	GROVER	24	m/s	"	y	y	"	"	"	Snowflake,	Man. Father, George, Snowflake, Manitoba, Canada.	Mich	Detroit.	None		
8	HANFORD	IDA	28	f/s	None	y	y	"	English	"	"	Snowflake, Man. Canada.	Minn	Emidji.	"		
9	SMITH	MARGARET	72	f/wd	"	y	y	"	Scotch	"	Stoughton	Son, Alex. Stoughton, Sask. Canada	N.D.	Wales	Scot.		
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF OCTOBER, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether, on account of any other cause, he is inadmis- sible under the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.								
1	y	self	\$100	y	TC Fall 1901 Easby 1901	Cousin, Dufferin Mackit- erick, Easby, N. Dak.	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med	br	gr	none	Canada Paisley, Ont	W.R.	---	---	Sept 28	
2	no	"	100	y	Apr 2 to ts 1915 1916 1889 to ts Iowa & July 1906 1908 var. 1916	Sister-in-law, Daisy Hale Hannah, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Watertown S. Dak.	W.R.	---	---	Hannah Oct 3	
3	"	husb.	-	y	1888 to " " "	Sister " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	North Eng- lish, Iowa.	W.R.	---	---	Hannah " 3	
4	y	self	65	y	ts 1909 Duluth 1909	Brother, John Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dk	br	gr	"	Canada Chesley, Ont	---	---	---	5
5	no	"	100	y	ts N. Dak. Early Autumn 1915	Friend, Jas. Austin, Hannah, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Hazel	Cut scar Right side of jaw.	Austria Barrazo	Halifax	1903	July	Barcelona "	10
6	"	"	180	y	May 21 N.Y. & var. 1907 to March 1912	No one	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	blue	Moone	Ireland Beagh	W.R., N.Y.	1907	May	Hannah California "	18
7	y	"	300	y	ts Hannah, N.D. Fall of 1915	Friend, Harry Dyer, 138 Buena Vista Ave. Highland Park, Det.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Aubgrey	"	"	Canada Huron Co.	---	---	---	" 20	
8	no	"	22	y	ts Hannah, N.D. Autumn of 1915	Aunt, Mrs. Jas. Wamsley, Bimidi, Minn.	"	"	"	"	2	"	5	3	"	br	"	"	"	Bransfield	---	---	---	" 20
9	no	"	150	y	ts Wales, N.D. Autumn of 1907	Son, John Smith, Wales, N. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	white	gr	"	"	Scotland Banholm	W.R. June 5 Montr' 1866	---	---	Hannah. " 23
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

"W. R." (Overland) = Wagonroad.

CLASS E.

Hel L. Brink
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*File - 14
C-413*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

A to K

L to Z

61

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Broningsater Anton Martin	36-	M	Metallurgical Engineer	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Christiansand	Father-Ann Broningsater Nordalen, Norway	Ms. Portland
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1916.

C-TAXABLE

(OVER.)

[illegible]

G-T-R = Grand Trunk Railway

**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**

Ray F. Kent

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

62

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Kenny	22	F	Cook	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Sept. 1895 at Island Road, Ireland	Mother, Katherine Kenny, Kinty Clogher, Ireland	Mr. Portland
2	Scott	29	M	Stonkeeper		England	Scotch	Canada Simerick	None	N.H. Colebrook
3	Holiday	27	M	Valet		Ireland	Irish	Sept. 1895 at Island Road, Ireland	Mother, Mrs. Mary Holiday, Sargau, Ireland	Mr. Seiviston
4	Dilios	40	M	Weaver		Greece	Greek	Sept. 1895 at Island Road, Ireland	John Dilios, Sargau, Ireland	Saco
5		18	M					Sept. 1895 at Island Road, Ireland	John Dilios, Sargau, Ireland	
6	Papachristos	50	M	Merchant				Sept. 1895 at Island Road, Ireland	None	
7	Hickey	44	M	Factory		Ireland	Irish	Sept. 1895 at Island Road, Ireland	Mrs. Francis Atkinson, 11 Melgrave St., Kingston, Ire.	Canada, North York
8	Watkins	22	M	Domestic		England	English	Canada Sherbrook	London, England	Mr. So. Derwick
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1916.

C Non-taxable

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in police or military or naval service for one and treatment of his country as supported by identity? If in military or naval service, in what branch?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, including, passport, or agree- ment, or other document, or labor contract, or other agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	24	112	Various	July 1916	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med Br. Br.	150	Ireland	Kerry	New York	Sept. 1916	9/30/16
2	"	"	40	112	"	Aug 1916	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blue	156	England	Seeds	"	10/1/16	
3	"	"	100	112	"	Aug 1916	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	140	Ireland	Sungar	St John's	Sept 1916	10/14/16
4	"	"	20	112	"	Oct 1916	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br. Br.	200	Ireland	Topover	New York	Oct 1916	10/15/16
5	"	"	38	112	"	Oct 1916	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br.	140	"	"	"	10/15/16	
6	"	"	100	112	"	Oct 1916	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br.	200	"	"	"	10/15/16	
7	"	"	27	112	"	Sept 1916	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br. Blue	140	Ireland	Dublin	Boston	7/30/13	10/19/16
8	"	"	10	112	"	July 1916	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br.	113	England	Woolwich	Quebec	1907	10/21/16

X G. T. R. = Grand Trunk Railway

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

R. F. Kent,
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Lines 1 to 18. + 30 at bottom Page.
 Lines 19 to 30.
 M.E.C. diff.
 C. H. N. diff.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SALLE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 3

A to K

L to Z

63

PORT OF

Quebec

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of w a citiz before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Ward	Fred	Prim. R.F.K.	18	M'S	Sabarer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Didon, Que.	Father, Henry Ward St. Didon, Que.			
2	"	Daac		26	M'S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Tracadie, N.B.	Father, Henry Ward Tracadie, N.B.			
3	Lagne	Joseph		27	M'S	Papermaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Windsor Mills, Que.	Father, Joseph Lagne Windsor Mills, Que.			
4	Hache	Alphonse		18	M'S	Sabarer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Didon, Que.	Father, Joseph Hache St. Didon, Que.			
5	Tardiff	Donat		19	M'S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plessisville, Que.	Father, Joseph Tardiff Plessisville, Que.			
6	Arseault	John		20	M'S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Tracadie, N.B.	Father, Arseault Tracadie, N.B.			
7	Allaire	Georgiana		42	F	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Coaticook, Que.	None.			
8	"	Mabel		17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	"	Yvette		7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	Dyon	Alexand		7	F	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"			
11	Boucher	Willie		19	M	Sabarer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Simeon, Que.	Father, Joseph Boucher St. Simeon, Que.			
12	"	Yvon		18	M'S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	Plante	Anacle		19	M'S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	Saberge	Alfred		23	M'S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Etienne, Que.	Father, Saberge St. Etienne, Que.			
15	Dubois	Orida		21	M'S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Etienne, Que.	Father, Dubois St. Etienne, Que.			
16	Talbot	Albert		18	M'S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Acouana, Que.	Father, Talbot Acouana, Que.			
17	Leindel	Allen		29	M'S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Etienne, Que.	Father, Leindel St. Etienne, Que.			
18	Camire	Stanislas		22	M'S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Etienne, Que.	Father, Camire St. Etienne, Que.			
19	Carrier	Joseph		24	M'S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Etienne, Que.	Father, Carrier St. Etienne, Que.			
20	Daigle	Joseph		52	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	St. Etienne, Que.	Father, Daigle St. Etienne, Que.			
21	"	Adelia		42	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	"	Adelard		23	M'S	Sabarer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	"	Donat		21	M'S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	"	Alice		17	F	None.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	"	Arthur		12	M'S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	"	Marion		16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	"	Rebecca		15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	"	Joseph		2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	Songchamp	Arthur		24	M'S	Sabarer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal, Que.	Father, Songchamp Montreal, Que.			
30	Therivault	Phillip		21	M'S	Sabarer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Paul de la Croix, Que.	Father, Therivault St. Paul de la Croix, Que.			

NOT USED

U.S. - Laura - 15 - female
you - 8
John - 4 - male

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

COVER

S 25 X G. T. R. = Grand Trunk Railway

CLASS E.

Rev. F. Kent

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Lines: 1 to 30 + 30k
Bottom Page
M.E. Co.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 4

64

PORT OF

11

12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of wh. a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Setourneau	Angelina	39	F	None.			Canada, French.		Canada, Disraeli, Que.		Nucle-Arthur Setourneau Disraeli, Que.		Mr. Biddeford No.	
2	"	Marianna	17	F	S			"		"		"		"	
3	"	Rueuse	13	M	S			"		"		"		"	
4	"	Agetor	14	M	S			"		"		"		"	
5	"	Jeanette	5	F	S			"		"		"		"	
6	"	Georgianna	4	F	S			"		"		"		"	
7	"	Yvette	2	F	S			"		"		"		"	
8	"	Germaine	1	F	S			"		"		"		"	
9	Drapeau	Oliver	75	F	Wid.		No	"		"		St. Apolline, Que.		N.H. Berlin	
10	Bernier	John	38	M	M	Stationary		"		"		St. Apolline, Que.		"	
11	"	Anaclet	40	F	M	Housewife		"		"		St. Apolline, Que.		"	
12	"	John Paul	9	M	S	None		"		"		"		"	
13	"	Marie Ange	7	F	S			"		"		"		"	
14	"	Germaine	4	F	S			"		"		"		"	
15	"	Marie Anne	2	F	S			"		"		"		"	
16	Fortaine	Henry	21	M	M	Factory Laborer		"		"		Marbleton, Que.		Mr. Sewiston	
17	"	Emile	19	M	S			"		"		Windsor, Que.		N.H. Berlin	
18	Belisle	Oliver	35	M	M		No	"		"		Windsor, Que.		"	
19	"	Alise	25	F	M	Housewife		"		"		Windsor, Que.		"	
20	"	Fred	11	M	S	None		"		"		Windsor, Que.		"	
21	Bedard	Napoleon	29	M	M	Laborer		"		"		St. Germain, Que.		"	
22	"	Joseph	27	M	M			"		"		St. Germain, Que.		"	
23	Bissonette	Alce	17	M	M	None		"		"		St. Didon, Que.		Mr. Sewiston	
24	Audesse	Deziel	21	M	S	Laborer		"		"		St. Didon, Que.		N.H. Berlin	
25	Forquas	Gephirin	50	M	M	Farmer	No	"		"		Warton, Que.		Mr. Sewiston	
26	"	Artemise	50	F	M	Housewife		"		"		Warton, Que.		"	
27	"	Henrietta	17	F	S	None		"		"		Warton, Que.		"	
28	"	Julien	13	M	S			"		"		Warton, Que.		"	
29	Guay	Alfred	23	M	S	Laborer	No	"		"		Plessisville, Que.		N.H. Stratford	
30	"	Napoleon	21	M	S			"		"		Plessisville, Que.		"	

NOT USED

* USC- Exempt - 6 yrs, male
Albert II.
† USC- Marie Simon 8 yrs. female.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1916.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, aircraft, motor vehicle, or other conveyance, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes	No									Country.	City or Town.				
1		Husband	70	1909	1914	Biddleford, N.H.	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	5	6	Med. Br.	160	Canada	Biddleford, N.H.	Grand Trunk Railway	9/29/16
2		Father		1909	1914							5	6	Med. Br.					9/29/16
3				1909	1914									Blue					9/29/16
4				1909	1914									Br.					9/29/16
5				1909	1914									Blue					9/29/16
6																			9/29/16
7														Br.					9/29/16
8																			9/29/16
9		Self	75	1909	1914	Biddleford, N.H.	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	5	4	Br. Br.	150	St. Margaret's	St. Margaret's, N.B.	Grand Trunk Railway	9/29/16
10			400	1909	1914	Biddleford, N.H.	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	5	11	Br. Br.	189	St. Eustache	St. Eustache, Que.		9/29/16
11		Husband		1909	1914							5	6						9/29/16
12		Father																	9/29/16
13																			9/29/16
14																			9/29/16
15																			9/29/16
16		Self	30	1909	1914	Sevier, N.H.	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	5	7 1/2		135	Weedon	Weedon, N.B.		9/30/16
17			50	1909	1914							5	5 1/2		125	Marbleton	Marbleton, N.B.		9/30/16
18			35	1909	1914	Biddleford, N.H.	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	5	10 1/2	Blue	180	Windsor Hill	Windsor Hill, N.B.		10/1/16
19		Husband		1909	1914							5	8	Br.	119	Windsor Hill	Windsor Hill, N.B.		10/1/16
20		Father		1909	1914														10/1/16
21		Self	50	1909	1914	Biddleford, N.H.	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	5	8		155	St. Bernard's	St. Bernard's, N.B.		10/3/16
22			50	1909	1914	Biddleford, N.H.	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	5	8		155				10/3/16
23			40	1909	1914							5	7	Blue	130	St. John's	St. John's, N.B.		10/3/16
24			45	1909	1914							5	7		130	St. John's	St. John's, N.B.		10/3/16
25				1909	1914							5	7		130	St. John's	St. John's, N.B.		10/3/16
26		Husband		1909	1914							5	10 1/2	Br.	130	St. John's	St. John's, N.B.		10/4/16
27		Father		1909	1914							5	1	Br.	100	St. George's	St. George's, N.B.		10/4/16
28				1909	1914							5	0	Br.					10/4/16
29		Self	41	1909	1914							5	10		170	St. John's	St. John's, N.B.		10/4/16
30			15	1909	1914							5	11		160	St. John's	St. John's, N.B.		10/4/16

20

X G.T.R. = Grand Trunk Railway.

CLASS E.

Ray Kent

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Lines 1 to 30
4 at bottom Page
M. E. C.*

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

SHEET NO. 5

65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF

11

12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of who a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Delchand	Alfred	20	M	Sabore	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Plessisville, Que.	Father - Moise Delchand	Plessisville, Que.	N.H.	North Stratford	N.H.
2	Dupree	Vascon	22	M	Sabore	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. Remi, Que.	Father - Eugene Dupree	St. Remi, Que.	"	Berlin	"
3	"	Donat	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Wilfrid Gabeil	"	"	"	"
4	Gabeil	"	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daunville, Que.	Daunville, Que.	"	"	"	"
5	Cloutier	Willie	26	M	Sabore	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Coaticook, Que.	Father - Alfred Cloutier	Coaticook, Que.	"	Manchester	"
6	"	Yvonne	26	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Alfred Cloutier	"	"	"	"
7	Savigne	Emad	24	M	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	Victoriaville, Que.	Father - Etienne Savigne	Victoriaville, Que.	"	St. Lawrence	"
8	Sabore	William	22	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. Remi, Que.	Father - Louis Sabore	St. Remi, Que.	"	"	"
9	Quirion	Albert	36	M	Weaver	No	No	"	"	"	Beauceville, Que.	Brother - Joseph Quirion	Beauceville, Que.	"	St. Lawrence	"
10	"	Suey	40	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister - Gertrude Mercier	Beauceville, Que.	"	"	"
11	Mathieu	Theophile	24	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Grand Mere, Que.	Father - Napoleon Mathieu	Grand Mere, Que.	"	Springdale	"
12	CA 5-15-29	Ros	19	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Joseph Mathieu	Grand Mere, Que.	"	"	"
13	"	Mederie	39	M	Carpenter	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grand Mere, Que.	Grand Mere, Que.	"	"	"
14	"	Agilda	37	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Grand Mere, Que.	Grand Mere, Que.	"	"	"
15	"	Ida	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Mere, Que.	Grand Mere, Que.	"	"	"
16	"	Adrien	1-29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Reile	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Yvette	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Adelard	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Boutaille	Ernest	22	M	Fisherman	No	No	"	"	"	Caracquet, N.B.	Father - Pierre Boutaille	Caracquet, N.B.	N.H.	Berlin	"
21	Nadeau	Wilfred	20	M	Sabore	"	"	"	"	"	Athabascaville, Que.	Father - Joseph Nadeau	Athabascaville, Que.	"	Springdale	"
22	"	Aury	24	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father - Eusebe Nadeau	Athabascaville, Que.	"	"	"
23	Raby	Goel	26	M	Sabore	"	"	"	"	"	Syster, Que.	Father - Nazaire Raby	Syster, Que.	N.H.	Berlin	"
24	Roy	Honore	21	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father - Albert Roy	"	"	"	"
25	Saplant	Julie	24	M	Sabore	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Russell, Manitoba.	Father - John Saplant	St. Honor, de Clun, Que.	"	St. Lawrence	"
26	Delanger	Juliette	19	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Stokeston	Father - Joseph Delanger	Stokeston, Que.	"	Berlin	"
27	Verina	Albert	30	M	Sabore	"	"	"	"	"	St. Christine, Que.	None.	"	"	"	"
28	"	Roy	25	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - George Lafontaine	St. Christine, Que.	"	"	"
29	Savoie	Mathilda	38	M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	St. Alexandre, Que.	Brother - Joseph Savoie	St. Alexandre, Que.	"	St. Lawrence	"
30	Delanger	Sudger	23	M	Sabore	"	"	"	"	"	Seeds, Que.	Father - Charles Delanger	Seeds, Que.	"	St. Lawrence	"

NOT USED

* U.S.C. - Excluded - 6 yrs.
 Examine " 7
 Rita " 4
 Yvonne " 5

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1916.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Self	Self	Yes	1915 North 1916 Stratford, N.H.	No one.	No	No	No	No	5 7	Br.	120#	Canada St. Laphie Island		10/5/16		10/5/16
2	"	"	Yes	1915 Stratford, N.H.	Uncle Joseph Desrosiers Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	120#	"		10/5/16		10/5/16
3	"	"	Yes	1915 " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	120#	"		10/5/16		10/5/16
4	"	"	Yes	1915 " "	Yatho Eugene Sobel Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	140#	"		10/5/16		10/5/16
5	"	"	Yes	1915 " "	Yatho Chas. Cloutier 1916 " "	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Blue	140#	"	10/5/16		10/5/16
6	"	"	Yes	1915 " "	Yatho Chas. Cloutier 1916 " "	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	120#	"	10/5/16		10/5/16
7	"	"	Yes	1915 " "	Yatho Chas. Cloutier 1916 " "	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	120#	"	10/5/16		10/5/16
8	"	"	Yes	1915 " "	Yatho Chas. Cloutier 1916 " "	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	120#	"	10/5/16		10/5/16
9	"	"	Yes	1915 " "	Yatho Chas. Cloutier 1916 " "	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	120#	"	10/5/16		10/5/16
10	"	"	Yes	1915 " "	Yatho Chas. Cloutier 1916 " "	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	120#	"	10/5/16		10/5/16
11	"	"	Yes	1915 " "	Yatho Chas. Cloutier 1916 " "	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	120#	"	10/5/16		10/5/16
12	"	"	Yes	1915 " "	Yatho Chas. Cloutier 1916 " "	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	120#	"	10/5/16		10/5/16
13	"	"	Yes	1915 " "	Yatho Chas. Cloutier 1916 " "	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	120#	"	10/5/16		10/5/16
14	"	"	Yes	1915 " "	Yatho Chas. Cloutier 1916 " "	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	120#	"	10/5/16		10/5/16
15	"	"	Yes	1915 " "	Yatho Chas. Cloutier 1916 " "	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	120#	"	10/5/16		10/5/16
16	"	"	Yes	1915 " "	Yatho Chas. Cloutier 1916 " "	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	120#	"	10/5/16		10/5/16
17	"	"	Yes	1915 " "	Yatho Chas. Cloutier 1916 " "	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	120#	"	10/5/16		10/5/16
18	"	"	Yes	1915 " "	Yatho Chas. Cloutier 1916 " "	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	120#	"	10/5/16		10/5/16
19	"	"	Yes	1915 " "	Yatho Chas. Cloutier 1916 " "	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	120#	"	10/5/16		10/5/16
20	"	"	Yes	1915 " "	Yatho Chas. Cloutier 1916 " "	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	120#	"	10/5/16		10/5/16
21	"	"	Yes	1915 " "	Yatho Chas. Cloutier 1916 " "	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	120#	"	10/5/16		10/5/16
22	"	"	Yes	1915 " "	Yatho Chas. Cloutier 1916 " "	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	120#	"	10/5/16		10/5/16
23	"	"	Yes	1915 " "	Yatho Chas. Cloutier 1916 " "	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	120#	"	10/5/16		10/5/16
24	"	"	Yes	1915 " "	Yatho Chas. Cloutier 1916 " "	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	120#	"	10/5/16		10/5/16
25	"	"	Yes	1915 " "	Yatho Chas. Cloutier 1916 " "	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	120#	"	10/5/16		10/5/16
26	"	"	Yes	1915 " "	Yatho Chas. Cloutier 1916 " "	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	120#	"	10/5/16		10/5/16
27	"	"	Yes	1915 " "	Yatho Chas. Cloutier 1916 " "	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	120#	"	10/5/16		10/5/16
28	"	"	Yes	1915 " "	Yatho Chas. Cloutier 1916 " "	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	120#	"	10/5/16		10/5/16
29	"	"	Yes	1915 " "	Yatho Chas. Cloutier 1916 " "	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	120#	"	10/5/16		10/5/16
30	"	"	Yes	1915 " "	Yatho Chas. Cloutier 1916 " "	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	120#	"	10/5/16		10/5/16

20 X G. R. = Edward Frank Gentry

CLASS E. Roy Kent. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Linee
1630
M.F.C.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 6

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

66

PORT OF *Island Point St.*

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen								
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.									
1	Chetfield	Ernest	20	-	M	Saborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Sherbrooke	Nucle, E. S. Drie 4 Belorde St, Sherbrooke, Que.		Mr. Waterville	Nor									
2	"	Wendel	17	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son - Joseph Savoie St. Alexander, Que.		Sewista										
3	Savoie	Bresiphore	68	-	M	Farmer	No	No	"	French	"	St. Alexander, Que.	St. Alexander, Que.		"										
4	"	Angela	73	-	F	Housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother - Damase Jolin, St. Sida, Que.		"										
5	Jolin	Henry	18	-	M	Saborer	No	No	"	"	"	St. Martin, Que.	Notre Dame St. Martin, Que.		St. Martin										
6	Cote	"	21	-	M	Saborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. Martin, Que.	Notre Dame de la Paix, Que. Father - Theodor Cote		St. Martin										
7	"	Olivia	22	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Notre Dame de la Paix, Que. Father - Joseph Desclaire		"										
8	Deschaies	Rosair	21	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Pierre, St. Pierre, Que.	St. Pierre - Thierri Thierri, Que.		"										
9	Lardiff	Jaurien	23	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Michael, St. Michael, Que.	St. Michael - Jaurien Lardiff, St. Michael, Que.		St. Michael										
10	"	Rosanna	21	-	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Michael, Que.	St. Michael - Jaurien Lardiff, St. Michael, Que.		St. Michael									
11	Robert	Amram	22	-	M	Saborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Michael, Que.	St. Michael - Jaurien Lardiff, St. Michael, Que.		St. Michael										
12	"	Aling	16	-	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Michael, Que.	St. Michael - Jaurien Lardiff, St. Michael, Que.		St. Michael									
13	Fortin	Joseph	23	-	M	Saborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	St. Michael, Que.	St. Michael - Jaurien Lardiff, St. Michael, Que.		St. Michael									
14	"	Aling	21	-	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	St. Michael, Que.	St. Michael - Jaurien Lardiff, St. Michael, Que.		St. Michael									
15	Paradis	Albert	22	-	M	Saborer	"	"	"	"	"	Chaudiers Que.	St. Etienne, Paradis Chaudiers, Que.		St. Etienne										
16	"	Seval	18	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Etienne, Paradis Chaudiers, Que.		"										
17	Caus	Telesphore	26	-	M	Millworker	No	No	"	"	"	St. Etienne, Que.	St. Etienne - Baptist Caus St. Etienne, Que.		"										
18	Reid	Joshua	32	-	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Reidville, Que.	St. Etienne - Baptist Caus St. Etienne, Que.		"										
19	Drapeau	Sonie	19	-	M	Saborer	"	"	"	French	"	St. Bernard, Que.	St. Bernard - Char. Drapeau St. Bernard, Que.		St. Bernard										
20	Seclair	Joseph	18	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Bernard, Que.	St. Bernard - Pierre Seclair St. Bernard, Que.		"									
21	"	Adjutor	22	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Bernard, Que.	St. Bernard - Pierre Seclair St. Bernard, Que.		"									
22	St. Saurant	Emile	35	-	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	St. Bernard, Que.	St. Bernard - Pierre Seclair St. Bernard, Que.		St. Bernard										
23	"	Alphonse	27	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Bernard, Que.	St. Bernard - Pierre Seclair St. Bernard, Que.		St. Bernard									
24	Seclair	Peter	21	-	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. Bernard, Que.	St. Bernard - Pierre Seclair St. Bernard, Que.		St. Bernard										
25	Vantour	Albert	25	-	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	St. Bernard, Que.	St. Bernard - Pierre Seclair St. Bernard, Que.		St. Bernard										
26	Dion	George	23	-	M	Saborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. Bernard, Que.	St. Bernard - Pierre Seclair St. Bernard, Que.		St. Bernard										
27	"	Beatrice	18	-	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Bernard, Que.	St. Bernard - Pierre Seclair St. Bernard, Que.		St. Bernard									
28	Langlois	Saura	24	-	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	St. Bernard, Que.	St. Bernard - Pierre Seclair St. Bernard, Que.		St. Bernard										
29	Standish	Al	30	-	M	Boiler	"	"	"	English	"	St. Bernard, Que.	St. Bernard - Pierre Seclair St. Bernard, Que.		St. Bernard										
30	Jacques	Emile	18	-	M	Saborer	"	"	"	French	"	St. Bernard, Que.	St. Bernard - Pierre Seclair St. Bernard, Que.		St. Bernard										
31	NOT USED																								

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.11

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1916.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1932.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
				Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.								25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?											Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.										Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	Self	16	1914	Waterloo, Ont.	Father, Wm. Chetfield	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med Br.	143				Canada	Saskatoon, Sask.	10/10/16	W. R.	10/10/16			
2	"	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	140				"	"	10/10/16	"	10/10/16			
3	"	40	1914	"	Father-in-law, Wm. Maden	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	140				"	St. Alexander	"	10/10/16	"	10/10/16		
4	Husb.	"	"	"	87 Maple St., Severn, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	110				"	"	10/10/16	"	10/10/16			
5	Self	16	"	"	Dr. in law, Thos. Busque	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	120				"	St. Martin	"	10/10/16	"	10/10/16		
6	"	10	"	"	110 Main St., Severn, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	135				"	Notre Dame	"	10/10/16	"	10/10/16		
7	"	5	1915	16	Broxton, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	120				"	"	10/10/16	"	10/10/16			
8	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	135				"	St. Remy	"	10/10/16	"	10/10/16		
9	"	21	"	"	Concise, Pidem, American	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	148				"	St. Michael	"	10/10/16	"	10/10/16		
10	Husb.	"	"	"	Chisholm, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	125				"	St. Michael	"	10/10/16	"	10/10/16		
11	Self	25	1913	Severn, Ont.	Dr. in law, Ernest Bonde	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	134				"	St. Michael	"	10/10/16	"	10/10/16		
12	Husb.	"	1914	"	364 St. Michael, Severn, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	113				"	St. Michael	"	10/10/16	"	10/10/16		
13	Self	40	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	125				"	St. Ephraim	"	10/10/16	"	10/10/16		
14	Husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	110				"	St. Michael	"	10/10/16	"	10/10/16		
15	Self	15	1915	16	Berlin, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	140				"	Chaudiere	"	10/10/16	"	10/10/16		
16	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	130				"	"	10/10/16	"	10/10/16			
17	"	20	"	"	Brother, Sam. Carey	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	175				"	St. Karcise	"	10/10/16	"	10/10/16		
18	"	25	1901	16	Berlin, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	180				"	Frederickton	"	10/10/16	"	10/10/16		
19	"	10	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	142				"	St. Bernard	"	10/10/16	"	10/10/16		
20	"	750	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	120				"	"	10/10/16	"	10/10/16			
21	"	650	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	135				"	"	10/10/16	"	10/10/16			
22	"	20	1914	16	Berlin, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	140				"	St. Michael	"	10/10/16	"	10/10/16		
23	"	12	1913	"	Nucle, Louis St. Laurent	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	160				"	"	10/10/16	"	10/10/16			
24	"	6	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	135				"	St. Bernard	"	10/10/16	"	10/10/16		
25	"	30	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	170				"	St. Ignace	"	10/10/16	"	10/10/16		
26	"	65	1914	"	Nucle, Fred Sylvester	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	125				"	St. Michael	"	10/10/16	"	10/10/16		
27	Husb.	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	118				"	St. Benedict	"	10/10/16	"	10/10/16		
28	Self	5	1915	"	Sister, Rosanna Severn	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	110				"	St. Lambert	"	10/10/16	"	10/10/16		
29	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	170				"	St. Louis	"	10/10/16	"	10/10/16		
30	"	10	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	141				"	St. Jean	"	10/10/16	"	10/10/16		

25

- C. P. R. = Grand Trunk Railway
W. R. = Wagon Road.

CLASS E.

Roy T. Kent

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Done 1/15/30 at bottom page
M.E.C.*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 7

A to K
L to Z

67

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Gosselin	Arrese	26		M	S. Laborer	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	St. Germain, Que.	Father - Joseph Gosselin, St. Germain, Que.	N.H.	Berlin	None
2	Gregoire	Wilfred	19		M	S. " "	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. Germain, Que.	Father - Joseph Gregoire, St. Germain, Que.	"	"	"
3	Morency	Arthur	34		M	S. " "	No	No	"	"	"	"	St. Germain, Que.	"	"	"
4	"	Edmund	39		M	S. " "	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	St. Germain, Que.	"	"	"
5	Marquis	Amel	23		F	S. Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Baker Brook, N.B.	Mother - Edith Marquis, Baker Brook, N.B.	N.H.	Deerfield	"
6	Gosselin	Onor	29		M	S. Mill worker	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke, Que.	Mother - Amel Gosselin, Sherbrooke, Que.	N.H.	Berlin	"
7	Forest	Joseph	25		M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Marie Forest, Sherbrooke, Que.	"	"	"
8	Lathauert	Ros	19		F	S. Seamer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Libaire, Que.	Father - Frederic Lathauert, St. Libaire, Que.	N.H.	Havskill	"
9	Dion	Joseph	21		M	S. Teamster	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke, Que.	Father - Joseph Dion, Sherbrooke, Que.	N.H.	Berlin	"
10	Staudick	Sattie	24		F	M. Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Standish, Que.	Father - Donald Staudick, Standish, Que.	N.H.	Deerfield	"
11	Arseault	Liboire	36		M	S. Laborer.	No	No	"	"	"	Incodis, N.B.	Brother - Philas Arseault, Incodis, N.B.	"	Norton Mills	"
12	MacLachlan	Albert	40		M	M. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Peter MacLachlan, Incodis, N.B.	"	"	"
13	Deners	Adelard	23		M	S. Mill operative	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. Patrice, Que.	Brother - Joseph Deners, St. Patrice, Que.	N.H.	Berlin	"
14	Arseault	Alexander	42		M	M. Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Incodis, N.B.	Brother - Philas Arseault, Incodis, N.B.	N.H.	Norton Mills	"
15	Taroch	Clementine	21		F	S. Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Warwick, Que.	Father - Napoleon Taroch, Warwick, Que.	N.H.	Sewiston	"
16	Dagonsels	Joseph	51		M	S. Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Point au Tremble, Que.	Brother - Adolphe Dagonsels, Point au Tremble, Que.	N.H.	Berlin	"
17	Marcotte	Amalinda	22		F	S. Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Stamford, Que.	Father - Peter Marcotte, Stamford, Que.	N.H.	Biddeford	"
18	Heath	Dolly	29		F	S. Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Castrook, Que.	Mother - Mrs. Fannie Heath, Castrook, Que.	N.H.	Colebrook	"
19	Chabot	Rosine	30		M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Marc, Que.	Father - Edmund Chabot, St. Marc, Que.	"	Berlin	"
20	Coyonello	Alfred	24		M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cacouana, Que.	Father - Ernest Coyonello, Cacouana, Que.	"	"	"
21	Mailleux	Peter	25		M	S. Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Paul Mailleux, Cacouana, Que.	"	"	"
22	Salbat	Alfred	23		M	S. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Pierre Salbat, Cacouana, Que.	"	"	"
23	Thibodeau	Leda	23		F	S. Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	St. Eustache, Que.	Uncle - Eliza Thibodeau, St. Eustache, Que.	N.H.	Sewiston	"
24	"	Marguerite	17		F	S. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Hamel	René	22		M	S. Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Victoriaville, Que.	Father - Elie Hamel, Victoriaville, Que.	"	"	"
26	"	Antonia	17		M	S. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Gregoire	John	23		M	S. " "	No	No	"	"	"	St. Marc, Que.	Father - Napoleon Gregoire, St. Marc, Que.	N.H.	Berlin	"
28	Taroch	Theodore	21		M	S. " "	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Victoriaville, Que.	Father - Pierre Taroch, Victoriaville, Que.	"	"	"
29	Reid	Eliza	52		F	S. None	"	"	"	English	"	Sennerville, Que.	Brother - Wm. Reid, Sennerville, Que.	"	Colebrook	"
30	Belmore	Alphonse	18		M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	St. Germain, Que.	Father - Antoine Belmore, St. Germain, Que.	"	Berlin	"
31	NOT															

* U.S.C. Frank, male - 7 yrs.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1916.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1936.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17			18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28		29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an employer, relative, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or understanding, in writing, to perform any service in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Hair.	Eyes.								Country.	City or Town.									
1	Self	25	Yes	1915	Berlin, Uth.	nick 1916	No out.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Med. Br. Blue.	152#					Canada	St. Germaine	Dland	10/17/16	J. R.	OCT 12 1916	
2	"	11	"	1915	"	nick 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" Br.	132#					"	St. Sylvester	Que.	10/17/16	"	"	
3	"	5	"	1915	"	nick 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" Blue.	138#					"	"	"	10/17/16	"	"	
4	"	10	"	1915	"	nick 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" Blk Br.	135#					"	"	"	10/17/16	"	"	
5	"	15	"	1916	St. Kent Uth.	July 1916	Cousin - Louis Marquis Dland, Uth.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" Br. Blue.	143#					"	Baker Brook N.B.	"	10/17/16	"	"	
6	"	31	"	1915	Berlin, Uth.	June 1916	Cousin - Phillip Gallet 48 McGill St. Berlin, Uth.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " "	145#					"	Quebec City	"	10/13/16	"	"	
7	"	6	"	1913	Various	Dec. 1913	Cousin John Bibeau Berlin, Uth.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " Br.	130#					"	St. Pierre de Brandon, Que.	"	10/13/16	"	"	
8	"	9	"	1913	"	"	Uncle, Elgar Chabot, Haverhill, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	117#					"	St. Pierre de Brandon, Que.	"	10/13/16	"	"	
9	"	5	"	1913	Berlin, Uth.	Oct. 9 1916	No out.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " Br.	165#					"	St. Pierre de Brandon, Que.	"	10/13/16	"	"	
10	Head and	7	"	1916	Uth.	Sept. 1916	Husband - Al Standish Dland, Uth.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	" Blue.	124#					"	Compton Que.	"	10/13/16	W. R.	OCT 12 1916	
11	Self	7	"	1914	Berlin, Uth.	Apr. 1914	No out.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " "	150#					"	Tracadie N.B.	"	10/14/16	J. R.	OCT 14 1916	
12	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	" Br. Br.	150#					"	"	"	10/14/16	"	"	
13	"	30	"	1915	"	Sept. 1915	Mother Bridget Devers 44 Mason St. Berlin, Uth.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" Br.	127#					"	St. Patrick Que.	"	10/14/16	"	"	
14	"	7	"	1914	"	Apr. 1914	No out.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	" " "	140#					"	Tracadie N.B.	"	10/14/16	"	"	
15	"	18	"	1914	"	"	Uncle - Francois Saroch 9 Chestnut St. Seveston, Que.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	" " "	130#					"	Warrick Que.	"	10/14/16	"	"	
16	"	5	"	1915	Berlin, Uth.	Oct. 1916	No out.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	140#					"	Montreal Que.	"	10/16/16	"	"	
17	"	30	"	"	"	"	Uncle - Henry Marcotte 12 Hill St. Biddleford, Que.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "	159#					"	St. Robert Que.	"	10/16/16	"	"	
18	"	5	"	1914	Seveston, Que.	Sept. 1914	Friend - Miss Kate Walsh Caledonia, Uth.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	" Blue Gray	120#					"	Montcalm Que.	"	10/16/16	"	"	
19	"	14	"	1913	Berlin, Uth.	Sept. 1916	No out.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" Br.	137#					"	St. Marc Que.	"	10/17/16	"	"	
20	"	12	"	1915	"	Sept. 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" Blue	145#					"	Lacouana Que.	"	10/17/16	"	"	
21	"	25	"	"	"	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	" Br.	155#					"	"	"	10/17/16	"	"	
22	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" Blue	137#					"	"	"	10/17/16	"	"	
23	"	53	"	"	"	"	Mother - Josephine Thibodeau 407 St. Jean St. Seveston, Que.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" St. Br.	120#					"	Beauceville Que.	"	10/17/16	"	"	
24	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	" Br.	90#					"	St. Jean Que.	"	10/17/16	"	"	
25	"	11	"	1911	Seveston, Que.	July 1916	Brother - Fred Havel 317 St. Jean St. Seveston, Que.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" Br.	150#					"	Victoriaville Que.	"	10/17/16	"	"	
26	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" St. Br.	148#					"	"	"	10/17/16	"	"	
27	"	22	"	1909	Various	nick 1914	No out.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" Br.	150#					"	St. Marc Que.	"	10/17/16	"	"	
28	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	" " "	137#					"	Athabasca Que.	"	10/17/16	"	"	
29	"	12	"	1916	Caledonia, Uth.	July 1916	Sister - Mrs. Eugene Galt Caledonia, Uth.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" White, Blue	140#					"	Clifton Que.	"	10/17/16	"	"	
30	"	5	"	1916	Berlin, Uth.	Sept. 1916	Brother - John Devers 6 St. Jean, Berlin, Uth.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" Br. Gray.	120#					"	Shelburne Que.	"	10/17/16	"	"	

24

X G-R-R = Grand Trunk Railway
W.R. = Wagon Road

Roy F. Kent

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Lines 1 to 30
M.F.C.*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 8

A to K

L to Z

68

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of who a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.		City or Town.
1	Belmont	✓ Wilfred	16	M	Saborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Shethford	Father - Antoine Belmont, Shethford, Que.	N.H.	Berlin	Nov.
2	Auger	✓ William	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Ham. Ind. Que.	Shethford, Que.	"	"	"
3	Servy	✓ René	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nucle - Dorette, Nucle.	"	"	"
4	"	✓ Henry	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nucle - Fred Servy, Sherbrooke, Que.	"	"	"
5	Goodrow	✓ Sevi.	47	M	M	"	No	No.	"	"	Magog, Que.	Brother - Mrs Goodrow, Magog, Que.	Vt.	Weulock	"
6	Otis	✓ Philip	24	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Coaticook, Que.	Father - Joseph Otis, Coaticook, Que.	Vt.	Kenton Mills	"
7	Mailhot	✓ Arthur	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	St. Remi, Que.	Father - Louis Mailhot, St. Remi, Que.	N.H.	Berlin	"
8	"	✓ Henry	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Noellette	✓ Ernest	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Shirwick, Que.	Father - Sudge Noellette, Shirwick, Que.	"	"	"
10	Boyetto	✓ Louis	22	M	S	mill operative	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	Nucle - Joseph Boyetto, St. Francois de Bonaventure, Que.	"	"	"
11	"	✓ Beatrice	19	F	S	Domestic	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Duguay	✓ Ralph	31	M	M	mill operative	Yes	Yes	"	"	St. Hyacinthe, Que.	Nucle - Joseph Duguay, St. Hyacinthe, Que.	"	"	"
13	Marchand	✓ Marie	63	F	M	Unemp.	No	No.	"	"	St. Remi, Que.	Son - Joseph Marchand, St. Remi, Que.	"	"	"
14	Jacques	✓ William	18	M	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	"	"	Drumville, Que.	None.	Me.	Biddeford	"
15	Roy	✓ Francois	17	M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Laconara, Que.	Father - Edward Roy, Laconara, Que.	"	Seviston	"
16	Boucher	✓ Octave	48	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	De Veils, Que.	Brother - Joseph Boucher, De Veils, Que.	"	"	"
17	"	✓ Philomena	40	F	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Sister - Germaine Gaudin, De Veils, Que.	"	"	"
18	"	✓ Rose Anne	17	F	S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"	"
19	"	✓ Alice	16	F	S	school teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	✓ Louisaint	15	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	✓ Narcisse	13	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	✓ René	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	✓ Philomena	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	✓ Desrochers	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Abandoned	14	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	✓ Anne	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Desrochers	✓ Malvina	71	F	M	Telegraph	Yes	Yes	"	"	Coaticook, Que.	Son - Hermida Desrochers, Coaticook, Que.	Mass.	Swell	"
28	Provencal	✓ Ideway	27	M	M	operator	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father - Adelard Provencal, 587 St. Henri, Montreal, Que.	Vt.	Weulock	"
29	Roberts	✓ Alphonse	22	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	La. Angus, Que.	Father - Louis Roberts, La. Angus, Que.	N.H.	Berlin	"
30	Sauglier	✓ Joseph	80	M	M	None	No	No.	"	"	St. Paschal, Que.	None	Me.	Seviston	"

50

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1916.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid the entire passage or whether paid by any other person, and if so, by whom, and whether the applicant is an employee or agent of the person paying the passage.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more, if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Any other person or persons, or other persons, to whom the applicant is related by blood, marriage, or adoption, or any other relationship, and whether such person or persons are in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under ban of any other nation, territory, or State, or whether the applicant is in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.					Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	5	1916	Sept. 1916	Brother John Beluon, Berlin, N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Med. Br. Br.	117	Canada	Stettin	10/17/16	21 R.	OCT 17 1916					
2	"	5	1916	Aug. 1916	Father Joseph Auger, Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	Blue	130	"	Stettin	10/18/16	"	OCT 18 1916				
3	"	5	1916	Apr. 1916	Father One Serap, Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	Br.	140	"	"	"	10/18/16	"	OCT 18 1916			
4	"	6	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	10/18/16	"	OCT 18 1916			
5	"	5	1916	Oct. 1916	Wendell, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br.	150	"	Stettin	10/18/16	"	OCT 18 1916				
6	"	30	No	July 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br.	150	"	Stettin	10/18/16	"	OCT 18 1916				
7	"	25	No	July 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Br.	145	"	Stettin	10/18/16	"	OCT 18 1916				
8	"	25	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair Br.	"	143	"	"	"	10/18/16	"	OCT 18 1916			
9	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med. Br. Br.	"	146	"	Stettin	10/18/16	"	OCT 18 1916				
10	"	16	No	Sept. 1916	Father Joseph Boyette, Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	145	"	Stettin	10/19/16	"	OCT 19 1916				
11	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	100	"	"	"	10/19/16	"	OCT 19 1916			
12	Self	15	No	Aug. 1916	Brother Joseph Duguay, Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dark Br.	"	150	"	Stettin	10/19/16	"	OCT 19 1916				
13	Daughter	27	No	Aug. 1916	Daughter Joseph Duguay, Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Br. Br.	145	"	Stettin	10/20/16	"	OCT 20 1916				
14	Father	10	No	July 1916	Father Joseph Duguay, Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	"	Br. Blue	130	"	Stettin	10/20/16	"	OCT 20 1916				
15	Self	5	No	Dec. 1916	Daughter Joseph Duguay, Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br.	145	"	Stettin	10/20/16	"	OCT 20 1916				
16	"	30	No	Dec. 1916	Daughter Joseph Duguay, Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Blue	145	"	Stettin	10/20/16	"	OCT 20 1916				
17	Hubb.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 12	"	Br.	180	"	"	"	10/20/16	"	OCT 20 1916			
18	Father	10	No	Dec. 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Br.	"	"	"	"	10/20/16	"	OCT 20 1916			
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Br.	"	"	"	"	10/20/16	"	OCT 20 1916			
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10/20/16	"	OCT 20 1916			
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10/20/16	"	OCT 20 1916			
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10/20/16	"	OCT 20 1916			
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10/20/16	"	OCT 20 1916			
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10/20/16	"	OCT 20 1916			
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10/20/16	"	OCT 20 1916			
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10/20/16	"	OCT 20 1916			
27	Self	60	No	Nov. 1916	Daughter Joseph Duguay, Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br. Br.	160	"	Stettin	10/20/16	"	OCT 20 1916				
28	"	50	No	Sept. 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br. Br.	155	"	Stettin	10/20/16	"	OCT 20 1916				
29	"	40	No	Nov. 1916	Daughter Joseph Duguay, Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	Br.	133	"	Stettin	10/20/16	"	OCT 20 1916				
30	"	1700	No	Apr. 1916	Daughter Joseph Duguay, Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	White Blue White	131	"	Stettin	10/21/16	"	OCT 21 1916				

17

G. A. R. Grand Trunk Railway

R. F. Kent

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Lines 1 to 30
M. E. C.*

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETTE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 9

69

PORT OF *St. John's, N.B.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Sauglier	Monteuso	75	F	None	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	St. Basile, Que.	Sister - Philomena Caron, St. Basile, Que.	N.B.	Sewiston	Non
2	Daquello	John	36	M	Factory	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. Basile, Que.	Father - Amador Daquello, W. Wickham, Que.	"	"	"
3	Dumas	Arthur	30	M	Saborn	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father - Horace Dumas, St. Henri de Kamouraska, Que.	"	"	"
4	Frenette	Placido	34	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother - Annie Frenette, Victorville, Que.	"	"	"
5	Druselle	Eugene	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warwick, Que.	Father - Rosalind Druselle, Warwick, Que.	N.B.	Branta	"
6	Robertson	Joseph	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Sylvester, Que.	Father - Adolphe Robertson, St. Sylvester, Que.	"	Berlin	"
7	Decour	Joseph	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warwick, Que.	Father - Joseph Decour, Warwick, Que.	"	Branta	"
8	Dumas	Luke	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arden, Sask.	Father - Horace Dumas, St. Basile, Que.	N.B.	Sewiston	"
9	Caron	Octe	24	M	Fact. Saborn	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - John B. Caron, St. Basile, Que.	"	"	"
10	"	Joseph	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Edward Caron, St. Basile, Que.	"	"	"
11	Cote	Emile	22	M	Saborn	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	Father - John Cote, Windsor Hill, Que.	N.B.	Berlin	"
12	Grandin	Benjamin	21	M	mill operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle - Joseph Grandin, Sherbrooke, Que.	"	"	"
13	"	Joseph	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Seguin	Leon	44	M	Super maker	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mother - Simon Seguin, Sherbrooke, Que.	"	"	"
15	Doulet	Joseph	35	M	Factory Saborn	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Maximin Doulet, Sherbrooke, Que.	"	"	"
16	Madeau	"	33	M	Saborn	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. Fabien, Que.	Uncle - St. Fabien, Que.	N.B.	Sewiston	"
17	"	Minnie	34	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Chas. Beaulieu, St. Fabien, Que.	"	"	"
18	Sabreque	Lucie	21	M	Saborn	"	"	"	"	"	St. Bernard, Que.	Father - Amelie Sabreque, St. Bernard, Que.	N.B.	Branta	"
19	Chabat	Audille	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Patrick, Que.	Father - Francois Chabat, St. Patrick, Que.	"	"	"
20	Roussel	Albert	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Joseph	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Cyrille	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Filion	Allen	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Joseph Filion, St. Patrick, Que.	"	"	"
24	Vaillancourt	Arthur	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Naderie Vaillancourt, St. Patrick, Que.	"	"	"
25	Bodreau	Wilfred	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Jean Bodreau, St. Patrick, Que.	"	"	"
26	Sapointe	Samuel	66	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife - Sophie Sapointe, St. Bernard, Que.	"	"	"
27	Croteau	Arthur	27	M	Farmer Saborn	"	"	"	"	"	St. Bernard, Que.	Father - Elmer Croteau, St. Bernard, Que.	"	Berlin	"
28	Roberge	Edmund	25	M	Saborn	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. Bernard, Que.	Father - Joseph Roberge, St. Bernard, Que.	"	Branta	"
29	Kier	Ephraim	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Defor, Sask.	Uncle - John Kier, Hawthell, N.B.	"	Berlin	"
30	"	Leo	24	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1916.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for by any person, other than the applicant, or by any company, firm, or association, or by any other person, or by any other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, according to laws of any country, a member of any secret society, or of any other organization, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Self	75	1901	1901	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Dec. 1901	No	No	No	No	Good	5 10	Med. Br. Br.	175#	Canada	S. S. Slet	Island	10/1/16	G. R.	OCT 21 1916	
2	Self	75	1901	1901	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Dec. 1901	No	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Br.	147#	Canada	St. Slet	Island	10/1/16	G. R.	OCT 21 1916	
3	Self	85	1906	1906	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Aug. 1906	No	No	No	No	Good	6 2	Br.	172#	Canada	Kamarraka	Island	10/1/16	G. R.	OCT 21 1916	
4	Self	30	1901	1901	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Dec. 1901	No	No	No	No	Good	5 4	Blue	160#	Canada	Victorville	Island	10/1/16	G. R.	OCT 21 1916	
5	Self	126	1901	1901	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Dec. 1901	No	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Br.	160#	Canada	St. Slet	Island	10/1/16	G. R.	OCT 21 1916	
6	Self	41	1901	1901	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Dec. 1901	No	No	No	No	Good	5 10	Blue	145#	Canada	St. Slet	Island	10/1/16	G. R.	OCT 21 1916	
7	Self	126	1901	1901	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Dec. 1901	No	No	No	No	Good	5 5	Br.	130#	Canada	St. Slet	Island	10/1/16	G. R.	OCT 21 1916	
8	Self	45	1901	1901	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Dec. 1901	No	No	No	No	Good	5 10	Br.	170#	Canada	Kamarraka	Island	10/1/16	G. R.	OCT 22 1916	
9	Self	95	1901	1901	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Dec. 1901	No	No	No	No	Good	5 11	Blue	160#	Canada	St. Slet	Island	10/1/16	G. R.	OCT 22 1916	
10	Self	75	1901	1901	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Dec. 1901	No	No	No	No	Good	5 9	Br.	160#	Canada	St. Slet	Island	10/1/16	G. R.	OCT 22 1916	
11	Self	61	1901	1901	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Dec. 1901	No	No	No	No	Good	5 8	Br.	130#	Canada	St. Slet	Island	10/1/16	G. R.	OCT 22 1916	
12	Self	51	1901	1901	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Dec. 1901	No	No	No	No	Good	5 5	Br.	135#	Canada	St. Slet	Island	10/1/16	G. R.	OCT 22 1916	
13	Self	91	1901	1901	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Dec. 1901	No	No	No	No	Good	5 7	Br.	140#	Canada	St. Slet	Island	10/1/16	G. R.	OCT 22 1916	
14	Self	51	1901	1901	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Dec. 1901	No	No	No	No	Good	5 8	Blue	147#	Canada	St. Slet	Island	10/1/16	G. R.	OCT 23 1916	
15	Self	60	1901	1901	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Dec. 1901	No	No	No	No	Good	5 5	Br.	137#	Canada	St. Slet	Island	10/1/16	G. R.	OCT 24 1916	
16	Self	45	1901	1901	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Dec. 1901	No	No	No	No	Good	5 7	Br.	135#	Canada	St. Slet	Island	10/1/16	G. R.	OCT 24 1916	
17	Self	81	1901	1901	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Dec. 1901	No	No	No	No	Good	5 7	Br.	138#	Canada	St. Slet	Island	10/1/16	G. R.	OCT 24 1916	
18	Self	81	1901	1901	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Dec. 1901	No	No	No	No	Good	5 8	Br.	140#	Canada	St. Slet	Island	10/1/16	G. R.	OCT 24 1916	
19	Self	41	1901	1901	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Dec. 1901	No	No	No	No	Good	5 7	Br.	140#	Canada	St. Slet	Island	10/1/16	G. R.	OCT 24 1916	
20	Self	81	1901	1901	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Dec. 1901	No	No	No	No	Good	5 10	Blue	140#	Canada	St. Slet	Island	10/1/16	G. R.	OCT 24 1916	
21	Self	65	1901	1901	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Dec. 1901	No	No	No	No	Good	5 8	Br.	145#	Canada	St. Slet	Island	10/1/16	G. R.	OCT 24 1916	
22	Self	55	1901	1901	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Dec. 1901	No	No	No	No	Good	5 9	Blue	130#	Canada	St. Slet	Island	10/1/16	G. R.	OCT 24 1916	
23	Self	55	1901	1901	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Dec. 1901	No	No	No	No	Good	5 8	Blue	155#	Canada	St. Slet	Island	10/1/16	G. R.	OCT 24 1916	
24	Self	65	1901	1901	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Dec. 1901	No	No	No	No	Good	5 7	Br. Blue	145#	Canada	St. Slet	Island	10/1/16	G. R.	OCT 24 1916	
25	Self	71	1901	1901	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Dec. 1901	No	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Br.	120#	Canada	St. Slet	Island	10/1/16	G. R.	OCT 24 1916	
26	Self	81	1901	1901	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Dec. 1901	No	No	No	No	Good	5 10	Blue	160#	Canada	St. Slet	Island	10/1/16	G. R.	OCT 24 1916	
27	Self	40	1901	1901	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Dec. 1901	No	No	No	No	Good	6	Med. Br.	160#	Canada	St. Slet	Island	10/1/16	G. R.	OCT 24 1916	
28	Self	51	1901	1901	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Dec. 1901	No	No	No	No	Good	5 8	Blue	140#	Canada	St. Slet	Island	10/1/16	G. R.	OCT 24 1916	
29	Self	116	1901	1901	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Dec. 1901	No	No	No	No	Good	5 8	Br.	160#	Canada	St. Slet	Island	10/1/16	G. R.	OCT 24 1916	
30	Self	131	1901	1901	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Dec. 1901	No	No	No	No	Good	5 7	Br.	145#	Canada	St. Slet	Island	10/1/16	G. R.	OCT 24 1916	

30

G. R. R. = Grand Trunk Railway

Roy F. Kent

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

5

Lenses to 7.
M. E. C.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 10

70

PORT OF Point St. Charles

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before be- came citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Cote	Begime	59	M	Sabores	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	Cherbrook	Sister - Marie Beaulieu	N.H. Berlin	Non	
2	Muller	Auguste	26	M	operator	No	Yes	"	"	"	Coaticook, Que.	Father - Joseph Muller	Mr. Pumphrey	"	
3	Sullivan	Leonard E.	26	M	Butcher	"	"	"	Irish	"	Baldwinsville, N.Y.	Father - Edna Sullivan	W. Kosta Upell	"	
4	"	Sepha	23	F	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Chas. Page	"	"	
5	"	Blanche	4	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	
6	"	Lila Mary	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Arthur	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF October, 1916.

(over.)

✓s 5 G.P.R. = Grand Trunk Railway
W.R. = Wagon Road.

Roy F. Kent
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Line 1.
M.E.C.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 A to K L to Z

209

PER

White Star

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Whether been Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Duffy	William	23	M	Single									
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

53

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN., MONTH OF 11, 21, 1916

* Worked passage.
Bridge: 5 Bridge

Lester M. Young
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Lines 1 to 3
M.E.C.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

A to M
L to Z

210

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Benjamin, al Solomon	30	M	Seaman	Yes	Persia	Iranian	617 McMillan St. St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Persia
2	Magee	29	M	Appealed	Yes	Persia	Iranian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Persia
3	Carlson	19	M	"	"	Australia	Irish	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Persia
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
31	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1916

Class C, taxable

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for his own passage, or by any other person, or by any company, association, or firm, or by any other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any law, treaty, or agreement, or by reason of any other cause, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	271403 Self L.P.C.	270	Yes	France N. Y. 1916 1903 N. Y. 4 1908 N. Y. 4 1910 N. Y. 4 1912 N. Y. 4 1914 N. Y. 4	Same as G. P. 11	No	No	No	No	Land	5'6"	Dark	Black	4 gold loaves front teeth	Peru	Peru	1916	April	Cal 10
2	"	271406	43	"	1915 Calif.	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Dark	Black	1 gold loaves front teeth	Peru	Peru	1915	April	Cal 11
3	"	"	70	"	France N. Y. 1916	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Dark	Black	1 gold loaves front teeth	Peru	Peru	1916	April	Cal 12
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Lester M. Young
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Line
1 to 16
M.E.C.*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

211

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	No. on List	Family Name	Given Name			Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
No	1	Mattson	Julius	40	M. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Emerson, Minn.	None in Sweden	Minneapolis	
"	2	Magnusson	Karl Magnus	28	V. Cook	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo	
"	3	Sahti	Einar	25	M. Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo	
"	4	Lerola	Kenneth	25	V. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo	
"	5	Sitochuk	Daniel	27	M. Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	Canada	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis	
"	6	Meiki	Ed	26	V. Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo	
"	7	Haraburda	Boleslaw	29	V. Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo	
"	8	Pouhianen	Matti	25	V. Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo	
"	9	Anderson	John	24	V. Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo	
"	10	Hogenson	Harmon	30	V. Laborer	"	"	Norway	"	"	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo	
"	11	Petainen	Edwin	27	V. Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo	
"	12	Levtchuk	Zacharia	30	V. Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	Canada	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo	
"	13	Johnson	Charles	31	V. Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo	
"	14	Hili	John	25	V. Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo	
"	15	Jurich	Leon	30	V. Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	Canada	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo	
"	16	Carlson	Viktor	21	V. Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo	
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

MONTH OF APR 24 1916, 191

Admiral A. B. H. (Signed) Tyler Bounce
Edward A. Burke
Lester M. Young
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Lines 1 to 27.
M.E.C.*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

A to K

212

L to Z

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.

												Final Destination.			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or Town.			
	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.														
1	Bell	John	25	M	Paper maker	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Port Huron, Ont.	141 Academy St. St. Catharines, Ont.	N.Y.	New York	
2	Garrison	Olaf Martin	38	M	Butcher			Denmark	Scand			300 St. Peter's Street, Copenhagen, Denmark			
3		Elen Mary	20	F											
4		Felice Maria	4	M											
5	Debarred	Enosippe	533 file 13/18	M	gubored			Italy	No. Ital.						
6	Vitale	Enosippe	533 file 13/18	M	gubored										
7	Robete	Matteo	35	M											
8	Bykow	Ivan	23	M				Russia	Russian						
9	Lawluchup	Heitor	32	M											
10	Johnson	Richard	33	M				Norway	Scand					Virginia	
11		Matt	35	M				Sweden							
12		Luist	23	M				Norway							
13	Tambolini	Oreste	29	M				Italy	No. Ital.					Ind. Italy	
14	Talle Bracchi	Angelo	29	M											
15	Zelinsky	Stefan	28	M				Russia	Russian						
16	Pomeroy	Egnase	28	M											
17	Nurmi	Albert	32	M				Finland	Scand						
18		Ida	20	F											
19	Spisnaki	John	30	M	S Laborer										
20	Borgon	Otto Peterson	35	M				Norway	Scand						
21	Kondrat	Chlod	29	M				Russia	Russian						
22	Savilov	Egor	28	M											
23	Makarchuk	Mike	24	M											
24	Monick	Gersson	22	M											
25	Lakas	Thos. or Vuccalios	35	M				Greece	Greek						
26	Cheplund	Frank	29	M				Sweden	Scand						
27	Osberg	Luist	27	M											
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
56	NOT USED														

MONTH OF DEC 24 1910, 191

Lester M. Young
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 55.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

International Falls, Minn
October 14/16

~~LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES~~

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	Dis- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	1	1				
C Jay	3	2	1			
C Kon	16	16				1
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	27	26	1			
CLASS E	17	17				
TOTAL	54	62	2			1

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	
Residents of United States	5
Total	6

RECEIVED

OCT 28 1916

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

African (black).	Korean. ✓
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian. ✓
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

11-159

$$\frac{406}{46}$$

Lines to
M. E. C.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

A to E-----
11-1594
L to Z-----

213

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF OCT 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

11-1594

(OVER.)

MONTH OF					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any marriage, divorce or legal separation, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes	214006	21	No	Archie Nick Lammell Virginia, Missou.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Med Bro Blue	Male 21 left cheek	Austria (Goschitz)	None	1904	Sept 27				
2	No	214007			Lathe	"	"	"	"	"	In Bro Blue	None	Canada	Out		27				
3	Yes	214009	50	Yes	1903 1905	1903	1905	Mass	1905	1905	5 7 Med Bro Blue	"	"	St. Lawrence	Men	24				
4	"	214011	150	No	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2 Fair Bro Blue	"	England	Stockport	Shipper	11				
5	"	"	30	"	Mary Ann Stoeckel Rockton, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2 Med " Blue	"	England	Ulster	"	5				
6	"	"	60	Yes	1885 1912	1885	1912	Mass	1912	1912	5 10 1/2 Fair Bro Blue	"	Canada	St. John	Int. 1912	5				
7	"	"	30	No	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 " Bro Blue	"	"	Out	"	5				
8	"	"	50	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 Med " "	"	Norway	Bergen	Shipper	5				
9	"	"	68	"	John Chas. Mack Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 " Bro "	Scarap operation for appendicitis	Sweden	Gothenburg	Int. 1906	6				
10	"	"	39	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 " Bro Bro	Right cheek deformed nail	Sweden	Gothenburg	Int. 1906	7				
11	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 " " "	A little finger	"	Int. 1906	"	7				
12	"	220904			Uncle Frank Mami 340 St Louis Ave, Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 " Bro Blue	"	Canada	Out	"	11				
13	"	220905	45	"	Int. 1906	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 " Bro Blue	"	Sweden	Gothenburg	Int. 1906	13				
14	"	220908	200	Yes	1869 1916	1869	1916	Mass	1916	1916	5 5 1/2 " Bro "	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Int. 1916	15				
15	"	220909	25	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 Med Bro "	Hand stump	Canada	Out	"	17				
16	"	220909	500	"	Lowell H. Mille, 936 Gratist Ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 Fr. med. Blue	None	USA	Gracerville	Int. 1906	18				
17	"	220909			Bro: "	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 " Bro "	"	Canada	Out	"	18				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Bridge: International Bridge

CLASS E.1

Inspector
Premier R. Fitzgerald
Quinn K. H. H. H.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Lines 1 to 30
M. E. C.*

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1A to K

L to Z

73

PORT OF Jackman, Maine

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Rumay J. ⁶⁴	Lacoss	26	M	Laboreur	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Prosper	Father Arsene St. Prosper, P.Q.	Maine	Jackman	Born
2	King	King	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Arsene St. Prosper, P.Q.	"	"	"
3	Laugelier	Adolphe	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Arsene St. Prosper, P.Q.	"	"	"
4	Giroux	Omer	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Arsene St. Prosper, P.Q.	"	"	"
5	Bernard	John	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Come	St. Come, P.Q.	"	"	"
6	Boucher	Peter	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Come, P.Q.	"	"	"
7	Guimer	Chas	52	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Come, P.Q.	"	"	"
8	Goteher	Joe	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Come, P.Q.	"	"	"
9	"	Mary	25	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Come, P.Q.	"	"	"
10	"	Thud	24	M	Laboreur	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Come, P.Q.	"	"	"
11	"	Arthur	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ranecourt	Peter	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Martin	Father Joseph St. Martin, P.Q.	"	"	"
13	Champagne	Napoleon	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph St. Martin, P.Q.	"	"	"
14	Bernier	Napoleon	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph St. Martin, P.Q.	"	"	"
15	"	Alfred	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Poulin	Maurice	25	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Beaucerille	Father August Beaucerille, P.Q.	"	"	"
17	Nadeau	George	22	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Victor	Father Joseph St. Victor, P.Q.	"	"	"
18	Bernard	Narcisse	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ephrem	Father Joseph St. Ephrem, P.Q.	"	"	"
19	Latourneau	Phil	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Victor	Father Joseph St. Victor, P.Q.	"	"	"
20	McDonald	John	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sussex N.B.	Brother George Sussex, N.B.	"	Greenville	"
21	Groleau	Erasmus	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	E. Broughton	Father Joseph E. Broughton, P.Q.	"	Jackman	"
22	Lassois	Ed	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph E. Broughton, P.Q.	"	"	"
23	Rouen	Alphonse	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph E. Broughton, P.Q.	"	"	"
24	Bulduc	Elephas	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph E. Broughton, P.Q.	"	"	"
25	La Rue	Adonis	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thyng	Father Joseph Thyng, P.Q.	"	"	"
26	"	Adolphe	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Vallee	Joe	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph Thyng, P.Q.	"	"	"
28	Roy	Joseph	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph Thyng, P.Q.	"	"	"
29	Parey	Placide	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sacre Coeur	Father Joseph Sacre Coeur, P.Q.	"	"	"
30	Drogon	Arthur	22	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	E. Broughton	Father Joseph E. Broughton, P.Q.	"	"	"

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *October*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1934.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
				Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.								25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the one coming from any other country, state, territory, or possession, or immunity, or exemption.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?											Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	yes	Self.	14/No	—	—	—	—	None	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	St. Pierre	Jackman	7/25/16	Highway	7/25/16	
2	"	"	12/No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	"	15/No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	14/No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	30/yes	1915	Maine	June 1915	June 1915	Friend E. P. Blair Jackman, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Blue	"	St. Pierre	"	7/26/16	"	7/26/16		
6	"	"	15/No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	"	15/No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	"	25/yes	1915	Maine	Aug 1915	Aug 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	Br Gray	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	"	Husband	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	"	Self.	15/yes	1915	Maine	Aug 1915	Aug 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	"	"	21/No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	"	"	12/No	—	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Blk Blk	"	St. Martin	"	"	"	"		
13	"	"	10/No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	"	"	15/No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	Blk Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	"	"	10/No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Med Br	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	"	"	13/No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	Beaucerille	"	"	C.P.R.	"		
17	"	"	20/No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	St. Victor	"	"	"	"		
18	"	"	11/No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	St. Ephen	"	"	"	"		
19	"	"	8/No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	St. Victor	"	"	"	"		
20	"	"	100/yes	1915	Maine	Aug 1915	Aug 1915	Maid Uncle George McDonald Acworth, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Blk	"	Senex NB	"	"	"	"		
21	"	"	8/No	—	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Br Br	Scar left eye,	St. Ephen	"	"	"	"		
22	"	"	10/No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	Arm	St. Victor	"	"	"	"		
23	"	"	10/yes	1916	Maine	Sept 1916	Sept 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	"	"	9/No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Br	Scar left cheek	St. Broughton	"	"	"	"		
25	"	"	12/yes	1916	Maine	June 1916	June 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	Scar right eye	St. Broughton	"	"	"	"		
26	"	"	21/No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	Arm	"	"	"	"	"		
27	"	"	15/yes	1914	Maine	Sept 1914	Sept 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	"	"	10/No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	"	"	18/No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	"	"	14/yes	1916	Jackman	Oct 1916	Oct 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	St. Broughton	"	"	"	"		

Highway =
C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway
CLASS E.

Bernard L. Boyle
James E. Ford
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Index 1 to 30
M.E.C.*

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 2

A to K
L to Z

74

PORT OF *Jackman, Maine*

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before be- citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Groundine</i>	<i>Alphonse</i>	38		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Ephrem	Father Alphonse St Ephrem, P.Q.	Maine	Jackman	Canada
2	<i>Sevean</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Truett	Father Arthur Truett, P.Q.	"	"	"
3	"	"	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Arthur Truett, P.Q.	"	"	"
4	<i>Nadeau</i>	<i>Armede</i>	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shenley	Father Arthur Shenley, P.Q.	"	"	"
5	<i>La Blane</i>	<i>Alphonse</i>	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Arthur Shenley, P.Q.	"	"	"
6	<i>Lagnon</i>	<i>Alcede</i>	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laere Couer	Father Arthur Shenley, P.Q.	"	"	"
7	<i>Sharet</i>	<i>Elgeor</i>	40		M	M	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Laere Couer	Father Arthur Shenley, P.Q.	"	"	"
8	<i>Currier</i>	<i>Henry</i>	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	St Martin	Father Arthur Shenley, P.Q.	"	"	"
9	<i>Matheux</i>	<i>David</i>	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beauceville	Father Arthur Shenley, P.Q.	"	"	"
10	<i>Groundine</i>	<i>Gideon</i>	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beauceville, P.Q.	"	"	"
11	<i>Provins</i>	<i>Ben</i>	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beauceville, P.Q.	"	"	"
12	<i>Satulip</i>	<i>Wilfred</i>	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beauceville, P.Q.	"	"	"
13	<i>Boufer</i>	<i>Joe</i>	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Victor	Father Arthur Shenley, P.Q.	"	"	"
14	"	<i>Thamis</i>	17		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	St Victor, P.Q.	"	"	"
15	<i>Bouture</i>	<i>Albert</i>	18		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	St Victor, P.Q.	"	"	"
16	<i>blutche</i>	<i>Erre</i>	17		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	St Ephrem	Father Arthur Shenley, P.Q.	"	"	"
17	"	<i>Falian</i>	24		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	<i>Hillacire</i>	<i>Joe</i>	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankton	Father Arthur Shenley, P.Q.	"	"	"
19	<i>La France</i>	<i>Lucien</i>	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Black Lake	Father Arthur Shenley, P.Q.	"	"	"
20	<i>Morin</i>	<i>Albert</i>	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Methode	Father Arthur Shenley, P.Q.	"	"	"
21	<i>Mc Ginnis</i>	<i>John</i>	32		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Louis	Father Arthur Shenley, P.Q.	"	"	"
22	<i>Morissette</i>	<i>Alphonse</i>	21		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	St Victor	Father Arthur Shenley, P.Q.	"	"	"
23	<i>Nadeau</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	21		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	St Ephrem	Father Arthur Shenley, P.Q.	"	"	"
24	<i>Roy</i>	<i>Alere</i>	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Ephrem	"	"	"
25	<i>Warge</i>	<i>Anney</i>	35		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	E. Broughton	"	"	"	"
26	"	<i>Louis</i>	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	<i>Corane</i>	30		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	St Ephrem	Father Arthur Shenley, P.Q.	"	"	"
28	"	<i>Anne</i>	—		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	<i>Tardiff</i>	<i>Wilfred</i>	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	St Methode	Father Arthur Shenley, P.Q.	"	"	"
30	<i>Vigue</i>	<i>Nap.</i>	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Ephrem	Father Arthur Shenley, P.Q.	"	"	"
59	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

11

CLASS E

Bernard L. Doyle
James C. Doyle

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Lines 1 to 30
M.E.C.*

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUENIÈRE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 3A to K AR
L to Z

75

PORT OF Jackman, Maine

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of what a citizen before be- citizen of
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Blanchet	Thomas	21	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Joseph	Wife Mary St Joseph, P.Q.	Maine	Jackman	Port in Canada
2	Brouin	Leon	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Joseph, P.Q.	"	"	"
3	"	Nazare	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Joseph, P.Q.	"	"	"
4	Delware	Richard	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Joseph, P.Q.	"	"	"
5	Lessard	Oiel	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Branborn	Branborn, P.Q.	"	"	"
6	Poulin	Ses	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Branborn, P.Q.	"	"	"
7	Cassidy	Patrick	26	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Odillon	St Odillon, P.Q.	"	"	"
8	"	Odilon	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Odillon, P.Q.	"	"	"
9	Bisson	Fred	29	M	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Martin	St Martin, P.Q.	"	"	"
10	"	Philip	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Martin, P.Q.	"	"	"
11	Vigue	Charles	24	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	St Prosper	St Prosper, P.Q.	"	"	"
12	"	Florence	21	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Auguste	"	"	"
13	Bisque	Joe	22	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Beauville	Beauville, P.Q.	"	Waterville	"
14	Maheux	"	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joe	"	"	"
15	"	August	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beauville, P.Q.	"	"	"
16	Paro	Alphonse	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shenley	Shenley, P.Q.	"	Jackman	"
17	Leblanc	Joseph	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph	"	"	"
18	Boutemarche	Albert	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shenley, P.Q.	"	"	"
19	Poulin	Napoleon	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Evariste	St Evariste, P.Q.	"	"	"
20	"	Arthur	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shenley	Shenley, P.Q.	"	"	"
21	Roy	Phileas	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Phileas	"	"	"
22	Nalot	Adrienne	16	F	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	St Zachaire	St Zachaire, P.Q.	"	Fairfield	"
23	"	Alberta	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John	"	"	"
24	Robert	Ed	21	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	St Ephrem	St Ephrem, P.Q.	"	Jackman	"
25	Dusti	Leo	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Ephrem, P.Q.	"	Lake Umbagog	"
26	Fouler	Waf.	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Ephrem, P.Q.	"	Jackman	"
27	Dusti	Phew	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Ephrem, P.Q.	"	"	"
28	King	Maurice	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Ephrem, P.Q.	"	"	"
29	Doucette	Arthur	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Raphael	St Raphael, P.Q.	"	"	"
30	Down	Frank	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Raphael	"	"	"
60	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, and if so, by whom, and for what purpose, and whether, in any case, the person is manifested as a passenger.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or understanding, in writing or otherwise, to be employed in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Color of—		26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.		28 Seaport of Landing.	29 Date of Landing.	30 Name of SS.	31 Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	200 yrs	1916	Maine	—	None	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	None	Canada	St Joseph	Jackman	9/28/16	Kennebec Highway	9/28/16	
2	"	10	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	"	"	Cranbou	"	"	"	"	
3	"	12	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St Joseph	"	"	"	"	
4	"	10	No	—	—	Friend Lawrence Colgan Jackman, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	15	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cranbou	"	"	"	"
6	"	15	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	12	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Odellion	"	"	"	"
8	"	10	"	—	—	Friend Orlor American Jackman, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cranbou	"	"	"	"
9	"	3	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Martin	"	"	"	"
10	"	5	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	120	No	—	—	Friend Angelus Gilbert Jackman, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Prosper	"	"	"	"
12	Husband	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	Grey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Self	60 yrs	1916	Maine	—	Uncle Gibson Mahan Interville, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	Beauville	"	"	"	"
14	"	25	"	1914	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	30	"	1916	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Francis	"	"	"	"
16	"	25	No	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Scar near right eye	"	"	Shenley	"	"	"	"
17	"	15	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	15	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Red	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	15	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	St Connel	"	"	"	"
20	"	18	yes	1916	Maine	May 3 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Scar on nose	"	"	Shenley	"	"	"	"
21	"	10	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	25	"	—	—	Friend Joe Poulin Fairfield, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	"	"	"	St Zachary	"	"	"	"
23	"	25	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Patrick	"	"	"	"
24	yes	9	No	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Stephen	"	9/27/16	6 P. Ry	9/27/16
25	"	11	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	3	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	3	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	15	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	10	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	"	"	St Raphael	"	"	"	"
30	"	9	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Scar near left eye.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

7
Kennebec Highway = Entend via Kennebec Highway
at Jackman, Maine.
6 P. Ry = Canadian Pacific Railroad.

Bernard L. Boyle,
James C. Ford,
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Lines
1 to 30
M.E.C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 4

A to K
L to Z

76

PORT OF Jackman, Maine.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before be- came citizen	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	Bisson	Alfred	25	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Jacques	Wife Edmunda	Maine	North	Born	
2	Buchard	Alphonse	44	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Josephine	"	"	"	
3	Buteau	Ernest	19	M	B	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Remy	Father Joe	"	"	"	
4	Bucier	Magloire	18	M	B	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Remy	Father Joseph	"	"	"	
5	Boutin	Joe	30	M	B	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Magloire	St. Magloire	"	"	"	
6	Boutin	Fortuna	24	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Camille	Father Casabe	"	"	"	
7	"	Alphonse	24	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Sabine	St. Camille, P.Q.	"	"	"	
8	Brochu	Polydore	20	M	B	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Magloire	Wife Antoinette	"	"	"	
9	"	Charles	24	M	B	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Magloire	Father Hermann	"	"	"
10	"	Narcis	38	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Magloire, P.Q.	"	"	"	
11	Bresson	Emile	18	M	B	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Sabine	Father John	"	"	"	
12	"	Robert	19	M	B	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Sabine, P.Q.	"	"	"	
13	Blutier	Francois	51	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	Blophas	25	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jacques	Wife Anna	"	"	"	
15	"	Fred	25	M	B	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Remy	St. Jacques, P.Q.	"	"	"	
16	"	Vaillanc	18	M	B	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jacques	Wife Amanda	"	"	"	
17	"	Linise	26	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Remy	"	"	"	
18	"	Albert	23	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph	"	"	"	
19	Chabat	Polydor	17	M	B	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jacques, P.Q.	"	"	"	
20	"	Emile	18	M	B	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Magloire	Wife Clara	"	"	"	
21	"	Antoine	19	M	B	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jacques, P.Q.	"	"	"	
22	"	Orel	18	M	B	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph	"	"	"	
23	"	Arthur	19	M	B	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jacques, P.Q.	"	"	"	
24	"	Joseph	23	M	B	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	Simon	20	M	B	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Chabut	Hermann	21	M	B	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Sabine	Father Anselme	"	"	"	
27	"	Fred	17	M	B	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Magloire	St. Sabine, P.Q.	"	"	"	
28	"	Julie	42	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Desroses	"	"	"	
29	"	Quirine	22	M	B	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Magloire, P.Q.	"	"	"	
30	"	Fred	40	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Sabine	Wife Josephine	"	"	"	
31	NOT USED											St. Magloire	St. Magloire, P.Q.	"	"	"	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

No organized town.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *October*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1938.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28		29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any company, association, or other organization, or by any person other than the applicant.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, treaty, or executive order, or by any other authority, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes # No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	-	Self	70	yes	Canada	Maine	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/4	Med	Br	Blue	None	Canada	St. Marie	Jochua	7/28/16	Words Thail	7/28/16
2	-	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Deaf.	"	St. Marguerite	"	"	"	"	
3	-	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk Br	None	"	St. Pierre	"	"	"	"	
4	-	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br Gray	"	"	St. Marguerite	"	"	"	"	
5	-	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	-	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	-	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	-	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	-	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	-	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	-	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	St. Pierre	"	"	"	"
12	-	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	St. Marguerite	"	"	"	"
13	-	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Beauverille	"	"	"	"
14	-	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St. Nere	"	"	"	"
15	-	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Beauverille	"	"	"	"
16	-	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St. Francis	"	"	"	"
17	-	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	-	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	-	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br eye.	Scars over left eye.	"	St. Marguerite	"	"	"	"
20	-	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	-	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	-	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	Scars over right eye	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	-	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Scars left cheek	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	-	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Disruptive on chin.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	-	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2 1/4	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	-	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	-	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	-	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	-	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	-	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Words Thail = Entered the state of Maine
via a woods trail.

30

CLASS E.

James C. Ford.
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Lines 1 to 30
M.E.C.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 5

A to Z

77

PORT OF Jackson, Maine

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before being citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Amclaire	Gideon	35		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Rose	Wife Sarah St Rose, P.Q.	# North		13
2	"	David	50		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Josephine St Rose, P.Q.	"	"	"
3	"	Archille	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Angelie St Rose, P.Q.	"	"	"
4	Allen	Eugene	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Zacharie	Father Berthe St Zacharie	"	"	"
5	"	Mose	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Clotilde St Zacharie, P.Q.	"	"	"
6	"	Rosario	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Genes St Zacharie, P.Q.	"	"	"
7	"	Eustache	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father George St Zacharie, P.Q.	"	"	"
8	"	Dominique	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Quilic	Father George St Quilic, P.Q.	"	"	"
9	Allaire	Henry	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Zacharie	Father Joe St Zacharie, P.Q.	"	"	"
10	"	Emile	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Arseault	Alfred	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Alfred St Zacharie, P.Q.	"	"	"
12	"	Fred	48		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Josephine St Zacharie, P.Q.	"	"	"
13	Audet	Fortuna	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Camille	Father Ferdinand St Camille, P.Q.	"	"	"
14	Asselin	Joseph	36		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Magloire	Wife Anna St Magloire, P.Q.	"	"	"
15	"	Arthur	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Melvina St Magloire, P.Q.	"	"	"
16	"	Eugene	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Sabine	Father Edward St Sabine, P.Q.	"	"	"
17	"	Edward	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Joseph	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Quvas St Sabine, P.Q.	"	"	"
19	Baldue	Anthony	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St George	Father Severie St George, P.Q.	"	"	"
20	"	Alphonse	31		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Zacharie	Wife Delucia St Zacharie, P.Q.	"	"	"
21	"	Hermengilde	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary St Zacharie, P.Q.	"	"	"
22	"	George	35		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Annie St Zacharie, P.Q.	"	"	"
23	Bougie	Antonio	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Rose	Father Louis St Rose, P.Q.	"	"	"
24	"	Joseph	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Bouffard	Auguste	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Zacharie	Father Pierre St Zacharie, P.Q.	"	"	"
26	"	Emenged	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Bisque	Rudolphe	41		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Quilic	Wife Marion St Quilic, P.Q.	"	"	"
28	Bouiet	Lucien	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Francis Demari St Quilic, P.Q.	"	"	"
29	Bedard	Pierre	47		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Justine	Wife Virginia St Justine, P.Q.	"	"	"
30	Bretton	Fraois	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Apdome	Father Joseph St Apdome, P.Q.	"	"	"
62	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

No organized town

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1916.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13		14		15		16		17			18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25			26			27			28			29			30			31			32			33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or other arrangement, or by any other means, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																												
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.																																
1	—	Self	30	Yes	Various	Maine	—	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Blk	Br	None	Canada	St George	Jackson	11/25/16	Moods Trail	9/28/16.																										
2	—	"	27	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"																											
3	—	"	10	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 3/4	"	Br	"	"	"	St Rose	"	"	"																											
4	—	"	6	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	"	Blue	"	"	"	St Zachary	"	"	"																											
5	—	"	5	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																											
6	—	"	10	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blue	Crow-eyed	"	"	"	"	"	"																											
7	—	"	10	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 3/4	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"																											
8	—	"	5	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																											
9	—	"	5	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																											
10	—	"	10	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																											
11	—	"	10	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																											
12	—	"	15	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sumpton	"	"	"																											
13	—	"	12	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St Anne	"	"	"																											
14	—	"	10	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Blk	"	"	"	"	St Magline	"	"	"																											
15	—	"	14	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																											
16	—	"	10	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Scar left must	"	"	"	"	"	"																											
17	—	"	10	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"																											
18	—	"	6	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																											
19	—	"	10	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blk	Blk	"	"	St George	"	"	"																											
20	—	"	20	Yes	Various	Maine	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Blue	"	"	St Zachary	"	"	"																											
21	—	"	10	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	St Victor	"	"	"																											
22	—	"	13	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																											
23	—	"	10	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St Rose	"	"	"																											
24	—	"	10	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Hazel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																											
25	—	"	12	Yes	Various	Maine	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blue	"	"	"	St Zachary	"	"	"																											
26	—	"	15	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																											
27	—	"	20	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Francis	"	"	"																											
28	—	"	10	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"	"	"	St Quinn	"	"	"																											
29	—	"	25	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	St Augustine	"	"	"																											
30	—	"	5	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	"	"	"	St Laryse	"	"	"																											

24

Moods Trail = Entered the State of Maine
via Moods Trail.

CLASS E.

James C. Ford
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Lines 1 to 30
M. E. C.*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 6

A to K

L to Z

78

PORT OF Jackman, Maine

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before he came to U.S.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Champagne	Emidas	22		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Camille	Father Elzeor St Camille. P.Q.	Maine	North Western	Bonni
2	"	Ernest	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Bouvier	Arthur	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buckland	Father Adelaire Buckland. P.Q.	"	"	"
4	"	Pierre	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Joseph	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa Buckland. P.Q.	"	"	"
6	"	Emile	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary Buckland. P.Q.	"	"	"
7	"	Adelaire	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Adelaire Buckland. P.Q.	"	"	"
8	"	George	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Camille	Wife Angeli St Camille. P.Q.	"	"	"
9	Boulombe	Cyril	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph St Camille. P.Q.	"	"	"
10	Barnier	Louis	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Magloire	Father Ferdinand St Magloire. P.Q.	"	"	"
11	Derafs	Arsene	40		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Jachaire	Wife Rosa St Jachaire. P.Q.	"	"	"
12	"	John	35		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in law as above	"	"	"
13	"	Harriet	37		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Angelina	16		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Eddie	14		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Drapeau	Leon	19		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Charles St Jachaire. P.Q.	"	"	"
17	Doherty	Albert	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Malachie	Wife Mary St Malachie. P.Q.	"	"	"
18	Drouin	Alie	39		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Jachaire	Wife Mary St Jachaire. P.Q.	"	"	"
19	"	Roman	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Philomen St Jachaire. P.Q.	"	"	"
20	"	Alie	48		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife as above	"	"	"
21	Dural	Christopher	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Camille	Wife Lida St Camille. P.Q.	"	"	"
22	"	Philip	44		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lida St Camille. P.Q.	"	"	"
23	Dion	Joseph	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Sabine	Father Joseph St Sabine. P.Q.	"	"	"
24	"	Theophile	39		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Delia St Sabine. P.Q.	"	"	"
25	Doyon	Honore	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Jachaire	Wife Augusta St Jachaire. P.Q.	"	"	"
26	"	Ones	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Rose	Father Joseph St Rose. P.Q.	"	"	"
27	Dube	Aleide	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Camille	Father Joseph St Camille. P.Q.	"	"	"
28	"	Saul	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Alphonse	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Emery	Edmund	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Rempse	Father Napoleon St Rempse. P.Q.	"	"	"

63 NOT USED

63 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

No organized
township.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *October*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14-30																								
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for over passage, whether paid by any other person, and, if so, by whom.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to the benefit of any law providing for the admission of aliens, or whether entitled to the benefit of any law providing for the admission of aliens, or whether entitled to the benefit of any law providing for the admission of aliens.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.			Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.
1	—	Self	40	Yes	Various	—	None.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 2 1/2	Med	Br	Br	Mole back neck	Canada	St George	Johns	7/29/16	Woods Trail	7/29/16
2	—	"	13	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	"	"	"	Dimple chin	"	"	"	"	"	
3	—	"	23	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Scar right upper lip	"	Buckland	"	"	"	
4	—	"	12	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	
5	—	"	25	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Dimple chin	"	"	"	"	"	
6	—	"	16	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Mole left	"	"	"	"	"	
7	—	"	14	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Scar upper eyelid	"	"	"	"	"	
8	—	"	15	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Blk	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	—	"	18	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br	Br	"	"	St Margaree	"	"	"	
10	—	"	24	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	—	"	16	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Acunire	"	"	"	"
12	—	"	50	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Dimple chin	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	—	Husband	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	—	Father	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	St John's	"	"	"	"
15	—	"	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	—	Self	22	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Blue	"	"	St Seador	"	"	"	"
17	—	"	14	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Br	Mole right chin	"	St Malachuk	"	"	"	"
18	—	"	26	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Beauverille	"	"	"	"
19	—	"	14	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Br	"	"	St John's	"	"	"	"
20	—	"	28	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Blue	"	"	St Francis	"	"	"	"
21	—	"	21	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Scar left thumb	"	Beauverille	"	"	"	"
22	—	"	27	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	Angel	None	"	St Joseph	"	"	"	"
23	—	"	13	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	Blue	"	"	St Sabine	"	"	"	"
24	—	"	24	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	Mole behind left ear	"	St Claire	"	"	"	"
25	—	"	16	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Blk	Br	Mole left neck	"	St Xeor	"	"	"	"
26	—	"	14	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Br	Blue	Scar right chin	"	St Rose	"	"	"	"
27	—	"	15	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	Scar left chin	"	St Hubert	"	"	"	"
28	—	"	16	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Br	"	"	Timoguate	"	"	"	"
29	—	"	14	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	—	"	13	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	Blk	Br	Dimple chin	"	Pemorki	"	"	"	"

30

Woods Trail = Entered through the woods along the boundary via a trail.

CLASS E.

James C. Ford

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Lines 1 to 30
M. E. C.*

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 7

79

PORT OF *Jackman, Maine.*

SHEET NO. 1																									
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before be- citizen of									
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.										
1	Primary	Emercy	Joseph	23	M	Labore	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Prosper	Father Napoleon St Prosper, P.Q.	Maine	North	Canada									
2		Floury	Henry	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Zachaire	Wife Fredine St Zachaire, P.Q.	"	"	"									
3		Fontaine	Marguerite	53	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Camille	Wife Mary St Camille, P.Q.	"	"	"									
4		Fortier	Adelard	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Prosper	Father Adolphe St Prosper, P.Q.	"	"	"									
5		"	Joe	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Zachaire	Wife Marie St Zachaire, P.Q.	"	"	"									
6		"	Xavia	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Oclair St Zachaire, P.Q.	"	"	"									
7		Fournier	Joseph	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Magloire	Father Edmund St Magloire, P.Q.	"	"	"									
8		"	"	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Justine	Father John St Justine, P.Q.	"	"	"									
9		Fortin	Eddie	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Zachaire	Wife Alexine St Zachaire, P.Q.	"	"	"									
10		"	Arthur	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Alice St Zachaire, P.Q.	"	"	"									
11		"	Zphirum	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father David St Zachaire, P.Q.	"	"	"									
12		Garrett	Ephraim	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph St Zachaire, P.Q.	"	"	"									
13		Goupil	Edward	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Sabine	Father Eugene St Sabine, P.Q.	"	"	"									
14		"	Phileas	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Magloire	Wife Marion St Magloire, P.Q.	"	"	"									
15		"	Joseph	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Sabine	Father Paul St Sabine, P.Q.	"	"	"									
16		"	Laurent	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
17		"	David	36	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Elida St Sabine, P.Q.	"	"	"									
18		Guay	Henry	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Marion St Sabine, P.Q.	"	"	"									
19		Guilmet	Joseph	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Camille	Father William St Camille, P.Q.	"	"	"									
20		Giroux	Elophas	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Zachaire	Father George St Zachaire, P.Q.	"	"	"									
21		"	George	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria St Zachaire, P.Q.	"	"	"									
22		"	Alphonse	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Prosper	Father Charles St Prosper, P.Q.	"	"	"									
23		"	Ones	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Alex St Prosper, P.Q.	"	"	"									
24		"	"	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father David St Prosper, P.Q.	"	"	"									
25		Gagnon	Alfred	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Zachaire	Father Eugene St Zachaire, P.Q.	"	"	"									
26		"	Joseph	53	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Prosper	Wife Sophia St Prosper, P.Q.	"	"	"									
27		"	Simone	45	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Rose	Wife Helena St Rose, P.Q.	"	"	"									
28		"	Odilon	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Emma St Rose, P.Q.	"	"	"									
29		"	Edmund	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Simon St Rose, P.Q.	"	"	"									
30		"	Archelas	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Camille	Father Agathe St Camille, P.Q.	"	"	"									
64	NOT USED																# No organized towns.								

NOT USED

No organized towns.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1934.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17			18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid the fare, or whether it was paid by any company, ship, master, or other person, or otherwise.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	<small>Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.</small>	<small>Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.</small>	<small>Whether a Polygamist.</small>	<small>Whether an Anarchist.</small>	<small>Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, to perform any service or labor, in the United States.</small>	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Date of last departure from U. S.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.		
1	—	Self	10	Yes	Various	Maine	—	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Dundas	St. John	9/29	10/16	9/29	10/16
2	—	"	10	"	"	✓	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Grey	"	"	St. John	"	"	"	"	
3	—	"	25	"	"	✓	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Blue	"	"	Shenley	"	"	"	"	
4	—	"	10	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Br	"	"	St. John	"	"	"	"	
5	—	"	5	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	—	"	10	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	—	"	12	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Blk	Br	"	"	St. John	"	"	"	"	
8	—	"	10	Yes	Var	Maine	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	Blue	"	"	St. John	"	"	"	"	
9	—	"	10	"	"	✓	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Br	Season left hand	"	St. George	"	"	"	"	
10	—	"	10	"	"	✓	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	None	"	Shenley	"	"	"	"	
11	—	"	5	"	"	✓	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Blue	"	"	St. John	"	"	"	"	
12	—	"	12	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	—	"	20	Yes	Var	Maine	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Blk	Grey	"	"	St. John	"	"	"	"	
14	—	"	10	"	"	✓	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	—	"	15	"	"	✓	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Blk	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	—	"	15	"	"	✓	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	—	"	6	"	"	✓	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Blk	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	—	"	10	"	"	✓	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	—	"	10	"	"	✓	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Blue	Bar ring in left ear.	"	Armagh	"	"	"	"	
20	—	"	12	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Br	None	"	St. John	"	"	"	"	
21	—	"	5	Yes	Var	Maine	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Blue	"	"	St. John	"	"	"	"	
22	—	"	5	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	—	"	6	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	—	"	15	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	—	"	10	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Blk	Br	"	"	St. John	"	"	"	"	
26	—	"	10	Yes	Var	Maine	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Grey	Blue	"	"	St. George	"	"	"	"	
27	—	"	20	"	"	✓	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	—	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Blk	"	"	"	St. John	"	"	"	"	
29	—	Self	15	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	—	"	15	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Grey	"	"	Armagh	"	"	"	"	

Woods Trail = Entered the State of Maine
via a woods trail.

James C Ford

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Lines 1 to 30
M. E. C.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 8

80

PORT OF *Jackman, Maine*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before becoming citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Pomeroy J. G.</i> Pomeroy	Albert	19		M	Labour	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Beaucerille	Father George Beaucerille, P. I.	Maine	Jackman	Canada
2	"	Philip	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Godfrey Beaucerille, P. I.	"	"	"
3	Quirion	Wilfred	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Camille	Father John St Camille, P. I.	"	"	"
4	Labrue	Alphonse	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Belina Bouture St Camille, P. I.	"	"	"
5	Bouture	Felix	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John St Camille, P. I.	"	"	"
6	Boulet	Chophae	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St George	St George, P. I.	"	"	"
7	La Rose	Alfred	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Methode	Father Joe St Methode, P. I.	"	"	"
8	Gilbert	Paul	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Theodore St Methode, P. I.	"	"	"
9	"	Albert	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Methode, P. I.	"	"	"
10	Goodhue	Joe	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Methode, P. I.	"	"	"
11	Vachon	Pierre	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tringlet	Tringlet, P. I.	"	"	"
12	Vigue	Omar	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Methode	Father Pierre St Methode, P. I.	"	"	"
13	Lachance	Henry	37		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Megantic	Megantic, P. I.	"	McCamp	"
14	Rodrigue	Alfred	31		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	St Samuel	Father Pierre St Samuel, P. I.	"	Stowhagan	"
15	"	Emelia	21		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law as above	"	"	"
16	Poulin	Arthur	55		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Elias St Samuel, P. I.	"	"	"
17	"	Precilla	45		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	B-in law as above	"	"	"
18	"	Louis	14		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle as above	"	"	"
19	Gervais	Mathias	16		M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	St Raphael	Father David St Raphael, P. I.	"	North #	"
20	Boulet	Joseph	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Camille	Father Joe St Camille, P. I.	"	"	"
21	Genesee	Albert	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Come	Father George St Come, P. I.	"	"	"
22	"	Joe	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Gilbert	Adelard	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Aurelie	Brother Lou St Aurelie, P. I.	"	"	"
24	"	Joseph	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Leon	44		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Eugenia St Aurelie, P. I.	"	"	"
26	"	David	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Raphael	Father Peter St Raphael, P. I.	"	"	"
27	"	Wilfred	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St George	Father Joe Gilbert St George, P. I.	"	"	"
28	Garrion	Domor	56		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Joseph	Brother Joe St Joseph, P. I.	"	"	"
29	Siguere	Philomen	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Raphael	Wife Emma St Raphael, P. I.	"	"	"
30	"	Joseph	42		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Aurelie	Wife Anna St Aurelie, P. I.	"	"	"
65	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

No organized town in this section.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MARIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *October*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				25	26	27								28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any disease, or other physical defect, or other cause, or whether in any other manner.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	Self	15	No	None	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Med Br. Br.	None	Canada	Beauport	7/29/16	Highway	7/29/16		
2	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	"	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	St Nazare	"	"	"			
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	St Anselm	"	"	"			
6	"	"	25	Yes	1916	Jackman	May	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	St Joseph	"	"	"			
7	"	"	2	Yes	"	"	March	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	St George	"	"	"			
8	"	"	10	Yes	1915	"	Nov	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	St Melville	"	"	C.P.R.			
9	"	"	10	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	St Ephrem	"	"	"			
11	"	"	10	Yes	1916	Jackman	March	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Tyring Jet	"	"	"			
12	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	St Bonne	"	"	"			
13	"	"	10	"	"	"	Sept 1	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	St Bonne	"	"	"			
14	"	"	33	"	"	Shenolgan	June	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	St George	"	"	"			
15	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	St Bonne	"	"	"			
16	"	Self	50	"	"	"	March	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	St George	"	"	"			
17	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	St Samuel	"	"	"			
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	"	Self	28	"	Various	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk Br.	St Bonne	7/30/16	Woods	7/30/16			
20	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk Br.	St Bonne	"	"	"			
21	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk Br.	St Bonne	"	"	"			
22	"	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk Br.	St Bonne	"	"	"			
23	"	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk Br.	St Bonne	"	"	"			
24	"	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk Br.	St Bonne	"	"	"			
25	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blk Br.	St Bonne	"	"	"			
26	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk Br.	St Bonne	"	"	"			
27	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk Br.	St Bonne	"	"	"			
28	"	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk Br.	St Bonne	"	"	"			
29	"	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk Br.	St Bonne	"	"	"			
30	"	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk Br.	St Bonne	"	"	"			

23

Highway = Kennebec Highway, Jackman, Me.
C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Ry.
Woods trail = Entered via a trail through the
woods

Bernard L. Boyle
James C. Todd
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Line 1030
M.E.C.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 9

A to K NR
L to Z

81

PORT OF JACKMAN, MAINE

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen or before becoming a citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Lagne	Arthur	19	M	Labourer			Canada	French	Canada	St. Zachaire	Father Louis	North		Canada
2	"	Telephore	36	M	"			"	"	"	"	St. Zachaire, P.Q.	"	"	"
3	"	Francis	21	M	"			"	"	"	St. Procope	Father Joseph	"	"	"
4	"	Napoleon	23	M	"			"	"	"	"	St. Procope, P.Q.	"	"	"
5	"	Albernay	18	M	"			"	"	"	St. Zachaire	St. Zachaire, P.Q.	"	"	"
6	"	Archile	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	St. Zachaire, P.Q.	"	"	"
7	"	Frank	23	M	"			"	"	"	"	St. Zachaire, P.Q.	"	"	"
8	"	"	52	M	"			"	"	"	"	St. Zachaire, P.Q.	"	"	"
9	"	Peter	64	M	"			"	"	"	St. Justin	St. Justin, P.Q.	"	"	"
10	"	Yvon	38	M	"			"	"	"	St. Procope	St. Procope, P.Q.	"	"	"
11	Jaguer	Cyril	50	M	"			"	"	"	St. Zachaire	St. Zachaire, P.Q.	"	"	"
12	"	Joseph	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	St. Zachaire, P.Q.	"	"	"
13	"	Simon	18	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Edward	17	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	John	16	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	King	Millie	20	M	"			"	"	"	St. Procope	St. Procope, P.Q.	"	"	"
17	"	Fred	27	M	"			"	"	"	"	St. Procope, P.Q.	"	"	"
18	Labounty	Joe	36	M	"			"	"	"	St. Magloire	St. Magloire, P.Q.	"	"	"
19	"	Alfred	23	M	"			"	"	"	St. Nere	St. Nere, P.Q.	"	"	"
20	"	Joseph	27	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Larocelle	Plydor	21	M	"			"	"	"	St. Magloire	Father Theophile	"	"	"
22	Larable	Narcisse	27	M	"			"	"	"	St. Zachaire	St. Zachaire, P.Q.	"	"	"
23	"	Edward	24	M	"			"	"	"	"	St. Zachaire, P.Q.	"	"	"
24	"	Arthur	18	M	"			"	"	"	"	St. Zachaire, P.Q.	"	"	"
25	Laverdure	Amare	18	M	"			"	"	"	St. Magloire	St. Magloire, P.Q.	"	"	"
26	"	Arthur	23	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Lamontagne	Michel	16	M	"			"	"	"	St. Zachaire	Father Octave	"	"	"
28	"	Udelande	19	M	"			"	"	"	"	St. Zachaire, P.Q.	"	"	"
29	"	Napoleon	27	M	"			"	"	"	"	St. Zachaire, P.Q.	"	"	"
30	"	John	22	M	"			"	"	"	"	St. Zachaire, P.Q.	"	"	"

66 NOT USED

No organized towns.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

30

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1916.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1936.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Yes No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to deportation by reason of any criminal record, or other cause, or whether subject to deportation on other grounds.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Self	5	No					None	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Med	Br	None	Canada St. John's	St. John's	9/30/16	Morris	9/30/16
2	"	10	Yes			Maine								55		Blk		St. George				
3	"	18	"											55		Br		St. George				
4	"	10	"											56		"		"				
5	"	5	No											58		Blk		St. John's				
6	"	12	"											55		Br	Blk					
7	"	20	"											57		Blk	Br					
8	"	25	Yes			Maine								56		Br	Br	St. John's				
9	"	35	"											58		"	"	St. John's				
10	"	12	"											53		Blk		St. George				
11	"	20	"											58		"	"	St. John's				
12	"	5	No											59		"	"	"				
13	"	10	"											57		Br		"				
14	"	18	"											52		"	"	St. John's				
15	"	20	"											56		"	"	St. John's				
16	"	5	"											58		"	"	St. George				
17	"	6	"											59		"	"	"				
18	"	12	Yes			Maine								56		Blk	Br	St. John's				
19	"	10	"											55		Br	Blk	St. John's				
20	"	10	"											55		"	"	"				
21	"	5	"											56		"	"	St. John's				
22	"	5	"											58		"	"	St. John's				
23	"	10	"											56		"	"	"				
24	"	10	No											54		Br		"				
25	"	10	"											56		"	"	St. John's				
26	"	6	"											50		Blk		"				
27	"	12	"											56		Br		St. John's				
28	"	10	"											58		"	"	"				
29	"	12	"											57		"	"	"				
30	"	10	"											50		"	"	"				

13

Morris Trail. Entered the State of Maine
via a Morris Trail.

CLASS E.

James C. Ford
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 5, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Lines 1 to 30
M.E.C.*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 10

A to E
L to Z

82

PORT OF *Jackman, Maine*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of what citizenship
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	<i>Primary B.L.B.</i> Prunier	Henry	29		M	Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Shedbrook	Brother Joe Shedbrook, P.Q.	Maine	Old Town	Can
2	"	Georgiana	28		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Whulrich Shedbrook, P.Q.	"	"	"
3	Bearton	Albert	26		M	Tricker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Helina	25		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Derouan	Ernest	38		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	St George	Father Marjorie St George, P.Q.	"	Jackman	"
6	Fortin	Joe	45		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Beaufort	Brother Fred St Beaufort, P.Q.	"	"	"
7	Vachon	"	45		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Joseph	Wife Mary St Joseph, P.Q.	"	"	"
8	<i>Primary B.L.B.</i> Lachance	John	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St George	Father Joseph St George, P.Q.	"	"	"
9	Poulin	Joseph	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beauceville	Father Henry Beauceville, P.Q.	"	"	"
10	Quirion	"	56		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Helina Beauceville, P.Q.	"	"	"
11	Lacasse	Louis	38		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beauceville, P.Q.	"	"	"
12	Lachance	Joseph	58		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Florida Beauceville, P.Q.	"	"	"
13	Gilbert	Arpela	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beauceville, P.Q.	"	"	"
14	Buldue	Henry	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St George	Father Joseph St George, P.Q.	"	"	"
15	Labbe	Joe	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary St George, P.Q.	"	"	"
16	Buldue	Antonio	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph St George, P.Q.	"	"	"
17	Thibedeau	Joe	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Oliver St George, P.Q.	"	"	"
18	Lagnou	Philip	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St George, P.Q.	"	"	"
19	Carion	Emile	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph St George, P.Q.	"	"	"
20	Buldue	Wilfred	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St George, P.Q.	"	"	"
21	Carion	Philebert	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Oliver St George, P.Q.	"	"	"
22	Carion	Stanislaw	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Burke	Alfred	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father George St George, P.Q.	"	"	"
24	Burebe	Philip	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Alphonse St George, P.Q.	"	"	"
25	"	Alfred	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Poulin	Omar	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Alice St George, P.Q.	"	"	"
27	Latulip	Arnest	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Edouard St George, P.Q.	"	"	"
28	Corrow	Gideon	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father George St George, P.Q.	"	"	"
29	Gendreau	Edmund	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna St George, P.Q.	"	"	"
30	Paquette	Ernest	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pierre St George, P.Q.	"	"	"
31	NOT USED															

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1916.

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by any company, association, or other person, and if so, by what company, association, or other person.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Is he or she a child of a naturalized citizen, or of a naturalized citizen and a foreign-born mother or father? If so, by what company, association, or other person?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming by reason of any law, treaty, or executive order, to be a citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes	Self	30	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Shelburne	Jackman	9/30/16	C. P. R.	9/30/16
2	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Self	10	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Self	9	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	"	Br	"	"	St. George	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	"	"	"	"	St. George	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	6	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	"	"	"	"	Beauséville	"	"	Kenner Highway	"	
9	"	"	5	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	20	yes	1910	Maine	Apr 1916	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	15	"	✓	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	11	"	"	Large nose	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	30	"	✓	"	June 1916	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	"	Blue	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	12	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	14	yes	various	Maine	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	"	"	"	"	St. George	"	10/1/16	"	10/1/16	
15	"	"	14	"	✓	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	7	"	✓	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	13	"	✓	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	13	"	✓	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	7	"	✓	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	8	"	✓	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	12	"	✓	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	14	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	10	yes	various	Maine	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	12	"	✓	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	13	"	✓	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	14	"	✓	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	"	"	"	"	Beauséville	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	6	yes	various	Maine	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	"	"	"	"	St. George	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	10	"	✓	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

17

C. P. R. = Canadian Pacific Ry.
Highway = Kenner Highway, Jackman, Me.

CLASS E.

Bernard L. Boyle
James E. Boyd
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Lines 1 to 30
M.E.C.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11

83

PORT OF Jackman, Maine.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen or before been citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Poulin	Tom.	33		M	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St George	Wife Emeline St George, P. I.	Maine	Jackman	Born
2	"	Eddie	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary St George, P. I.	"	"	"
3	Nadeau	Alfred	42		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Delora St George, P. I.	"	"	"
4	Fortin	Fred	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father David St George, P. I.	"	"	"
5	Gilbert	Albert	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father David St George, P. I.	"	"	"
6	"	Joseph	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gilbert, St George P. I.	"	"	"
7	Short	Annice	40		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Shubbrook	Father Alfred Pelkey Shubbrook, P. I.	"	"	"
8	"	Alma	10		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather as above	"	"	"
9	"	Arthur	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Leo	7		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Kelley	William	37		M	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Megantic	Father Coleman Kelly Megantic, P. I.	"	"	"
12	Poulin	Napoleon	30		M	"	"	"	"	French	"	St George	Father Joe St George, P. I.	"	"	"
13	Roe	Charles	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father David St George, P. I.	"	"	"
14	Poulin	Joe	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Come	Father Napoleon St Come, P. I.	"	"	"
15	King	Amile	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic	Brother Joe Megantic, P. I.	"	"	"
16	"	Peter	31		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joe Megantic, P. I.	"	"	"
17	Roy	Welfred	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St George	Father Joseph St George, P. I.	"	"	"
18	Morin	Alfred	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph St George, P. I.	"	"	"
19	Gagnon	Tom	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beausville	Father Joseph Beausville, P. I.	"	"	"
20	Giroux	Henry	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pierre Beausville, P. I.	"	"	"
21	Vigue	Albert	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Paul Beausville, P. I.	"	"	"
22	Lubier	Marcelle	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Marcelle Beausville, P. I.	"	"	"
23	Patoine	Orile	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankton	Father John Frankton, P. I.	"	"	"
24	Ruel	Joseph	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Malachie	Father Phileas St Malachie, P. I.	"	"	"
25	Lapointe	Alphonse	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankton	Father Peter Frankton, P. I.	"	"	"
26	Bliche	Leo	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph Frankton, P. I.	"	"	"
27	Buldue	Edward	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St George	Father David St George, P. I.	"	"	"
28	"	Joseph	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father David St George, P. I.	"	"	"
29	"	Henry	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Samontagne	Francois	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Camille	Father Abram St Camille, P. I.	"	"	"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.1

† No organized town

COVER)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

Highway = Kennebec Highway.
C. P. R. = Canadian Pacific Ry.
Woods Trail = Entered via a woods trail.

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Lines 1 to 30
M. E. C.*

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 12

A to K

L to Z

84

PORT OF *Jackman, Maine.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen or before became citizen of C.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Lapointe</i>	<i>Johnny</i>	17		<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St Camille</i>	<i>Father Joseph</i> <i>St Camille, P.Q.</i>	<i>Maine</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Boileau</i>
2	"	<i>Frank</i>	22		<i>M</i>	"			"	"	"	<i>St Magloire</i>	<i>Father Philippe</i> <i>St Magloire, P.Q.</i>	"	"	"
3	"	<i>Philip</i>	49		<i>M</i>	"			"	"	"	"	<i>St Magloire, P.Q.</i>	"	"	"
4	"	<i>Henry</i>	23		<i>M</i>	"			"	"	"	"	<i>St Magloire, P.Q.</i>	"	"	"
5	"	<i>Joseph</i>	19		<i>M</i>	"			"	"	"	"	<i>St Magloire, P.Q.</i>	"	"	"
6	<i>Lavalliere</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	28		<i>M</i>	"			"	"	"	<i>St Prosper</i>	<i>St Prosper, P.Q.</i>	"	"	"
7	<i>Lavallee</i>	<i>Millie</i>	20		<i>M</i>	"			"	"	"	<i>St Camille</i>	<i>Father Joseph</i> <i>St Camille, P.Q.</i>	"	"	"
8	<i>Lantagne</i>	<i>Alphonse</i>	22		<i>M</i>	"			"	"	"	<i>St Theophile</i>	<i>Father Philippe</i> <i>St Theophile, P.Q.</i>	"	"	"
9	<i>Lapierre</i>	<i>Alphonse</i>	23		<i>M</i>	"			"	"	"	<i>St Julien</i>	<i>Father Joseph</i> <i>St Julien, P.Q.</i>	"	"	"
10	<i>Leroux</i>	"	23		<i>M</i>	"			"	"	"	<i>St Zacharie</i>	<i>St Zacharie, P.Q.</i>	"	"	"
11	<i>Labreau</i>	<i>Joe</i>	31		<i>M</i>	"			"	"	"	"	<i>St Zacharie, P.Q.</i>	"	"	"
12	<i>Lacoe</i>	<i>Paul</i>	34		<i>M</i>	"			"	"	"	"	<i>St Zacharie, P.Q.</i>	"	"	"
13	<i>Lariviere</i>	<i>Albert</i>	25		<i>M</i>	"			"	"	"	"	<i>St Zacharie, P.Q.</i>	"	"	"
14	"	<i>Vernin</i>	19		<i>M</i>	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	<i>Zavia</i>	18		<i>M</i>	"			"	"	"	"	<i>Father Napoleon</i> <i>St Zacharie, P.Q.</i>	"	"	"
16	"	<i>Eddie</i>	21		<i>M</i>	"			"	"	"	"	<i>St Zacharie, P.Q.</i>	"	"	"
17	"	<i>Anthony</i>	26		<i>M</i>	"			"	"	"	"	<i>St Zacharie, P.Q.</i>	"	"	"
18	"	<i>John</i>	24		<i>M</i>	"			"	"	"	"	<i>St Zacharie, P.Q.</i>	"	"	"
19	"	<i>Napoleon</i>	28		<i>M</i>	"			"	"	"	<i>St George</i>	<i>St George, P.Q.</i>	"	"	"
20	<i>Lessard</i>	<i>Adilon</i>	18		<i>M</i>	"			"	"	"	<i>St Rose</i>	<i>St Rose, P.Q.</i>	"	"	"
21	"	<i>Francois</i>	23		<i>M</i>	"			"	"	"	<i>St Germain</i>	<i>St Germain, P.Q.</i>	"	"	"
22	<i>Legrange</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	17		<i>M</i>	"			"	"	"	<i>St Zacharie</i>	<i>St Zacharie, P.Q.</i>	"	"	"
23	<i>Sandry</i>	<i>Fred</i>	20		<i>M</i>	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	<i>Hermengilde</i>	17		<i>M</i>	"			"	"	"	"	<i>Father Napoleon</i> <i>St Zacharie, P.Q.</i>	"	"	"
25	"	<i>William</i>	18		<i>M</i>	"			"	"	"	<i>St Camille</i>	<i>Father Antoine</i> <i>St Camille, P.Q.</i>	"	"	"
26	<i>Leblanc</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	21		<i>M</i>	"			"	"	"	<i>St Zacharie</i>	<i>Father Antoine</i> <i>St Zacharie, P.Q.</i>	"	"	"
27	<i>Laraluy</i>	<i>Antoine</i>	16		<i>M</i>	"			"	"	"	"	<i>Father Baptiste</i> <i>St Zacharie, P.Q.</i>	"	"	"
28	<i>Lachance</i>	<i>Albert</i>	23		<i>M</i>	"			"	"	"	"	<i>St Zacharie, P.Q.</i>	"	"	"
29	<i>Loubier</i>	<i>Adolphe</i>	18		<i>M</i>	"			"	"	"	<i>St Prosper</i>	<i>St Prosper, P.Q.</i>	"	"	"
30	"	<i>Joseph</i>	24		<i>M</i>	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

No organized
town, 21

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1916.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or by any other person.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from any disease, or from any other physical defect, which might render him incapable of earning his living.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	Self	6	No				None	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Med	Br	None	Canada	St. John's	Jackman	10/3/16	Wood	10/3/16	
2	"	10	Yes	Maine				"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	"	"	St. John's	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	15	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"	"	St. John's	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	10	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Blue	"	St. John's	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	5	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	12	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	5	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"	"	St. John's	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	8	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Blue	Scar left	St. John's	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	5	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	St. John's	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	10	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	"	"	St. John's	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	10	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blue	"	"	St. John's	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	14	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"	"	St. John's	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	10	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	"	St. John's	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	6	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	10	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	5	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	20	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	12	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	14	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	"	Scar left neck	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	15	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blue	"	2 Scar forehead	"	St. John's	"	"	"	"
21	"	18	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	None	"	St. John's	"	"	"	"
22	"	17	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Bumpy skin	"	Branford	"	"	"	"
23	"	16	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	None	"	St. John's	"	"	"	"
24	"	15	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Scar near right	"	Branford	"	"	"	"
25	"	14	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Scar near right	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	13	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blue	"	None	"	St. John's	"	"	"	"
27	"	18	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Br	"	"	"	St. John's	"	"	"	"
28	"	16	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	14	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Scar left	"	St. John's	"	"	"	"
30	"	15	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Br	"	Scar under chin	"	Branford	"	"	"	"

Woods Trail = Extended via woods trail

CLASS E.

James C. Ford
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Amis 1 to 30
M.E.C.*

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUENAY ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 13

A to K R
L to Z 85

PORT OF Jackman, Maine

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of what a citizen or before became citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	LeBlanc	Les	19		M	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Leon	Father Frank		North	Canada
2	Lessor	Theophile	31		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Charles	St. Charles, P.Q.	"	"	"
3	"	Toni	34		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Charles	St. Charles, P.Q.	"	"	"
4	Labreque	Joseph	51		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Camille	St. Camille, P.Q.	"	"	"
5	"	Albert	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Nere	St. Nere, P.Q.	"	"	"
6	"	Francois	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Magloire	St. Magloire, P.Q.	"	"	"
7	Labrie	Joe	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Nere	St. Nere, P.Q.	"	"	"
8	"	Alphonse	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas	"	"	"
9	"	George	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Nere, P.Q.	"	"	"
10	"	Edward	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Procope	St. Procope, P.Q.	"	"	"
11	"	Arthur	33		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Charles	St. Charles, P.Q.	"	"	"
12	Lacasse	Benoit	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Camille	St. Camille, P.Q.	"	"	"
13	"	Alphonse	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Benoit	"	"	"
14	"	Israel	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Justine	St. Justine, P.Q.	"	"	"
15	"	Joseph	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Magloire	St. Magloire, P.Q.	"	"	"
16	Labbe	Albert	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Charles	St. Charles, P.Q.	"	"	"
17	"	Antoine	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Maranda	Louis	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Charles	Father Louis	"	"	"
19	"	Joseph	31		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Charles, P.Q.	"	"	"
20	"	Eugene	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Charles, P.Q.	"	"	"
21	"	Napoleon	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Charles, P.Q.	"	"	"
22	"	Louis	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Charles, P.Q.	"	"	"
23	"	Albert	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Charles, P.Q.	"	"	"
24	Mathier	Nina	48		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Sabien	St. Sabien, P.Q.	"	"	"
25	"	Joseph	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Sabien, P.Q.	"	"	"
26	Marcian	Eugene	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Camille	Father Augustine	"	"	"
27	"	Albert	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Camille, P.Q.	"	"	"
28	Mahoux	Alphonse	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Charles	Father Philomen	"	"	"
29	"	Ernest	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Charles, P.Q.	"	"	"
30	"	John	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Charles, P.Q.	"	"	"

NOT USED

No organized townships.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

		13	14	15	16	17			18		19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(If neither alien paid, his own government, or by other person, state, party, etc., indicate.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Have he father or children, or both, born in foreign countries, of which he has been a citizen?</small>	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	-	Self	12	Yes	Barina, Maine	-	None	No	No	No	Good	70	57	Med Blk	Blk	None	Canada	St Catharines	Lackawanna	10/3/16	Hood's Trail	10/3/16		
2	-	"	10	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Br	Blue	"	"	St George	"	"	"			
3	-	"	14	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	St Frederick	"	"	"			
4	-	"	20	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	St Raffle	"	"	"			
5	-	"	5	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	"	"	Amaugh	"	"	"			
6	-	"	10	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	Snow	"	"	"			
7	-	"	6	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	"	"	St New	"	"	"			
8	-	"	5	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	-	"	10	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	-	"	10	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	6-	"	"	Blk	"	"	Bearsville	"	"	"			
11	-	"	8	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Br	"	"	St Badou	"	"	"			
12	-	"	10	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Blue	"	"	Grauborn	"	"	"			
13	-	"	9	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	-	"	12	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	St Francis	"	"	"			
15	-	"	14	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Blk Br	"	"	St Magloire	"	"	"			
16	-	"	10	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Br	"	"	St Zacharie	"	"	"			
17	-	"	10	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	-	"	6	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	"	St Charles	"	"	"			
19	-	"	5	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	-	"	7	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	-	"	11	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	-	"	9	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	-	"	10	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	-	"	13	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Gray Blue	"	"	St Magloire	"	"	"			
25	-	"	6	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Blk Blk	"	"	St Eusebe	"	"	"			
26	-	"	12	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	Br Blue	"	"	St Amille	"	"	"			
27	-	"	10	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	-	"	8	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	St Charles	"	"	"			
29	-																							

30

Woods Trail. Entered The State of Maine
via a woods-trail along the R.

James C Ford
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 14

A to K
L to Z

86

PORT OF Jackman, Maine

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen of before becoming citizen of U. S.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Gagne	John	21		M	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Come	Father Leon St Come, P.Q.	Maine	Jackman	Canada
2	McBullough	Joseph	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Come, P.Q.	"	"	"
3	Quirion	Auguste	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Martin	St Martin, P.Q.	"	"	"
4	Hortin	Alphonse	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Simeon	St Simeon, P.Q.	"	"	"
5	Gilbert	Paul	52		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St George	St George, P.Q.	"	"	"
6	Veillen	Joseph	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Simeon	St Simeon, P.Q.	"	"	"
7	Roy	Angelus	36		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Martin	St Martin, P.Q.	"	"	"
8	Plante	Charles	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shenley	Shenley, P.Q.	"	"	"
9	St Hillari	Napoleon	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Marcellin	"	"	"
10	Hutin	Archille	17		M	"	No	No	"	"	"	St Martin	St Martin, P.Q.	"	"	"
11	"	Napoleon	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Martin, P.Q.	"	"	"
12	Berlanger	Peter	17		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Shenley	Shenley, P.Q.	"	"	"
13	Mercier	Louis	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shenley, P.Q.	"	"	"
14	Boutin	Edward	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shenley, P.Q.	"	"	"
15	Lemay	Dominique	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shenley, P.Q.	"	"	"
16	Roy	Napoleon	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beauverill	Beauverill, P.Q.	"	"	"
17	Mathieu	Simeon	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beauverill, P.Q.	"	"	"
18	Mahoux	Homer	39		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beauverill, P.Q.	"	"	"
19	Plante	George	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beauverill, P.Q.	"	"	"
20	Mahoux	Joseph	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beauverill, P.Q.	"	"	"
21	Racine	Paul	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Justine	St Justine, P.Q.	"	"	"
22	Carrier	Arthur	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Justine, P.Q.	"	"	"
23	Labbe	Napoleon	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Justine, P.Q.	"	"	"
24	Blanche	Tom	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shenley	Shenley, P.Q.	"	"	"
25	Denoe	Ernest	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bookham	Bookham, P.Q.	"	"	"
26	Burton	Alex	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Lazare	St Lazare, P.Q.	"	"	"
27	"	Emile	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Lacorse	Phil	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pt Lers	Pt Lers, P.Q.	"	"	"
29	Lamoin	Alce	24		M	"	No	No	"	"	"	St Lazare	St Lazare, P.Q.	"	"	"
30	Lamontaine	Alphonse	19		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pt Lers	Pt Lers, P.Q.	"	"	"
31	NOT USED															

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *October*, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1938.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
				25	26	27								28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other passage, whether by sea, land, air, or otherwise, or any combination thereof.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to deportation by reason of any other law, statute, or regulation, or whether he is a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	Yes	Self	15	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	58	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	St Bonne	Jackson	10/3/16	Highway	10/3/16
2	"	"	15	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	56	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	10	Yes	Various	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	"	"	Br	"	"	St George	"	"	"	
4	"	"	13	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	58	"	"	"	"	"	St George	"	"	"	
5	"	"	25	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	"	"	"	"	"	St George	"	"	"	
6	"	"	14	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	"	"	"	"	"	St George	"	"	"	
7	"	"	13	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	56	"	"	"	"	"	St Martin	"	"	"	
8	"	"	10	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	"	"	"	"	"	Shenley	"	"	"	
9	"	"	15	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	"	"	"	"	"	St George	"	"	"	
10	"	"	14	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	58	"	"	"	"	"	St Martin	"	"	"	
11	"	"	20	Yes	Various	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	"	"	"	"	"	Shenley	"	"	"	
13	"	"	15	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	16	Yes	Various	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	20	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	"	"	"	"	"	Beauverell	"	"	"	
17	"	"	15	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	20	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	12	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	18	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	15	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	"	"	"	"	"	St George	"	"	"	
22	"	"	13	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	14	Yes	Various	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	56	"	"	"	"	"	St Bonne	"	"	B.P.R.	
25	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	"	"	"	"	"	Bookham	"	"	"	
26	"	"	11	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	59	"	"	"	"	"	St Lazare	"	"	"	
27	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	18	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	84	"	"	"	"	Shenley	"	"	"	
29	"	"	5	Yes	10/16 Jackson	March 1916	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	56	Med	"	"	"	"	St Lazare	"	"	"	
30	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	56	"	"	"	"	"	Shenley	"	"	"	

Highway = Kennebec Highway
B.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Ry

Bernard L. Boyle
James C. Ford
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definite the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-28

*Lines 1 to 30
M. E. C.*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 15

A to K
L to Z

87

PORT OF *Jackman, Maine,*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of near relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of what a citizen or before becom- ing citizen of U. S.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Roderigue</i>	<i>Napoleon</i>	19		M	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Benoit	<i>Father Henry</i> <i>St Benoit. P.Q.</i> <i>Father Thangant</i> <i>St Benoit</i>	<i>Maine</i>	<i>Jackman</i>	<i>Born</i> <i>Canada</i>
2	<i>Vigue</i>	<i>Tom</i>	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	<i>Arsene</i>	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	<i>Vachon</i>	<i>Joe</i>	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Lazare	<i>Father Joe</i> <i>St Lazare</i> <i>Father George</i> <i>St George. P.Q.</i>	"	"	"
5	"	<i>Joe</i>	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St George	"	"	"	"
6	"	<i>Theophile</i>	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	<i>Daria</i>	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	<i>Florian</i>	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Blaise	<i>Father Octave</i> <i>St Blaise. P.Q.</i> <i>Father Joe</i>	"	"	"
9	"	<i>Antonia</i>	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Lazare	<i>St Lazare</i> <i>Father Gustave</i>	"	"	"
10	<i>Houle</i>	<i>Joe</i>	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Methode	<i>St Methode</i> <i>Beausville</i>	"	"	"
11	<i>Klich</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shebrooke	<i>Long. Sigmund</i> <i>Father Edward</i>	"	"	"
12	<i>Hebert</i>	<i>Alvin</i>	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beausville	<i>Beausville. P.Q.</i> <i>Brother Louis</i>	"	<i>Waterville</i>	"
13	<i>Bucher</i>	<i>Leonier</i>	22		F	Wearer	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	<i>Beausville. P.Q.</i>	"	"	"
14	"	<i>Josephine</i>	21		F	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	<i>Bouldue</i>	<i>Kerman</i>	70		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Germain	<i>Brother Klerphre</i> <i>St Germain. P.Q.</i>	"	"	"
16	<i>Martin</i>	<i>Adolphe</i>	20		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	St Victor	<i>Father Henry</i> <i>St Victor. P.Q.</i> <i>Wife Josephine</i>	"	<i>Jackman</i>	"
17	<i>Labbee</i>	<i>Elzior</i>	40		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	St Benoit	<i>St Benoit. P.Q.</i> <i>Father Eugene</i>	"	<i>Waterville</i>	"
18	<i>Kecto</i>	<i>Adolphe</i>	26		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Beausville	<i>Beausville. P.Q.</i> <i>Father Joseph</i>	"	<i>Jackman</i>	"
19	<i>Rancourt</i>	<i>Louis</i>	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Victor	<i>St Victor. P.Q.</i> <i>Father Joe</i>	"	"	"
20	<i>Martin</i>	<i>Joe</i>	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Methode	<i>St Methode. P.Q.</i>	"	"	"
21	"	<i>Ed</i>	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	<i>Louder</i>	<i>Henry</i>	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Elym	<i>Father Arthur</i> <i>St Elym. P.Q.</i>	"	"	"
23	<i>Poulin</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Methode	<i>Father Elym</i> <i>St Methode. P.Q.</i>	"	"	"
24	<i>Sagnon</i>	<i>Dede</i>	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Blaise	<i>Father Joe</i> <i>St Blaise. P.Q.</i>	"	"	"
25	<i>Batier</i>	<i>Joe</i>	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	<i>Mother Mary</i> <i>Quebec. P.Q.</i>	"	"	"
26	<i>Buldue</i>	<i>Omar</i>	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Benoit	<i>Father Henry</i> <i>St Benoit. P.Q.</i> <i>Father Eugene</i>	"	"	"
27	<i>Richard</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Blaise	<i>St Blaise. P.Q.</i> <i>Father Joe</i>	"	"	"
28	<i>Martin</i>	<i>Louis</i>	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Methode	<i>St Methode. P.Q.</i> <i>Father Fred</i>	"	"	"
29	<i>Buldue</i>	<i>Seiel</i>	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St Methode. P.Q.</i>	"	"	"
30	"	<i>Albert</i>	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
72	NOT USED															

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER)

MONTH OF *October*, 191*6*

CLASS E

16-20

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1936.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(If neither alien paid, the owner, parent, or any other person, state name, address, relationship, and occupation.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any other act, law, treaty, or decree to the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
			Yes No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.						
yes	Self	21	No			None.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	St Brunt	Jackson	10/3/16	C.P.R.	10/3/16
"	"	11	"										55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	15	"										56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	6	"										57	"	"	"	St Lazare	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	8	"										56	"	"	"	St George	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	6	"										56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	10	"										56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	20	"										56	"	"	"	St Blaise	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	20	"										56	"	"	"	St Lazare	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	10	yes	1916	Jackson	Med							53	"	"	"	St Kitts	"	"	"	14/1/16	"	
"	"	18	"	"	"	1916							56	"	"	"	Shenbrook	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	15	No			Brother Wilfred Legoux Jackson, N.Y.							57	"	"	brace on tip of nose	Beauveill	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	11	yes	1916	Waterville	Aug 1916							56	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	10	"	"	"	4 East St. Waterville, Me.							56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	15	No			Brother Fred 778 Water St. Waterville, Me.							56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	9	"	"	"	None							57	"	"	"	St Brant	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	15	No			Brother Fred 778 Water St. Waterville, Me.							56	"	"	"	St Martin	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	15	No			None							57	Dark	Red	Br	St Brant	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	10	"			None							56	Med	Br	Br	St Martin	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	19	"			None							57	"	Blk	"	St Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	21	yes	1916	Jackson	June 1916							57	"	Br	Br	St Brant	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	22	"	"	"	"							57	"	"	"	St Martin	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	35	No			"							56	"	"	"	St Kitts	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	30	No			"							56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	20	yes	1916	Jackson	Med 1916							56	"	"	"	St Blaise	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	20	"	"	"	"							57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	10	No			"							56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	15	"			"							56	Ok	Blk	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	10	"			"							56	Med	Br	Br	St Stephen	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	11	yes	1916	Jackson	Jan 1916							56	"	"	"	St Kitts	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	10	No			"							56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

C. P. R. = Canadian Pacific Ry.

Bernard L. Boyle
James B. Ford
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-07; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Lines 1 to 30
M. E. Cho*

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 357 LASAUCHEVIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 16

A to K NR
L to Z 14-28

88

PORT OF Jackman, Maine

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of what a citizen or before becoming citizen of
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Pargy	Harry	19		M	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Methode	Father Joe St. Methode P.Q.	Maine	Jackman	Born Canada
2	Pargy	Annie	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaucerille	Father Joe Beaucerille, P.Q.	"	"	"
3	"	Thiffle	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Vigue	Arthur	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Francis	Father Moise St. Francis P.Q.	"	"	"
5	Murtha	Wilfred	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shenley	Father Napoleon Shenley, P.Q.	"	"	"
6	"	Florian	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Rancourt	Phil	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Boucher	Kital	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaucerille	Father Joe Beaucerille, P.Q.	"	Waterville	"
9	Lague	John	48		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jackman	Brother Marquize St. Jackman P.Q.	"	Augusta	"
10	"	Jenny	41		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Annie	11		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Albertine	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Margaret	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	PAI-150613-2/13/35	Emile	5		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	PAI-154498	Lydia	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	PAI-15735	Napoleon	16		M	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Gideon	Father Louis St. Gideon, P.Q.	"	Jackman	"
17	"	Simon	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Poulin	Clophas	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Martin	Father Pierre St. Martin, P.Q.	"	"	"
19	"	Albert	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Joe	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	Father Frank St. George, P.Q.	"	"	"
21	"	Wilfred	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Rodrigue	Lionidas	15		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ruffin	Father Edward St. Ruffin, P.Q.	"	"	"
23	"	Wilfred	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Morin	Albert	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Cote	Adolphe	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Joseph	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Fortin	Frank	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shenley	Father Eliza St. Ruffin, P.Q.	"	Waterville	"
28	Poirer	Florian	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaucerille	Father Baptiste St. Ruffin, P.Q.	"	Jackman	"
29	Vigue	Gideon	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Amade	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
73	NOT USED															

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *October*, 1916

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27				28	29		30-33			
				25	26	27								28	29	30	31		32	33				
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.								
1	Self	11	yes 1916	Jackman	March 1916	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Med Br.	Br.	None	Canada	St. Methode	Jackman	10/4/16	C.P.R.	10/4/16		
2	"	12	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	12	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	19	yes 1916	Jackman	March 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	St. Francis	"	"	"	"		
5	"	13	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Blue	"	"	Shenley	"	"	"	"		
6	"	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	18	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	10	yes 1916	Watuville	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	Beauvill	"	"	"	"		
9	"	150	"	Aguela	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph	"	"	Highway	"		
10	Husband	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	Father	"				Brother as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph	"	"	"	"		
12	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	Self	14	No			Brother Clapham	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	St. Gedeon	"	"	"	"		
17	"	4	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	St. Martin	"	"	"	"		
18	"	8	"			None	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	"	12	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	"	15	yes	Various		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	St. Pierre	"	"	"	"		
21	"	12	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	"	10	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	"	8	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	St. George	"	"	"	"		
24	"	10	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	St. Pierre	"	"	"	"		
25	"	5	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	"	15	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	"	35	yes 1916	Watuville	1916	Wife Mary Fortin	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	Beauvill	"	"	"	"		
28	"	12	No			None	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	"	13	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	"	12	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Ry.
Highway = Kennebec Highway

Bernard L. Boyle
James C. And
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Lines 1 to 30
M.E.C.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOINTE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 17

A to K
L to Z

89

PORT OF Jackman, Maine

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12			
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what a citizen or before be- citizen of								
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Married or Single	Read.			Write.	Country.			City or Town.	State.		City or Town.							
1	Primary J.C. ✓	Odios	19	M	W	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Beauceville	Father Hilare Beauceville, P.Q.	Maine	Jackman	Canada									
2	Roderique	Edward	39	M	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joe Beauceville, P.Q.	"	"	"									
3	Porriol	Charles	21	M	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Francis Beauceville, P.Q.	"	"	"									
4	Poulin	Edmund	19	M	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father George Beauceville, P.Q.	"	"	"									
5	Parre	Wilfred	19	M	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pierre Beauceville, P.Q.	"	"	"									
6	Primary B.L. B. ✓	"	19	M	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Leon Beauceville, P.Q.	"	"	"									
7	Vachon	"	21	M	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Joseph	Father Thomas St Joseph, P.Q.	"	"	"									
8	Poulin	George	21	M	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beauceville	Father Marjorie Beauceville, P.Q.	"	"	"									
9	"	Josephus	22	M	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
10	Gagnon	Jean	24	M	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Joseph	Father Thomas St Joseph, P.Q.	"	"	"									
11	Vachon	Hilare	19	M	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Henry St Anne, P.Q.	"	"	"									
12	LeGrand	Maurice	21	M	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
13	"	Honore	22	M	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
14	Fortier	Wilfred	16	M	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Martin	Father Stanislaw St Martin, P.Q.	"	"	"								
15	"	Eli	21	M	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
16	Fournier	Henry	21	M	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Blaise	Father Lawrence St Blaise, P.Q.	"	"	"								
17	Chevat	Paul	19	M	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph St Blaise, P.Q.	"	"	"								
18	Donahue	Mike	19	M	W	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Michiel	Father Mary St Michiel, P.Q.	"	Forbes	"									
19	Boucher	Joe	19	M	W	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Lambert	Father Pierre St Lambert, P.Q.	"	Jackman	"									
20	Lapoint	Berle	19	M	W	"	No	No	"	"	"	U.S.A. Maine	Deadwater	Father Eric St Lambert, P.Q.	"	Deadwater	"								
21	Piper	Blara	21	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father Glophe Beaudry St Brault, P.Q.	"	"	"								
22	"	Becile	2	M	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather as above	"	"	"								
23	Gorelin	Joe	20	M	W	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Canada	Quebec	Bourin Joe Madrau Quebec City.	"	Jackman	"								
24	Gagnon	Glophe	26	M	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	E. Broughton	Father Thomas E. Broughton	"	"	"								
25	"	Peter	23	M	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tringlet	Father Michel Tringlet, P.Q.	"	"	"								
26	Vachon	Delphis	19	M	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St George	Father George St George, P.Q.	"	"	"								
27	Doyon	Thomas	23	M	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Anne	Father Benoit St Anne, P.Q.	"	"	"								
28	Gorelin	Ernest	19	M	W	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	St Blaise	Father Adolphe St Blaise, P.Q.	"	"	"								
29	Bluin	Joe	23	M	W	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	St Camille	Father George St Camille, P.Q.	"	"	"								
30	Barjaon	Mike	22	M	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Trudis St Camille, P.Q.	"	"	"								
71	NOT USED																								

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1916

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, or by some other person, or by the Government, or by the United States.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether entitled to vote in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.			25 Color of—		26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.		28 Seaport of Landing.	29 Date of Landing.	30 Name of SS.	31 Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	Self	10	No	—	—	—	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	None	Canada	Beausville	Jackman	10/15	Kennebec Highway	10/15		
2	"	10	Yes	various	Maine	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	10	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	10	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	10	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	Yes	5	Yes	1916	Maine	June 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	11	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	"		
8	"	10	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	St Joseph	"	"	"	"		
9	"	9	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Beausville	"	"	"	"		
10	"	18	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	"	13	Yes	1916	Maine	Mar 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	"	10	"	1915	"	Oct 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	St Joseph	"	"	"	"		
13	"	11	"	1916	"	Feb 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	"	15	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	St Anne	"	"	"	"		
15	"	18	Yes	1916	Maine	Apr 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	St Martin	"	"	"	"		
16	"	9	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	"	10	Yes	1916	Maine	Aug 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	"	11	"	"	Hicks Me	March 1916	Bourgin Tom Donahue	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	"	3	"	"	Jackman	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blue	"	"	St Michael	"	10/16	"	10/16		
20	"	8	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	St Camille	"	"	"	"		
21	"	10	Yes	1916	Deadwater	Aug 1916	Husband Harry Raper	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	Mother	—	"	"	"	"	Father as above	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blue	"	"	St Brault	"	"	"	"		
23	Self	8	"	"	Jackman	April 1916	Father Theodore	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	"	9	"	"	"	Aug 1916	Jackman Me	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	"	13	No	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	"	11	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	"	10	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	"	10	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	"	9	Yes	1916	Jackman	March 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	"	10	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

14

Kennebec Highway = Entitled via highway Jackman Me
C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Ry.

Bernard L. Boyle
James C. Ford

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Lines 1 to 30
M. E. C.*

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 18

A to K

L to Z

90

PORT OF Jackman, Maine

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	Of what a citizen or before been citizen of
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Goslin	Paul	19	M	Laborer	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Camille	Maine	Jackman
2	Laguon	George	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	St Camille, P.Q.	"	"
3	Barjon	Emile	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	St Camille, P.Q.	"	"
4	Larichett	Joe	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	St Camille, P.Q.	"	"
5	Lebrey	Emile	21	M	"	"	"	"	St Methode	St Methode, P.Q.	"	"
6	Brousseau	Exior	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	St Methode, P.Q.	"	"
7	Roderique	Arcede	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	St Methode, P.Q.	"	"
8	Giguere	Dana	19	M	"	"	"	"	Lauppton	Lauppton, P.Q.	"	"
9	Gregoire	Joe	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	Lauppton, P.Q.	"	"
10	Parde	August	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	Lauppton, P.Q.	"	"
11	Gagnon	Filos	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	Lauppton, P.Q.	"	"
12	Nadeau	Alfred	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	Lauppton, P.Q.	"	"
13	Lafontaine	Henry	29	M	"	"	"	"	Scotstown	Scotstown, P.Q.	"	"
14	Couture	Joe	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotstown, P.Q.	"	"
15	Parde	Louis	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotstown, P.Q.	"	"
16	Couture	Michel	34	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Lauppton	Lauppton, P.Q.	"	Matunville
17	"	Almerior	27	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Mary	9	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Perge	Lucie	28	F	Housework	"	"	"	Montreal	141 Bourbonniere St, Montreal	"	"
20	"	Rudolph	-	M	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
21	Roy	Arthur	35	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Lauppton	Brother Ambrose Lauppton, P.Q.	"	"
22	"	Alberta	28	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Amelia	7	F	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Arthur	21	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Scotstown	Father Alfred Scotstown, P.Q.	"	Jackman
25	Loreudo	Harry	21	M	"	"	"	"	Courcette	Father Michel Courcette, P.Q.	"	"
26	Rancourt	William	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	Courcette, P.Q.	"	"
27	Blotier	Arthur	16	M	"	"	"	"	Beauceville	Father Vital Beauceville, P.Q.	"	"
28	Poulin	Joe	26	M	"	"	"	"	Beauceville	Father Charles Beauceville, P.Q.	"	"
29	Labbie	Anidas	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
75	NOT USED											

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1916.

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1938.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money, or if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, coming by means of any vessel, he is a member of any crew, or is a stowaway, or is a person who has been deported from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes	No	Where?							Ft.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.								
1	yes	Self	9	yes	1916	Maine	Mar 1916	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	St. Catharines	10/16/16	C. P. R.	10/16/16	
2	"	"	14	"	"	"	Aug 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	11	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	11	yes	1916	Maine	Apr 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"	St. Methode	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	11	"	1914	"	Apr 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	10	"	1916	"	Apr 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Hampton	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	9	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	6	yes	1916	Maine	Apr 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	10	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	10	yes	1916	Maine	Apr 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	11	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	St. George	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Scottdown	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	9	yes	"	"	"	Cousin Burt Douche	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Grey	"	Hampton	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"	St. Roma	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hampton	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Self	13	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law Napoleon	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Scottdown	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Boniface	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	yes	Self	10	No	"	"	"	Cousin John Canan	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blue	"	Hampton	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	St. Roma	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Self	9	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	Scottdown	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	10	yes	1916	Maine	Apr 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Courville	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	10	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	St. Come	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Banceville	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Self	10	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Banceville	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

C. P. R. = Canadian Pacific Railway.

Kennebec Highway = Entered via Highway Jackson, Me.

CLASS E.

Bernard L. Boyle
James C. Ford

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Lines 1 to 30
M.E.C.*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 19

A to K

91

L to Z

PORT OF Jackman, Maine

L to Z																	
1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what a citizen or before becoming citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Primary J.B.C. Gilbert	Joseph	17		M	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Beauceville	Father Pierre Beauceville, P.Q.	Maine	Jackman	Canada	
2	Poulin	Treffle	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Andre Beauceville, P.Q.	"	"	"	
3	"	Alfred	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Xavia Beauceville, P.Q.	"	"	"	
4	"	Charles	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Andre Beauceville, P.Q.	"	"	"	
5	Vigue	Athanas	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph Beauceville, P.Q.	"	"	"	
6	"	Leonidas	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Bulduc	Philomen	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joe Beauceville, P.Q.	"	"	"	
8	Morin	Diffrid	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joe Beauceville, P.Q.	"	"	"	
9	"	Willie	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Bernard	Joe	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Beauceville, P.Q.	"	"	"	
11	"	Eugene	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Mathieux	Albert	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Baham Beauceville, P.Q.	"	"	"	
13	"	Philip	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	Arthur	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Gideon Beauceville, P.Q.	"	"	"	
15	Primary B.L.P. Nadeau	Phil	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Beauceville, P.Q.	"	"	"	
16	Poulin	Joe	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Charles Beauceville, P.Q.	"	"	"	
17	Rancourt	Philos	41		M	"	"	"	"	"	St Francis	St Francis, P.Q.	Brother John Beauceville, P.Q.	"	"	"	
18	Lait	Omar	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	Beauceville	Beauceville, P.Q.	Father Marjorie Beauceville, P.Q.	"	"	"	
19	Martin	Louis	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joe Beauceville, P.Q.	"	"	"	
20	Curran	Alfred	39		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joe Beauceville, P.Q.	"	"	"	
21	"	Sihan	47		M	"	"	"	"	"	St Francis	St Francis, P.Q.	Mother Elvire Beauceville, P.Q.	"	"	"	
22	"	Napoleon	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Louis Beauceville, P.Q.	"	"	"	
23	Vigue	Oliver	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	Beauceville	Beauceville, P.Q.	Father Henry Beauceville, P.Q.	"	"	"	
24	Bishop	George	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	St Methode	St Methode, P.Q.	Father Ephros Beauceville, P.Q.	"	"	"	
25	Halbert	Henry	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	St Francis	St Francis, P.Q.	Father Ludwig Beauceville, P.Q.	"	"	"	
26	Fortin	Ephros	19		M	"	No	No	"	"	St Martin	St Martin, P.Q.	Father Ed Beauceville, P.Q.	"	"	"	
27	Jubert	Henry	24		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Megantic	Megantic, P.Q.	Father Orion Beauceville, P.Q.	"	"	"	
28	Buse	Alfred	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	St Benoit	St Benoit, P.Q.	Father Louis Beauceville, P.Q.	"	"	"	
29	Talon	Joe	40		M	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	Sherbrooke, P.Q.	Mother Angeline Beauceville, P.Q.	"	"	"	
30	Couture	"	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Celine Beauceville, P.Q.	"	"	"	

76

NOT USED

76 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1916.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33							
				Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Self	15	No	—	—	—	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Beauveville	Jackman	10/16	Kennecott Highway	10/16
2	"	15	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	8	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	10	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	15	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	10	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	10	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	9	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	8	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	15	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	15	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	10	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	11	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	12	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Yes	11	Yes	1916	✓	Maine	Apr 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	23	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	9	Yes	1916	✓	Maine	Apr 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	10	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	10	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	10	Yes	1916	✓	Maine	May 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	11	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	10	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	10	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	9	Yes	1916	✓	Maine	Apr 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	8	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	20	Yes	1916	✓	Maine	May 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	10	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	10	Yes	1916	✓	Maine	May 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	10	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	12	Yes	1916	✓	Maine	Apr 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Kennecott Highway = Entered via Highway Jackman, Me.
C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway.

Bernard L. Boyle
James C. Ford
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Lines 1 to 30
 & 2 at bottom Page
 M.E.C

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHEPIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 20

A to K
L to Z

92

PORT OF Jackman Maine

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Theault	Fortense	65	F	Housework	y y	Canada	French	Canada Montreal	Daughter: Mrs John Gossel	Maine Kingman
2	Boudreau	Lucy	23	F	Housewife	" "	"	"	U.S.A. Kingman	Sister in law	"
3	Smith	Belle	34	F	"	" "	"	"	Canada Sherbrooke	Husband: Fred Smith	" Clinton
4	"	Sydney	2	M	None	" "	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Winifred	9	F	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Ethel	4	F	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
7	McIntyre	Fred	34	M	General Laborer	y y	"	"	St Martin	Wife: Maggie St Martin	" Jackman
8	Pomolleau	Napoleon	21	M	"	" "	"	"	St Therese	Brother: Ferdinand	"
9	Roderigue	Phileas	41	M	"	N N	"	"	St Come	Brother: Edmund Roderigue	"
10	Mercier	Antonio	29	M	"	" "	"	"	St Salme	Wife: Delphine	"
11	"	Erangeline	24	F	"	" "	"	"	"	Sister in law	"
12	Winkle	John	47	M	"	" "	"	"	St George	Brother: Peter St George	"
13	Murray	Mayaigue	45	M	Chauffeur	y y	"	"	Bancroft	Wife: Stephana	"
14	Heart	Charles	50	M	Farmer	" "	"	"	"	Bequerville P.Q. Canada	"
15	Roderigue	Louis	14	M	General Laborer	" "	"	"	St George	Wife: Lydia	"
16	"	Belan	61	M	"	" "	"	"	"	Father: Belan; Mother: "	"
17	Dutelle	Fierman	21	M	"	" "	"	"	"	Wife: Florence St George	"
18	Vigue	Ernest	21	M	"	" "	"	"	"	P.Q. Canada	"
19	"	Simon	18	M	"	" "	"	"	"	Father: Octave	"
20	Roderigue	Omar	17	M	"	" "	"	"	"	Father: Omar	"
21	Poulin	Archelas	22	M	"	" "	"	"	Shenley	Father: Peter Shenley	"
22	Paguetto	Adel	17	M	"	" "	"	"	St George	Father: Simon St George	"
23	Catalge	Emile	21	M	"	" "	"	"	"	Father: Albert	"
24	"	Ernest	17	M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Lacasse	Joseph	18	M	"	" "	"	"	Shenley	Father: Omar Shenley	"
26	Pare	Charles	20	M	"	" "	"	"	St George	Wife: Jennie	"
27	Beurde	Alfred	22	M	"	" "	"	"	"	Father: Roderigue	"
28	Gregoire	Leo	19	M	"	" "	"	"	Valley St. Canada	Father: John Valley St.	"
29	White	Ripard	24	M	"	" "	"	"	Trampton Canada	Wife: Jennie	"
30	Fine	Alfred	26	M	"	" "	"	"	St Luigie	Father: August St Luigie	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Richard Boudreau, 6/12, from Kingman, Maine mother Lucy Boudreau manifested above

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF October, 1916

CLASS E

OVER.)

11 CPR = Canadian Pacific Railroad
Highway = Kennebec Highway, Jackman, Maine

Name
CLASS E.

James E. Ford
Bernard L. Boyle
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Sines / to 30
M.E.C.*

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 21

A to K
L to Z

93

PORT OF Jackman Maine

1																	2																	3																	4																	5																	6																	7																	8																	9																	10																	11																	12																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
No. on List.																	NAME IN FULL.																	Age.																	Sex.																	Calling or Occupation.																	Able to—																	Nationality.																	Last Permanent Residence.																	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																	Final Destination.																	Of what a citizen or before became citizen of																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Family Name.																	Given Name.																	Yrs. Mos.																	Married or Single.																																		Read. Write.																	(Country of which citizen or subject.)																	† Race or People.																	Country.																	City or Town.																																		State.																	City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
Primary 132B																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							

78 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1936.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
				Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.								25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, partnership, society, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?											Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Self	\$15.00	16	Maine	1/16	No one	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5'6"	M	B	B	None	Canada Valley Jct	Jackman	10/10/16	CPR	October 10			
2	"	20	"	"	4/16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	"	5	"	"	1/16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	B	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	"	25	"	"	1/16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	"	"	Grey	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	B	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	"	10	"	"	2/16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	"	9	"	"	1/16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	B	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	"	"	Grey	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	"	9	"	"	4/16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	B	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	"	12	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	"	9	4	16	Maine	4/16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	"	8	"	"	1/16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	"	"	B	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	"	10	"	"	4/16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	"	See marks on left cheek	"	"	"	"	"			
16	"	11	"	"	1/16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	Bl	None	"	"	"	"	"			
17	"	13	"	16	"	1/16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	B	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	"	10	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Red	Red	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	"	10	4	16	Maine	7/16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	M	B	B	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	"	10	"	"	4/16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	"	9	"	"	1/16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	"	"	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	"	10	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"	B	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	"	9	4	16	Maine	1/16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"	B	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	"	11	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	"	13	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

25 C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railroad
Highway = Kennebec Highway, Jackman Maine.

CLASS E.

James C Ford
Bernard L Boyle
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Lines 1 to 30
M.E.C.*

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

R

94

SHEET NO. 22

PORT OF Jackman, Maine

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination		Of what a citizen of before becom- ing citizen of
	Family Name	Given Name				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town	
1	Fortier	Paul	20	M	General Laborer	Y	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Compton	Father: Justine Compton P. 2, Canada	Maine	Jackman		
2	Bulgue	Albert	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Father: Napoleon Compton	"	"		
3	Oullet	Pierre	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Leonore	Father: Hubert St. Leonore	"	"		
4	Rion	Alfred	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Benoit	Father: Henry St. Benoit	"	"		
5	Hébert	Gideon	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Prosper	Father: Edward St. Prosper	"	"		
6	Roberge	Alfred	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Theophile	Father: Joseph St. Theophile	"	"		
7	Beaudreau	Fred	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Dominique	"	"		
8	"	Fred	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Alfred	"	"		
9	Latmneau	Henry	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gideon	Father: George St. Gideon	"	"		
10	Dion	Alfred	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beauville	Father: Arthur Beauville	"	"		
11	Roderigue	Odelon	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Louis	"	"		
12	Vigue	Cough	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Veron	"	"		
13	Roy	Armede	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Napoleon	"	"		
14	Jolecouen	Gustave	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	"	Romeo	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Charles	"	"		
16	Poulin	Alphonse	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Tom	"	"		
17	Poly carpe	Bert	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(St. Crisisto) Father: Thomas	"	"		
18	Campagne	Amor	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Leon	Wife: Lucy St. Leon	"	"	Waterville	
19	Parades	Nol	30	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Leon	Father: Alexander	"	"	Jackman	
20	Bouler	Napoleon	21	M	General Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Marie	Father: Desere	"	"	"	
21	Bergan	Jeffery	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winslow	Father: Archie Winslow	"	"	"	
22	Rio	Joseph	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Box - L. Aron Bertram	"	"	"	
23	Douin	Alfred	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Crisisto	Father: David St. Crisisto	"	"	"	
24	Latmneau	Albert	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Mary	Father: Joseph St. Mary	"	"	"	
25	Corrion	John	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Prosper	Father: Napoleon St. Prosper	"	"	"	
26	La Roy	Joseph	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Benoit	Father: John St. Benoit	"	"	"	
27	Roderigue	William	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary St. Benoit	"	"	"	
28	Corran	George	45	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Assime St. Henry	"	"	"	
29	Bouler	Assime	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Henry	Canada	"	"	"	
30	"	Alfred	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
79	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

TH OF *October*, 191*6*

CLASS E

14-38

15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
		By whom passage paid? (Whether after paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?								25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
		If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring citizenship, or for the purpose of performing military or naval service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.								
1	Y	Self	8 14	Y	16	Maine	4-16	No	One	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	M	B	Bl	None	Canada	Compton	Jackman	10-14-16	C.P.R.	October 11
2	"	"	15	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	"	B	"	"	Victoria	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	"	11	Y	16	Maine	4-16	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	St. Adolphe	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	St. Benoit	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	9	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	St. Adolphe	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	"	6	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph	"	"	Highway	"	"	"		
7	"	"	15	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	"	15	Y	16	Maine	5-2-16	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	"	"	15	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	"	"	15	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Shenley	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	"	"	18	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Beaulieu	"	12	12	"	12	"		
12	"	"	14	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	"	"	14	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	"	"	17	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	"	"	16	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	"	"	14	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	"	"	14	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	Y	"	10	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	St. Charles	"	"	CPR	"	"	"		
19	"	"	8	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	"	"	Bl	"	"	St. Leon	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	"	"	8	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	St. Noris	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	"	"	11	Y	16	Maine	4-16	No	One	"	"	5 7	"	"	B	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	"	"	10	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	"	"	11	Y	16	Maine	4-16	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Bl	"	"	St. Charles	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	"	"	15	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	"	B	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	"	"	10	Y	16	Maine	3-16	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	St. Mary	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	"	"	9	"	"	"	4-16	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	St. Rose	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	"	"	11	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	St. Benoit	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	"	"	10	Y	16	Maine	3-16	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	St. Henry	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	"	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railroad
Highway = Kennebec Highway, Jackman, Maine

James C. Gurd
Bernard L. Boyle
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Lines 1 to 30
M.E.C.*

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 23

A to R

L to Z

95

PORT OF Jackman, Maine

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen or before beco citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Roy	Emile	18		M	General Laborer	y	y	Canada	French	Canada	St Mary	Father: Joseph St Mary P. L. Canada	Maine	Jackman	
2	"	Joseph	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Marie	"	"	
3	Tournier	Wilfred	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Joseph E	"	"	
4	Lasson	Napoleon	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brighton	Brighton Canada	"	"	
5	Bulque	Alfred	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Phil St Victor	"	"	
6	Hillaire	Wilfred	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Victor	Canada	"	"	
7	Rheume	Paul	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Ephrem	Canada	"	"	
8	"	Alfred	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Alphonse	"	"	
9	Hummel	Eduard	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Serif	"	"	
10	Roderigue	Serif	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Marion St. Methode	"	"	
11	Nadeau	William	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Methode	Canada	"	"	
12	Druen	Wilfred	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Napoleon St. Marie	"	"	
13	Lacoss	Joseph	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shenley	Canada	"	"	
14	Dulac	Mattias	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Celestine P. L.	"	"	
15	"	Napoleon	49		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	Sere	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	Paul	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Vachon	Arthur	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Joseph	Canada	"	"	
19	Roy	Stanislaw	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Phil St. Joseph	"	"	
20	Vague	Fred	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Ephrem	Canada	"	"	
21	"	Alphonse	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Elzear	Canada	"	"	
22	Knipper	Armede	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Charles St. Elzear	"	"	
23	Lurin	John	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Elzear	Canada	"	"	
24	"	Alphonse	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Thomas	"	"	
25	"	Armede	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Obuse: Joseph Vigue	"	Waterville	
26	"	John	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Elzear	Canada	"	"	
27	"	Alphonse	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	Armede	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	John	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	Alphonse	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
31	"	Armede	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
32	"	John	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
33	"	Alphonse	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
34	"	Armede	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
35	"	John	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
36	"	Alphonse	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
37	"	Armede	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
38	"	John	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
39	"	Alphonse	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
40	"	Armede	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
41	"	John	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
42	"	Alphonse	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
43	"	Armede	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
44	"	John	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
45	"	Alphonse	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
46	"	Armede	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
47	"	John	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
48	"	Alphonse	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
49	"	Armede	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
50	"	John	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
51	"	Alphonse	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
52	"	Armede	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
53	"	John	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
54	"	Alphonse	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
55	"	Armede	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
56	"	John	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
57	"	Alphonse	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
58	"	Armede	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
59	"	John	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
60	"	Alphonse	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
61	"	Armede	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
62	"	John	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
63	"	Alphonse	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
64	"	Armede	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
65	"	John	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
66	"	Alphonse	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
67	"	Armede	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
68	"	John	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
69	"	Alphonse	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
70	"	Armede	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
71	"	John	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
72	"	Alphonse	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
73	"	Armede	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
74	"	John	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
75	"	Alphonse	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
76	"	Armede	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
77	"	John	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
78	"	Alphonse	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
79	"	Armede	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
80	"	John	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *October*, 191*4*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, firm, society, com- munity, or govern- ment.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50 or more, now much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any mail, express or freight, to the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Color of—		26 Complexion.	27 Hair.	28 Eyes.	29 Marks of Identification.	30 Place of Birth.		31 Seaport of Landing.	32 Date of Landing.	33 Name of SS.	34 Date of Examination.
				Yes	No	Year or period of years.							Where?	Ft.	Ins.	Color of—					Country.	City or Town.				
				If Yes—	Date of last departure from U. S.																					
1	Y	Self	\$10.00	14	Maine	4/16	No One	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	M	B	B	None	Canada	St Mary	Jackman	10/12/14	CPR	October 12		
2	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	25	4	16	Maine	3/16	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	10	4	16	Maine	4/16	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	600	4	"	"	9-16	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

C.P.R. / 16 = Canadian Pacific Railroad
Highway = Kennebec Highway () Jackman, Maine

James C Ford
Bernard L Boyle
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Line 1 to 30
M.E.C.*

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 24

INDEXED
A to K *M*
L to Z *R*

96

PORT OF *Jackman Maine*

11

12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen or before becoming citizen of C.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Quirion</i>	<i>Eva</i>	9	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Gideon</i>	<i>Cousin Joseph Vigue St. Gideon P. 2 Canada</i>	<i>Maine</i>	<i>Waterville</i>	
2	"	<i>Bertine</i>	17	<i>F</i>	"	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	<i>Eugenie</i>	5	<i>F</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	<i>Leo</i>	4	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	<i>Alice</i>	2	<i>F</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father Napoleon St. Methode Canada</i>	"	"	
6	<i>Nadeau</i>	<i>Theodore</i>	32	<i>M</i>	<i>General Laborer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	<i>Joe</i>	20	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St. Ephrem</i>	<i>Father Antoin St. Ephrem P. 2 Canada</i>	"	"	
8	<i>Gohel</i>	<i>Albert</i>	24	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St. Elgear</i>	<i>Wife Mary St. Elgear Canada</i>	"	"	
9	<i>Gay</i>	<i>Dana</i>	18	<i>F</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St. Elgear</i>	<i>Father John St. Ephrem P. 2 Canada</i>	"	"	
10	<i>Symam</i>	<i>Lemidas</i>	21	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father Charles</i>	"	"	
11	<i>Grenier</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	19	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St. Come</i>	<i>Father Darl St. Come Canada</i>	"	"	
12	<i>Gubet</i>	<i>Gilbert</i>	26	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Grand father Darl</i>	"	"	
13	<i>Fortin</i>	<i>Demonne</i>	3	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	<i>Ida</i>	3	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	<i>Rodrigue</i>	<i>Willard</i>	25	<i>M</i>	<i>General Laborer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	"	"	"	<i>St. George</i>	<i>Wife Rita St. George Canada</i>	"	"	
16	"	<i>Joseph</i>	34	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife Marion</i>	"	"	
17	"	<i>Alfred</i>	24	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father George</i>	"	"	
18	<i>Poulin</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	26	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father Pierre</i>	"	"	
19	<i>Hogan</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	21	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father Edward</i>	"	"	
20	<i>Rancour</i>	<i>Barney</i>	28	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St. Prosper</i>	<i>Father Leri St. Prosper Canada</i>	"	"	
21	"	<i>Debra</i>	23	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Grand father</i>	"	"	
22	"	<i>Henry</i>	3	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	<i>Foma</i>	5	<i>F</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	<i>Cecile</i>	2	<i>F</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father Mitchell St. Theophile Canada</i>	"	"	
25	<i>Rusford</i>	<i>Leo</i>	18	<i>M</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Father Fortuna</i>	"	"	
26	<i>Latusneau</i>	<i>Leor</i>	17	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife Donatia</i>	"	"	
27	"	<i>Albert</i>	22	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father Adelaud</i>	"	"	
28	<i>Lafare</i>	<i>Joe</i>	24	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife Gednaud</i>	"	<i>Hotel</i>	
29	<i>Beilduc</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	36	<i>M</i>	<i>Clark</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Father Wilson Sutton Flat</i>	"	<i>Greenville</i>	
30	<i>Polander</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	27	<i>M</i>	<i>Put maker</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Richford N. Canada</i>	"	"		
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS 1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1916

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, associa- tion, partnership, or gov- ernment.)	15 Whether in possession of \$500 or more, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any alien, alienable, transient, or other in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Color of—		26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.		28 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1934.				29 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	In.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Y Father	N	-	-	-	Uncle John Mercier 11 King St.	No	No	No	No	No	-	5	8	M	B	B	None	Canada	St. John's	Jackman	10/13/16	CPR	October 13		
2	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	\$10 Y	Te	Mame	4/16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	8	Y	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	"	10	N	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	"	16	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	"	9	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	"	8	"	-	-	Husband Done	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	"	"	"	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	"	10	Y	Various	4/16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	Y	1300 Y	16	Mame	8-16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	Husband	-	N	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	Father	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	Y	5	Y	Various	4/16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	"	16	N	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	"	4	"	-	-	Sister Mrs. Pealin Jackman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	"	10	Y	Various	4/16	No one	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	Y	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	"	10	Y	16	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

C.P.R. 13 = Canadian Pacific Railroad
Highway = Kennebec Highway, Jackman, Maine

James C. Ford
Bernard L. Boyle
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Line 1 to 3
M.E.C.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 25

A to K
L to Z

97

PORT OF Jackman, Maine

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Polander	Nedie	19	F	Housewife	Y	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Richard, IT	Flat, Canada	Maine	Greenville	
2	"	Lugie	1	M	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Gladye	3	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	King	Fortuna	40	M	Millwright	N	N	"	"	"	St Martin	St Martin Canada	"	Waterville	
5	"	Angela	41	F	Housewife	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	
6	"	Belle	19	F	Housewife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Emma	18	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Mary	16	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Robert	13	M	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Emm	12	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	Rose	7	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	Alexander	4	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	Agalea	2	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Curion	Antoin	21	M	General Laborer			"	"	"	Beaucouville	Father Marquette P2, Canada	"	Jackman	
15	Poulin	Alfred	22	M	"			"	"	"	"	Father Marquette	"	"	
16	Curion	Josephat	19	M	"			"	"	"	"	Father Ernest	"	"	
17	Bisson	Wilfred	18	M	"			"	"	"	"	Father Louis	"	"	
18	Lafont	Wilfred	19	M	"			"	"	"	"	Father Joseph St Germain P2, Canada	"	"	
19	Fortier	Ovid	21	M	"			"	"	"	St Germain	Father John	"	"	
20	Belnoire	August	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Father Ernest	"	"	
21	Nolet	Antoine	19	M	"			"	"	"	Cranbourne	Cranbourne P2 Canada Father Joseph	"	"	
22	Dulac	Joseph	18	M	"			"	"	"	"	Father Ernest	"	"	
23	Nolet	Andrie	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Father Theophile	"	"	
24	Belasance	Ande	20	M	"			"	"	"	"	Father Pierre St Germain	"	"	
25	Sham	Sina	18	F	"			"	"	"	St Germain	Father Pierre St Germain P2 Canada	"	"	
26	Dim	Edore	22	M	"			"	"	"	"	Father Louis	"	Summit St.	
27	LaChance	Joseph	22	M	"			"	"	"	St Germain	Father Ludovic St Germain P2 Canada	"	Jackman	
28	Bulque	Joseph	36	M	"			"	"	"	St Germain	Father Pierre St Germain P2 Canada	"	Waterville	
29	"	Maria	27	F	Housewife			"	"	"	St Germain	Father Pierre St Germain P2 Canada	"	"	
30	"	Vince	2	M	None			"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF October, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

C.P.R. 15 = Canadian Pacific Railroad
Highway = Kennebec Highway, Jackman, Maine.

James C Ford
Bernard L Boyle
14-36
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Lines 1 to 30
M.E.C.*

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 26

A to K
L to Z

98

PORT OF Jackman, Maine

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Poulin	Moise	29	M	General Laborer	Y	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St George	Father: Fortuna (Pilot Sept.) St George P2 Canada Wife: Thaise	Maine	Pilot Sept	
2	Pagette	Archie	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary	"	"	
3	Berthe	Joseph	28	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Samuel	"	Jackman	
4	Pecot	Joseph	21	M	General Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Napoleon St. Justine P2 Canada	"	Immersette Jct	
5	Beaudry	Pallance	21	M	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	St Justine	Wife: Delia St. Samuel Canada	"	Greenville	
6	Roy	Edmund	64	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Samuel	Father: Maryrigue, St Henry Canada	"	Jackman	
7	Le Blanc	Perile	34	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Mary	Father: Thomas Stanton Canada	"	"	
8	Goslin	Patrick	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stanton	Father: Samuel	"	"	
9	Pecot	Samuel	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rudolph (Father)	"	"	
10	"	Solomon	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Thomas St. Victor P2 Canada	"	Immersette Jct	
11	Meyer	Joseph	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Victor	Father: Theophile St. Elgear Canada	"	Jackman	
12	Cyr	Theophile	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Elgear	"	"	"	
13	"	George	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Demas	"	"	
14	Housette	Joseph	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Jereal Stanton Canada	"	"	
15	Pecot	Patrick	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stanton	Wife: Victoria Beauville Canada	"	Pilot Sept	
16	Lacose	Simon	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beauville	"	"	Woods	
17	Vigue	Phil	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Jerome	"	"	
18	Morin	Lemidas	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Charles St. Theophile Canada	"	Jackman	
19	York	Joseph	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Theophile	Wife: Delia Crantaine Canada	"	"	
20	Gazron	Louis	30	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Crantaine	Father: Benjamin Canada	"	"	
21	"	Telephore	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Amide	"	"	
22	Poulette	Fortuna	25	M	General Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Edmond	"	"	
23	Rouillard	Amide	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Joseph St. Martin Canada	"	"	
24	Curion	Edward	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Martin	Wife: Delia Beauville	"	"	
25	Lubier	Arthur	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beauville	Wife: Aldis	"	"	
26	Poulin	John	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Dolphis	"	"	
27	Lubier	Omar	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: August St. Theophile Canada	"	"	
28	King	Fred	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Theophile	Wife: Delicia	"	"	
29	"	Albert	36	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Mitchell	"	"	
30	Rochelle	Albata	16	F	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *October*, 191*6*

CLASS **E**

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.								Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	4	Self	13	No	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	DK BLK BL	None	Canada	St George	Jackman	1976	October 18	
2	-	"	15	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" BLK	"	"	"	"	"		
3	-	"	10	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	6	M B B	"	"	"	"	"		
4	4	"	10	4	He	Maine	3 16	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " "	scar on left cheek	"	"	"	CPR		
5	4	"	11	"	"	"	4 16	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " "	None	"	St Claire	"	"		
6	4	"	20	"	15	"	4 13	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " "	"	"	St Louis	"	"		
7	4	"	20	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " "	"	"	St Henry	"	"		
8	4	"	10	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " "	"	"	Stanton	"	"		
9	"	"	11	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " "	"	"	"	"	"		
10	"	"	8	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " "	"	"	"	"	"		
11	"	"	4	4	16	Maine	4 16	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" " "	"	"	St Victor	"	"		
12	"	"	13	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " "	"	"	St Bear	"	79		
13	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " "	"	"	St Highgate	"	"		
14	"	"	25	4	16	Maine	4 16	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " "	"	"	St Bear	"	"		
15	"	"	11	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " "	"	"	Stanton	"	"		
16	"	"	10	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " "	"	"	Beauville	"	Highway		
17	"	"	15	4	16	Maine	4 16	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " "	"	"	"	"	"		
18	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" " "	"	"	"	"	"		
19	"	"	50	4	16	"	4 16	"	"	"	"	"	5	" " "	"	"	St Highgate	"	"		
20	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" " "	"	"	Beauville	"	"		
21	"	"	5	4	16	Maine	3 16	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " "	"	"	"	"	"		
22	"	"	20	"	"	"	4 16	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " "	"	"	"	"	"		
23	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " "	"	"	"	"	"		
24	"	"	3	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " "	"	"	St Martin	"	"		
25	"	"	7	4	Valonia	4 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 5	DK BLK BLK	"	"	Beauville	"	"		
26	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	M B B	"	"	"	"	"		
27	"	"	6	"	"	"	3 16	"	"	"	"	"	6	M " BL	"	"	"	"	"		
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	3 16	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " "	"	"	"	"	"		
29	"	"	50	"	"	"	1 16	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " BL	"	"	"	"	"		
30	"	"	3	4	15	Jackman	8 15	Sister: Mrs Joe Paulin Jackman Me	"	"	"	"	5 5	DK BLK BLK	"	"	"	"	"		

CPR = Canadian Pacific Railroad
Highway = Kennebec Highway, Jackman, Maine

James C Ford
Bernard L Boyle
Immigrant Inspector.
CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Lines 1 to 30
M.F.C.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 27

INDEXED
M
R
L to Z

99

PORT OF Jackman, Maine

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age		4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read Write		8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination		Of what a citizen before he became a citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
	Primary B.L.B.																
1	Currier	Amidas	27		M	✓	Laborer	4	4	Canada	French	Canada	St. George	Wife: Olive St. George		Maine	Jackman
2	Morin	Alfred	22		M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stanton	Father: Edward St. George, P.Q.		"	"
3	Silva	Emile	18		M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Isidore	Father: Isidore St. Isidore P.Q.		"	"
4	Bergen	Napoleon	21		M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lamington	Father: Isidore Lamington		"	"
5	"	Albert	18		M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Lambert	Father: Theophile St. Lambert		"	"
6	Berton	Archie	21		M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father: Charles Windsor		"	"
7	"	Wilfred	20		M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Adolph		"	"
8	Dupre	Major	25		M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Elgear	Father: Joe St. Elgear		"	"
9	Grenier	Wilfred	19		M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John		"	"
10	Cyr	Wilfred	19		M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Simons	Father: Alexander St. Simons		"	"
11	Besshon	Thomas	22		M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Elgear	Father: Camille St. Elgear		"	"
12	Lue	David	18		M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph	Father: Abram St. Joseph		"	"
13	Dion	Albert	21		M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ephrem	Father: Napoleon St. Ephrem		Greenville	"
14	Pomoleau	Octave	21		M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	St "	Father: Premier		"	"
15	Lamure	Ernest	18		M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic	Father: Egor Megantic		"	"
16	Seleman	Bruno	17		M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ephrem	Wife: Mary St. Ephrem		Jackman	"
17	King	Joe	25		M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Zelia		"	"
18	Dion	David	50		M	✓	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Lucie	Father: John St. Lucie		"	"
19	Foster	Napoleon	31		M	✓	General Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	Paul	24		M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Omar		"	"
21	Vachon	Delor	21		M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beausville	Father: Joseph Beausville		"	"
22	Mathewz	Sedon	22		M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	Arsene	24		M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	Ramsey	18		M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Adolph		"	"
25	Burgin	Adelton	18		M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Francis	Wife: Theresa Bay River P.Q.		"	"
26	Bush	Edmond	20		M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beausville	Wife: Anna Beausville P.Q.		"	"
27	Siguer	Napoleon	31		M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Francis	Father: Napoleon St. Francis		"	"
28	Nadeau	Omar	19		M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Egor St. Francis		"	"
29	Bernard	Henry	18		M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Delvina Stock P.Q.		"	"
30	Pulin	Peter	45		M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stock P.Q.	"		"	"
84	NOT USED																

30
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF October, 1916

CLASS E

COVER

15C. P. R. = Canadian Pacific Railroad
Highway = Kennebec Highway, Jackman, Maine

James E. Ford
Bernard L. Bayle
14-38
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian. ✓
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Admitted on primary.	-----
Admitted by board of special inquiry.	-----
Deported without appeal on decision of board of special inquiry.	-----
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department.	-----
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department.	-----
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal.	-----
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted.	-----
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported.	-----
Admitted as U. S. Citizens.	-----
Failed to reappear for further medical examination.	-----
Footage:	
a. Fore B S I	
On appeal	
Total identified	

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

RECEIVED
JAN 10 1968
JAN 10 1968
RECEIVED

RECEIVED
GST 7 0 1990
M. S. Company
1000 1000

Lines 1 to 21
M.E.C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 28

14-20

100

PORT OF *Jackman*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of who a citizen before & citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Primary of J</i> Dunier	Alfred	18	M	✓	General Laborer	Y	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Beauville	Father: Gideon Beauville P.O. Canada	Maine	Jackman	
2	Mathews	Wifred	19	M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Louis	"	"	
3	Roy	Odell	22	M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Bergen	"	"	
4	Trudeau	Edmond	18	M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Louis	"	"	
5	Mathews	Joseph	18	M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Louis	"	"	
6	Vellux	Edelofh	32	M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Anne	Wife: Adele St. Anne P.O. Canada	"	"	
7	Vigue	William	24	M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Elgear	"	"	
8	Riant	Joseph	46	M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mathilda	"	Freemille	
9	Larochelle	Cyril	32	M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary	"	Jackman	
10	Lambert	Edmond	40	M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Lydia	"	"	
11	Morin	Rochmond	21	M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beauville	Father: Adolph Beauville	"	"	
12	"	Arthur	20	M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Lacoss	Paul	38	M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mathilda	"	"	
14	St. Rure	Thomas	37	M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Alma	"	"	
15	Lacasse	Poly carpe	41	M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ephem	Brother: J. C. St. Ephem Canada	"	"	
16	Nadeau	Dona	17	M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Elgear	Father: Paul St. Elgear	"	"	
17	Bulque	Odors	17	M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canville	Father: Jol. Canville Canada	"	"	
18	Grenier	Alfred	17	M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Martin	Father: Julien St. Martin Canada	"	"	
19	Cluche	Ernest	19	M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Martin	Father: Frank Tum Jot Canada	"	"	
20	Fuchetto	Norie	19	M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Elgear	Wife: Emma St. Elgear Canada	"	"	
21	La chance	Norina	22	F	✓	Housework	Y	Y	"	"	"	Shenley	Father: Simon Lachance Shenley, P.O. Canada	"	Agusta	
22	Vigue	John	30	M	✓	Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	St. Mary	Brother: Jules St. Mary, P.O.	"	Elaine	
23	Lagne	Alphonse	17	M	✓	"	No	No	"	"	"	St. Joseph	Wife: Emma St. Joseph	"	"	
24	Dayon	John	38	M	✓	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. Rose	Father: George St. Rose, P.O.	"	"	
25	"	Simon	41	M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph	Father: Arthur St. Joseph	"	"	
26	Choumart	Archelas	32	M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Anne	Father: Eber St. Anne, P.O.	"	"	
27	Waldue	John	18	M	✓	"	No	No	"	"	"	St. Rose	Father: Amide St. Rose, P.O.	"	"	
28	Jaquez	John	35	M	✓	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	St. Rose	Father: Simon St. Rose, P.O.	"	"	
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
35	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *October*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.								Height.	Color of—	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Y	Self \$17	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	M	B	B	None	Canada, Beauville, Jackman, Vt.	CPR	October 22			
2	"	"	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	"	"	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	"	"	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	"	"	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
34	"	"	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
35	"	"	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
36	"	"	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
37	"	"	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
38	"	"	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
39	"	"	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
40	"	"	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
41	"	"	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
42	"	"	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43	"	"	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
44	"	"	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
45	"	"	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
46	"	"	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
47	"	"	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
48	"	"	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
49	"	"	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
50	"	"	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
51	"	"	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
52	"	"	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
53	"	"	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
54	"	"	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
55	"	"	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56	"	"	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57	"	"	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
58	"	"	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
59	"	"	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
60	"	"	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
61	"	"	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
62	"	"	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
63	"	"	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
64	"	"	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
65	"	"	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
66	"	"	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
67	"	"	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
68	"	"	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
69	"	"	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
70	"	"	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
71	"	"	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
72	"	"	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
73	"	"	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
74	"	"	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
75	"	"	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
76	"	"	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
77	"	"	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
78	"	"	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
79	"	"	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
80	"	"	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
81	"	"	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
82	"	"	11	-	-	-</																		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Line 1.
M.E.C.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 01 INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF _____

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	Sinclair	Uabel	23	7					Pending B.S.T.					Non-Manifest		Oct 7-16
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
86	NOT USED															

OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF _____, 191

14-412

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.*
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Line 1.
M.E.C.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEA to K
L to Z

SHEET NO. 1

253

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PER

C.P.R. (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether born in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
161781	Fitzgerald	Thomas	34	M	Married					Canada	Toronto	None	N.Y.	Buffalo	
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														
32	NOT USED														
33	NOT USED														
34	NOT USED														
35	NOT USED														
36	NOT USED														
37	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

U. S. IMMIGRANT IN

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF LEWISTON, N. Y., MONTH OF OCT 24 1916, 191

CLASS B

[illegible]

CAYUGA	CANADA S.S. LINES.
CORONA	" " "
CHIPPewa	" " "
CHICORA	" " "
TURBINA	" " "
LYON. BR.	LEWISTON BRIDGE.

CLASS B.

William B. Baldwin

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Lines 1 to 3.
M. F. C.

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SALLE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2 R 254

PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Lightbown, Theodore	55	M	Merchant	Yes	British India	English	St. John's, Nfld.	No relatives	St. John's, Nfld.
2	Lightbown, Mary D.	48	F	None		"	"	St. John's, Nfld.	"	St. John's, Nfld.
3	Lenningson, Agneta	36	F	Teacher		Norway	Scand.	Canada Montreal	Bro. Mary, 104 Percival St. Montreal, P. Q.	Chicago
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF OCT 24 1916, 191 CLASS C

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by any other person, and if so, by whom.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes Self	100	Yes	None	Sept 14/16	Yes	No	No	No	Good	70	5 6	Med	Br	Blk	None	St. John's, Newfoundland	Sept 27	
2	" Husband	"	"	"	Sept 14/16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br	Blk	"	Pagoh	Sept 27	
3	" Self	50	"	"	Sept 14/16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Br	"	"	St. John's, Newfoundland	Sept 27	
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

VS

CAYUGA	CANADA	U.S.	1916
CORONA	"	"	"
CHIPPWA	"	"	"
CHI	"	"	"
TOW	"	"	"
LT	"	"	"

(Signed) Albert A. Collins

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

William B. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0320 704

0320 704

*Lines 1 to 11.
M. E. C.*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. **3**

255

PORT OF **LEWISTON, N. Y.**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Debarred Pallone	42	M	Domestic	Yes	Italy	South Ital.	Canada Toronto	No relatives.	Ohio Cleveland
2	Debarred Pallone	36	M	Domestic	No	"	"	"	"	"
3	Debarred Pallone	19	M	Domestic	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
4	Debarred Pundstrom	24	M	Domestic	"	Sweden	Scandinavia	Calgary, Alta.	"	Conn. Thompsonville
5	Kokkley	23	M	"	"	Russian	Polish	Toronto	"	N.Y. Troy Falls
6	Gooden	29	M	Domestic	"	England	English	"	"	Mich. Detroit
7	Hunter	47	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	No relatives.	N.Y. Buffalo
8	Walmesley	29	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	N.J. Newark
9	Walmesley	20	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Walmesley	9	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Abramowitz	23	F	Domestic	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Pushkin, Krasnodar 204 John St Toronto	O. Cleveland
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

U. S. IMMIGRANT IN

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF OCT 24 1916, 191 **CLASS C NON TAXABLE.**

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or individual, or by the Government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	L.P.C.	50	Yes	1900	Passing July 1916	27110	Yes	Good	70	5 1/2	Med Br Br	None	Italy	Altino	Boston	1900	Sept 27		
2	Yes	Contract Laborer		Yes	1906	July 1916		Yes		5	Med Br Br		Italy	Polla	Boston	1906	27			
3	Yes	L.P.C.		Yes	1906	July 1916		Yes		5	Med Br Br		Italy	Chieti	NY	1906	27			
4	Yes	Contract Laborer		Yes	1912	Aug 27/16		Yes		5	Med Br Br		Sweden	Stockholm	NY	1912	27			
5	Yes		11	Yes	1913	Passing Feb 1916		Yes		5	Med Br Br		Russia	Sverdlovsk	NY	1913	29			
6	Yes			Yes	1914	Passing Apr 1916		Yes		5	Med Br Br		England	Weymouth	NY	1914	27			
7	Yes		43	Yes	1914	Passing May 1916		Yes		5	Med Br Br		Italy	Margate	NY	1914	11			
8	Self		10	Yes	1914	Aug 1916		Yes		5	3	Br		Blackburn	Boston	1914	14			
9	Mothers		0	Yes	1914			Yes		5	11			Harwood	NY	1914	11			
10			0	Yes	1914			Yes						Accrington	NY	1914	11			
11	Sub	20		Yes	1914	Cleveland Sept 1916	37	Yes		5	5	Med Br Br		Russia	Sverdlovsk	NY	1914	15		

VS

CAYUGA CANADA S.S. LINES.
CORONA " " "
CHIPPEWA " " "
CHICORA " " "
TURBIDIA " " "
LTON. BR. " " "

Signed) Albert A. Collins William R. Baldwin
CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Lines 1 to 17
M. E. C.*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

256

PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Esposito	Giovanni	26		M	laborer			Italy	South Ital	Canada	Toronto	wife: Maria Napoli, Italy	NY	Buffalo
2	Becker	Morris	29		M	tailor			Russia	Hebrew	"	"	No relatives	"	"
3	Joy	Mary	18		F	house			England	English	"	"	"	"	Long Island
4	Marriage	Abel	28		M	domestic			"	"	"	"	"	"	New York
5	Shiff	Joan	23		F	laborer			Russia	Polish	"	"	"	"	Buffalo
6	Korytnicki	Andrzej	11		M	"			Russia	Polish	"	"	"	"	"
7	Berman	Hanna	40		F	house			"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ulin	Elizaveta	25		F	"			"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"
9	Rubins	Isaac	21		M	tailor			Russia	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"
10	Andras	Margaret	28		F	domestic			England	Magyar	"	"	"	"	"
11	Kyabowski	John	25		M	laborer			Russia	Russian	"	"	"	"	"
12	Walsoff	John	36		M	laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Steen	John William	22		M	tailor			Sweden	Scand	"	"	"	"	"
14	Gelland	Rosie	21		F	tailor			Russia	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"
15	Bernacchi	Nazzareno	22		M	laborer			Italy	Ital	"	"	"	"	"
16	O'Mara	Bridget	20		F	domestic			Ireland	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mular	Piotr	22		M	laborer			Russia	Russian	"	"	"	"	"
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

① Berman, Ida; 7 yrs; born NY City, USA.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF OCT 24 1916, 191

CLASS D

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether other paid for him, or whether paid by him, or whether paid by any company, firm, or individual, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or other arrangement, or whether he is a free laborer.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes Self	24	Yes	Trans. N.Y.C. N.Y.C. 8, 1911	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med Br Br	None	Italy Napoli	NY	July 8/14	P. Jones	Sept. 26	
2	"	25	No	Trans. N.Y.C. N.Y.C. 8, 1911	Brother: Herman Becker, 44 Wm. St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Med Br Br	"	China Shanghai	Quebec	July 1913	Immigrant	28	
3	"	26	No	Trans. N.Y.C. N.Y.C. 8, 1911	Brother: Herman Becker, 44 Wm. St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br Br	"	England Liverpool	Quebec	July 1913	Immigrant	28	
4	"	100	No	Trans. N.Y.C. N.Y.C. 8, 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med Br Br	"	England Liverpool	Quebec	July 1913	Immigrant	28	
5	L.P.C.	23	No	Trans. N.Y.C. N.Y.C. 8, 1911	Brother: Herman Becker, 44 Wm. St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br Br	"	England Liverpool	Quebec	July 1913	Immigrant	28	
6	"	25	Yes	Trans. N.Y.C. N.Y.C. 8, 1911	Brother: Herman Becker, 44 Wm. St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med Br Br	"	England Liverpool	Quebec	July 1913	Immigrant	28	
7	"	30	Yes	Trans. N.Y.C. N.Y.C. 8, 1911	Brother: Herman Becker, 44 Wm. St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med Br Br	"	England Liverpool	Quebec	July 1913	Immigrant	28	
8	"	20	Yes	Trans. N.Y.C. N.Y.C. 8, 1911	Brother: Herman Becker, 44 Wm. St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med Br Br	"	England Liverpool	Quebec	July 1913	Immigrant	28	
9	"	46	Yes	Trans. N.Y.C. N.Y.C. 8, 1911	Brother: Herman Becker, 44 Wm. St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med Br Br	"	England Liverpool	Quebec	July 1913	Immigrant	28	
10	"	60	Yes	Trans. N.Y.C. N.Y.C. 8, 1911	Brother: Herman Becker, 44 Wm. St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med Br Br	"	England Liverpool	Quebec	July 1913	Immigrant	28	
11	"	30	No	Trans. N.Y.C. N.Y.C. 8, 1911	Brother: Herman Becker, 44 Wm. St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med Br Br	"	England Liverpool	Quebec	July 1913	Immigrant	28	
12	"	25	Yes	Trans. N.Y.C. N.Y.C. 8, 1911	Brother: Herman Becker, 44 Wm. St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med Br Br	"	England Liverpool	Quebec	July 1913	Immigrant	28	
13	L.P.C.	36	Yes	Trans. N.Y.C. N.Y.C. 8, 1911	Brother: Herman Becker, 44 Wm. St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med Br Br	"	England Liverpool	Quebec	July 1913	Immigrant	28	
14	"	40	No	Trans. N.Y.C. N.Y.C. 8, 1911	Brother: Herman Becker, 44 Wm. St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med Br Br	"	England Liverpool	Quebec	July 1913	Immigrant	28	
15	"	56	Yes	Trans. N.Y.C. N.Y.C. 8, 1911	Brother: Herman Becker, 44 Wm. St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med Br Br	"	England Liverpool	Quebec	July 1913	Immigrant	28	
16	"	113	Yes	Trans. N.Y.C. N.Y.C. 8, 1911	Brother: Herman Becker, 44 Wm. St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med Br Br	"	England Liverpool	Quebec	July 1913	Immigrant	28	
17	"	296	No	Trans. N.Y.C. N.Y.C. 8, 1911	Brother: Herman Becker, 44 Wm. St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med Br Br	"	England Liverpool	Quebec	July 1913	Immigrant	28	

PAYUGA.....CANADA S.S. LINES.
CORONA....."
CHIPPERA....."
CHICORA....."
TURBINE....."
LTON. BR.....

(Signed) Albert A. Bolling
William B. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Lines 1 to 208 per
Bottom of Page
M. E. C.*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 5

A to K
L to Z

257

PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before alien came.
1	Morrissey, Patrick Leo	24	M	Married	Mechanic	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Toronto	Mother: Rose, Balgrove, Ont., Can.	N.Y. Mag. Pass	
2	Morrissey, Lydia S.	29	F	Married	None	"	"	English	"	Mother: L. L. L.	"	
3	Russell, George	80	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	Son: "Fred,"	"	
4	Bar, Frederick	29	M	Married	Builder	"	"	"	"	Cowgork, Ont., Can.	"	English
5	Lutton, Annie	18	F	Married	Factory Hand	"	"	"	"	231 Broadway Ave., Toronto, Ont., Can.	Buffalo	English
6	Lutton, Mary J.	42	F	Married	None	"	"	Scottish	"	Grand Mother: Mary Maudie, Aurora, Ont., Can.	N.Y. Mag. Pass	
7	Mason, Alice	50	F	Married	None	"	"	Irish	Toronto	Mother: " "	Buffalo	
8	Marok, Jesse	50	M	Married	Labore	"	"	English	"	No relatives, Larnach Ave., Toronto, Can.	"	
9	Columbus, Louis S.	30	M	Married	Py Conductor	"	"	French	"	Sister: Napoleon, 16 Sullivan St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	N.Y. Mag. Pass	English
10	Wright, Alfred Gordon	32	M	Married	Chauffeur	"	"	English	"	No relatives.	N.Y. Mag. Pass	English
11	Wright, Anna	29	F	Married	Domestic	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	Irish
12	Shirling, Florence M.	24	F	Married	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	Father: Philip, 73 Gormanagh St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	New York	
13	Lubas, Morris	32	M	Married	Tailor	"	"	Hebrew	"	No relatives.	Buffalo	Russian
14	Lubas, Harold	5	M	Married	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Lubas, Joseph	3	M	Married	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Hall, Fred	30	M	Married	Real Estate Agent	yes	"	Irish	"	Father: James, Hill, Brampton Junction, Ont., Can.	"	
17	Hall, Annie K.	24	F	Married	None	"	"	English	"	Father-in-law: Mary, 231	"	
18	Chulman, May	38	F	Married	Tailor	"	"	Hebrew	"	Widow: 44 Toronto, Can.	Ohio Cleveland	Russian
19	Currie, Lydia	64	F	Married	None	"	"	Irish	"	Daughter: Mary, 1697 Baiter St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	N.Y. Buffalo	
20	Bowles, Anna	68	F	Married	None	"	"	English	Oakwood	Daughter: Jane, 1697 Baiter St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	N.Y. Buffalo	
21	Cross, John	35	M	Married	Wood Worker	"	"	"	"	Mother: Elizabeth, Oakville, Ont., Can.	N.Y. Buffalo	English
22	Lee, Harold	28	M	Married	Tanner	"	"	"	"	Mother: Sarah, Oakville, Ont., Can.	N.Y. Buffalo	English
23	Coffey, Catherine M.	40	F	Married	None	"	"	Irish	"	Mother: John, Oakville, Ont., Can.	Ohio Cleveland	
24	Coffey, John	12	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	Father: " "	"	
25	Coffey, Leo	9	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Coffey, Marie	5	F	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Clare, Lily	34	F	Married	"	yes	"	English	Toronto	Mother-in-law: Emma, 15 Shaw St., Toronto, Can.	N.Y. Buffalo	English
28	Clare, Sidney H.	12	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother: " "	"	English
29	Clare, Wilbert E.	11	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English
30	Clare, Lillian	9	F	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English
31	NOT USED											

(X) Lubas, Bala; yes; 4; born 1880, Lith.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSP

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

14-35

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, or by any other person, or by any company, association, or firm, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military service, or by any other reason, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Where? Year or period of years.	Date of last departure from U. S.								Country.	City or Town.					1916	
1	Self	60. No			840-19th St., Niagara Falls, N.Y.				Good		6	Med Brn Blue	None	Canada	Pottersburg	Lavista	Sept 25/16	Cayuga	Sept 25		
2	Self	70. No			840-19th St., Niagara Falls, N.Y.				Good		5 3	Med Brn Br			Pottersburg	Lavista	Sept 25/16	Cayuga	Sept 25		
3	Self	10. No			840-19th St., Niagara Falls, N.Y.				Good		5 3	Med Brn Br		England	London	NY	Sept 25/16	Cayuga	Sept 25		
4	Self	20. No			840-19th St., Niagara Falls, N.Y.				Good		5 8 1/2	Med Brn Br			Pottersburg	Lavista	Sept 25/16	Cayuga	Sept 25		
5	Self	8. No			840-19th St., Niagara Falls, N.Y.				Good		5 4	Med Brn Br		Canada	Lavista	Lavista	Sept 25/16	Cayuga	Sept 25		
6	Self	10. No			840-19th St., Niagara Falls, N.Y.				Good		5 3	Med Brn Br			Pottersburg	Lavista	Sept 25/16	Cayuga	Sept 25		
7	Self	17. No			840-19th St., Niagara Falls, N.Y.				Good		5 3	Med Brn Br			Pottersburg	Lavista	Sept 25/16	Cayuga	Sept 25		
8	Self	60. No			840-19th St., Niagara Falls, N.Y.				Good		5 10	Med Brn Br			Pottersburg	Lavista	Sept 25/16	Cayuga	Sept 25		
9	Self	50. No			840-19th St., Niagara Falls, N.Y.				Good		5 8	Med Brn Br			Pottersburg	Lavista	Sept 25/16	Cayuga	Sept 25		
10	Self	30. No			840-19th St., Niagara Falls, N.Y.				Good		5 7 1/2	Med Brn Br		England	Wood	Lavista	Sept 25/16	Cayuga	Sept 25		
11	Self	70. No			840-19th St., Niagara Falls, N.Y.				Good		5 1	Med Brn Br		Ireland	Phode	Lavista	Sept 25/16	Cayuga	Sept 25		
12	Self	130. No			840-19th St., Niagara Falls, N.Y.				Good		5 6	Med Brn Br		Canada	Porter	Lavista	Sept 25/16	Cayuga	Sept 25		
13	Self	4. No			840-19th St., Niagara Falls, N.Y.				Good		5 6	Med Brn Br		Canada	Porter	Lavista	Sept 25/16	Cayuga	Sept 25		
14	Self	70. No			840-19th St., Niagara Falls, N.Y.				Good		5 6	Med Brn Br		Canada	Porter	Lavista	Sept 25/16	Cayuga	Sept 25		
15	Self	70. No			840-19th St., Niagara Falls, N.Y.				Good		5 6	Med Brn Br		Canada	Porter	Lavista	Sept 25/16	Cayuga	Sept 25		
16	Self	100. No			840-19th St., Niagara Falls, N.Y.				Good		5 6	Med Brn Br		Canada	Porter	Lavista	Sept 25/16	Cayuga	Sept 25		
17	Self	70. No			840-19th St., Niagara Falls, N.Y.				Good		5 3	Med Brn Br		Canada	Porter	Lavista	Sept 25/16	Cayuga	Sept 25		
18	Self	30. No			840-19th St., Niagara Falls, N.Y.				Good		5 3 1/2	Med Brn Br		Canada	Porter	Lavista	Sept 25/16	Cayuga	Sept 25		
19	Self	25. No			840-19th St., Niagara Falls, N.Y.				Good		5 2	Med Brn Br		Canada	Porter	Lavista	Sept 25/16	Cayuga	Sept 25		
20	Self	5. No			840-19th St., Niagara Falls, N.Y.				Good		5 4	Med Brn Br		Canada	Porter	Lavista	Sept 25/16	Cayuga	Sept 25		
21	Self	25. No			840-19th St., Niagara Falls, N.Y.				Good		5 7	Med Brn Br		England	Porter	Lavista	Sept 25/16	Cayuga	Sept 25		
22	Self	15. No			840-19th St., Niagara Falls, N.Y.				Good		5 10	Med Brn Br		Canada	Porter	Lavista	Sept 25/16	Cayuga	Sept 25		
23	Self	200. No			840-19th St., Niagara Falls, N.Y.				Good		5 5	Med Brn Br		Canada	Porter	Lavista	Sept 25/16	Cayuga	Sept 25		
24	Self	70. No			840-19th St., Niagara Falls, N.Y.				Good		5 6	Med Brn Br		Canada	Porter	Lavista	Sept 25/16	Cayuga	Sept 25		
25	Self	70. No			840-19th St., Niagara Falls, N.Y.				Good		5 6	Med Brn Br		Canada	Porter	Lavista	Sept 25/16	Cayuga	Sept 25		
26	Self	70. No			840-19th St., Niagara Falls, N.Y.				Good		5 4	Med Brn Br		England	Porter	Lavista	Sept 25/16	Cayuga	Sept 25		
27	Self	70. No			840-19th St., Niagara Falls, N.Y.				Good		5 4	Med Brn Br		England	Porter	Lavista	Sept 25/16	Cayuga	Sept 25		
28	Self	70. No			840-19th St., Niagara Falls, N.Y.				Good		5 4	Med Brn Br		England	Porter	Lavista	Sept 25/16	Cayuga	Sept 25		
29	Self	70. No			840-19th St., Niagara Falls, N.Y.				Good		5 4	Med Brn Br		England	Porter	Lavista	Sept 25/16	Cayuga	Sept 25		
30	Self	70. No			840-19th St., Niagara Falls, N.Y.				Good		5 4	Med Brn Br		England	Porter	Lavista	Sept 25/16	Cayuga	Sept 25		

CAYUGA.....CANADA S.S. LINES.
CORONA....."....."
CHIPPEWA....."....."
CHICORA....."....."
TURBINA....."....."
LTON. BR.....LEWISTON BRIDGE.

(Signed) Albert A. Collins

William A. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Lines 1 to 30
M. E. C.*

WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO.

L to Z

258

PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Primary aac Clare	Therese M	7		MS	None			Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Grandmother: Emma Clare, 15 Shaw St., Toronto, Can.	NY	Buffalo	
2	Primary aac Seaton	Agnes M	36		MS		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"	Engl
3	Primary aac Seaton	Gilbert J	4		MS				"	"	"	"	Mother: Rebecca, 64 Oxford St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	"	
4	Primary aac Louis	Abraham M.	29		MS	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	Brother: 101, St. George St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo	Russ
5	Primary aac Eucher	Morris	17		MS				"	"	"	"	Brother: 475, St. James St., Montreal, Que., Canada	"	"	
6	Primary aac Schwartz	Samuel	21		MS	Woodman			"	"	"	Downsville	Wife: Rebecca, 19 Brunswick Ave., Toronto, Ont.	"	New York	Russ
7	Primary aac Eisenberg	Isaac	46		MS	Butler			"	"	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	"	
8	Primary aac Chruszicki	John	28		MS	Hebrew			"	Poleish	"	"	No relatives	"	"	
9	Primary aac Ward	Benjamin	19		MS				"	Hebrew	"	"	No relatives	"	"	
10	Primary aac Ward	John	19		MS				"	English	"	"	No relatives	"	"	
11	Primary aac Ward	John	30		MS				"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"	
12	Primary aac Foley	Augusta	33		MS	Domestic			"	Irish	"	"	Brother: 200, St. James St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo	Irish
13	Primary aac Jeannotte	Joseph R.	39		MS	Houseman			"	French	"	Montreal	Brother: 403, St. James St., Montreal, Can.	"	Brooklyn	
14	Primary aac Mulher	John	18		MS	Domestic			"	Scotch	"	St. John's	Brother: 101, St. James St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	St. John's	
15	Primary aac Dick	John	20		MS				"	English	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	"	
16	Primary aac Cohen	Louis	23		MS	Tailor			"	Hebrew	"	"	Brother: 101, St. James St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo	Hebrew
17	Primary aac Dunkley	Thomas	18		MS	None			"	English	"	"	Brother: 101, St. James St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	Brooklyn	
18	Primary aac Stedman	Benjamin	20		MS	Houseman			"	Hebrew	"	"	Brother: 101, St. James St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo	Hebrew
19	Primary aac Brady	John	29		MS	None			"	Irish	"	"	Brother: 101, St. James St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	New York	
20	Primary aac Agar	Charles	30		MS	Domestic			"	"	"	Cumington	Cumington, Ont., Can.	"	St. John's	
21	Primary aac Bennett	Harold P	21		MS	Houseman			"	English	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	Buffalo	English
22	Primary aac Bennett	Nolly	24		MS	None			"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"	
23	Primary aac Ward	John	40		MS	Butler			"	"	"	"	Brother: 101, St. James St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo	
24	Primary aac Teimant	Samuel	26		MS	Tailor			"	Hebrew	"	"	Brother: 101, St. James St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo	Hebrew
25	Primary aac Humphrey	Vincent	21		MS	Office Clerk			"	English	"	"	Brother: 101, St. James St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	"	
26	Primary aac Allen	Annie	28		MS	House			"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"	
27	Primary aac Ward	Ruth	31		MS	House			"	"	"	"	Brother: 101, St. James St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo	
28	Primary aac Muldoon	Charles	23		MS	None			"	Irish	"	"	Brother: 101, St. James St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	New York	
29	Primary aac Muldoon	Sarah H.	33		MS	"			"	"	"	"	Brother: 101, St. James St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	"	
30	Primary aac Chamberlain	Watson P	53		MS	Physician			"	English	"	"	No relatives	"	Tampa	
92	NOT USED															

92 NOT USED

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF OCT 24 1916 191

Cover

CAYUGA	-----	CANADA S.S. LINES.
CORONA	-----	" " "
CHIPPEWA	-----	" " "
CHICORA	-----	" " "
TURBINIA	-----	" " "
LTON. BR.	-----	LEWISTON BRIDG.E.

CLASS E.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LA SALLE STREET, WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

LEWISTON, N. Y.

SHEET NO. 7

259

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before to citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Mills	William J.	30		M	None				English	Irish	Toronto	Brother: Mary (P. Mills) 302, St. James St., Toronto, Can.	NY	Buffalo	English	
2	Hoebey	Henry	38		M	None				German	"	"	Brother: William, 20, Constant St., Toronto, Can.	"	"	"	
3	Montemonte	Marie R.	24		F	None				German	"	"	Brother: Robert, 20, Hamilton St., Toronto, Can.	"	"	"	
4	McMillan	James	42		M	None				Scottish	"	"	Brother: James, 101, St. James St., Toronto, Can.	"	"	"	
5	Grossi	Stephen	33		M	None				North Ital	"	"	Brother: Stephen, 420, St. James St., Toronto, Can.	"	"	"	
6	Heppner	William H.	40		M	None				German	"	"	Brother: William, 225, St. James St., Toronto, Can.	"	Buffalo	"	
7	Managan	Henry	29		M	Machineist				Scottish	"	"	No relatives.	"	Buffalo	"	
8	McCreary	George	41		M	Printer				Scottish	"	"	Brother: George, 125, St. James St., Toronto, Can.	"	Buffalo	"	
9	Donom	James	23		M	None				Scottish	"	"	Brother: James, 11, St. James St., Toronto, Can.	"	"	"	
10	MacVail	Rosina	31		F	None				"	"	"	No relatives.	"	"	"	
11	McLeod	Gordon E.	44		M	None				Scottish	"	Toronto	Brother: Gordon, 11, St. James St., Toronto, Can.	"	"	"	
12	Hanna	Joseph H.	25		M	Printer				Irish	"	"	No relatives.	"	New York	"	
13	Longon	Max	20		M	Printer				Hebrew	"	"	Brother: Longon, 11, St. James St., Toronto, Can.	"	Buffalo	"	
14	Hubert	Henry	15		M	Printer				French	"	"	Brother: Hubert, 11, St. James St., Toronto, Can.	"	"	"	
15	Neault	Luigi	19		M	None				"	"	"	Brother: Luigi, 140, St. James St., Toronto, Can.	"	Buffalo	"	
16	Nyer	William D.	21		M	Printer				English	"	Toronto	Brother: William, 29, St. James St., Toronto, Can.	"	"	"	
17	Bernstein	Rachel	25		F	None				Hebrew	"	"	No relatives.	"	"	"	
18	Bernstein	Samuel	6		M	None				"	"	"	Brother: Samuel, 11, St. James St., Toronto, Can.	"	"	"	
19	Bernstein	Jack	4		M	None				"	"	"	No relatives.	"	"	"	
20	Bernstein	Barth	7		M	None				"	"	"	Brother: Barth, 11, St. James St., Toronto, Can.	"	"	"	
21	Kennedy	Alfred	28		M	Printer				Scottish	"	"	Brother: Alfred, 279, St. James St., Toronto, Can.	"	"	"	
22	Hammer	Charles	37		M	Printer				English	"	"	Brother: Charles, 240, St. James St., Toronto, Can.	"	"	"	
23	Churchill	Edmond	47		M	Carpenter				Scottish	"	"	Brother: Edmond, 11, St. James St., Toronto, Can.	"	"	"	
24	Henderson	William	22		M	Printer				Scottish	"	"	Brother: William, 357, St. James St., Toronto, Can.	"	"	"	
25	Greer	Kenneth	17		M	Printer				Irish	"	"	No relatives.	"	"	"	
26	Linton	Grant	21		M	None				English	"	Whitby	Brother: Grant, 250, St. James St., Toronto, Can.	"	Buffalo	"	
27	Airth	Douglas	17		M	None				Scottish	"	Toronto	Brother: Douglas, 276, St. James St., Toronto, Can.	"	"	"	
28	Lacey	John	35		M	Printer				Irish	"	"	No relatives.	"	"	"	
29	Lacey	Theresa	33		F	None				"	"	"	Brother: Theresa, 11, St. James St., Toronto, Can.	"	"	"	
30	White	John	21		M	Printer				English	"	"	No relatives.	"	Buffalo	"	

U. S. IMMIGRANT

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1934.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.													
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28		29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to any other disability to naturalization, or whether naturalized by treaty, or otherwise.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.		City or Town.										
1	Self	Self	10	No			Buffalo, N.Y. (487 1/2 St.)	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	None	England	Chapman	Quebec	1886	unk	Oct 6			
2	"	"	20	No			St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Br	Blue	"	Germany	Calberg	Montreal	Jan 4/1911	unk	unk			
3	"	"	10	No			Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Bayona	Quebec	Oct 4/16	unk	unk			
4	"	"	20	No			Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Toronto	"	Oct 4/16	unk	unk			
5	"	"	18	No			No address.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	Oct 4/16	unk	unk			
6	"	"	19	No			Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Hamburg	"	Oct 4/16	unk	unk			
7	"	"	33	No			Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Quebec	"	Oct 4/16	unk	unk			
8	"	"	18	No			Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Quebec	"	Oct 4/16	unk	unk			
9	L.P.C.	"	20	No			Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Toronto	"	Oct 4/16	unk	unk			
10	L.P.C.	"	10	No			Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Toronto	"	Oct 4/16	unk	unk			
11	"	"	2	No			Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Toronto	"	Oct 4/16	unk	unk			
12	"	"	11	No			Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Toronto	"	Oct 4/16	unk	unk			
13	"	"	37	No			Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Toronto	"	Oct 4/16	unk	unk			
14	"	"	8	No			Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Toronto	"	Oct 4/16	unk	unk			
15	"	"	5	No			Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Toronto	"	Oct 4/16	unk	unk			
16	"	"	50	No			Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Toronto	"	Oct 4/16	unk	unk			
17	"	"	30	No			Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Toronto	"	Oct 4/16	unk	unk			
18	Mother	"	No				Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	-	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Toronto	"	Oct 4/16	unk	unk			
19	"	"	No				Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	-	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Toronto	"	Oct 4/16	unk	unk			
20	"	"	No				Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	-	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Toronto	"	Oct 4/16	unk	unk			
21	Self	"	5	No			Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Toronto	"	Oct 4/16	unk	unk			
22	"	"	80	No			Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	6	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Toronto	"	Oct 4/16	unk	unk			
23	"	"	15	No			Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Toronto	"	Oct 4/16	unk	unk			
24	"	"	54	No			Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Toronto	"	Oct 4/16	unk	unk			
25	"	"	13	No			Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Toronto	"	Oct 4/16	unk	unk			
26	"	"	50	No			Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Toronto	"	Oct 4/16	unk	unk			
27	"	"	105	No			Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Toronto	"	Oct 4/16	unk	unk			
28	"	"	115	No			Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Toronto	"	Oct 4/16	unk	unk			
29	Self	"	No				Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Toronto	"	Oct 4/16	unk	unk			
30	Self	"	26	No			Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Toronto	"	Oct 4/16	unk	unk			

CTOR.

CAYUGA CANADA S.S. LINES.
CORONA
CHIPPewa
CHICOMA
TURBINA
LTON. BR. LEWISTON BRIDGE

(Signed) Albert A. Collins

CLASS E.

William R. Baldury
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

*See L 30
mcc*

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Admitted on primary. _____
Admitted by board of special inquiry. _____
Deported without appeal on decision _____
of board of special inquiry. _____
Admitted without bond on _____
appeal to Department. _____
Admitted on bond after _____
appeal to Department. _____
Deported pursuant to Depart- _____
ment decision on appeal. _____
Application for admission on bond _____
granted and alien admitted. **3** _____
Application for admission on bond _____
denied and alien deported. _____
Admitted as U. S. Citizens. _____
Failed to re-appear for _____
further medical examination. _____
Pending. _____
Declare B I S I _____
On appeal. _____
Totals identified **3** _____

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	—
Passengers	2
Residents of United States	—
Total	2

RECEIVED
OCT 27 1910
U. S. Department of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

48

Lines to 16
M.F.C.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO.

260

PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF OCT 3 4 1916, 191

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, within the year, he has been convicted of any crime, or is a habitual drunkard, or is a person who has been deported from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			1916			
1	Yes	Self	15.40		Don't know	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med Br Br	Canada	Port of Spain	Oct 11	1916	11			
2	"	"	150.00	1902	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	12			
3	"	"	50.00	1902	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	12			
4	"	"	52.00	1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	12			
5	"	"	10.00	1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	13			
6	"	"	50.00	1902	Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10	Br Br Br	Canada	Bellefleur	Sept 10	Chippewa	13			
7	"	"	50.00	1902	Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Br Br Br	Ireland	Bellefleur	Sept 10	Chippewa	15			
8	"	"	25.00	1902	Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Med Br Br	Canada	Londonderry	Oct 11	Chippewa	16			
9	"	"	25.00	1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	16			
10	"	"	50.00	1902	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Br Br Br	"	Toronto	Oct 11	"	17			
11	"	"	24.00	1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	18			
12	"	"	25.00	1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Br Br	"	Kingston	Oct 11	"	18			
13	"	"	85.00	1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Med Br Br	Scotland	Hamilton	Sept 10	Cassandra	18			
14	"	"	40.00	1902	Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Br Br Br	Canada	Toronto	Sept 10	Chippewa	23			
15	"	"	10.00	1902	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Br Br Br	"	Brooklyn	Oct 11	Toronto	24			
16	"	"	10.00	1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Br Br Br	Canada	Toronto	Oct 11	"	24			

CAYUGA CANADA S.S. LINES.
CORONA " " "
CHIPPEWA " " "
CHICORA " " "
TURBINA " " "
LTON BR. LEISTON BRIDGE.

(Signed) Albert A. Collins
William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-15
G.M.H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	19	19	19	19	19
CLASS B					
CLASS C					
CLASS CC					
CLASS D					
CLASS E	19	19			
TOTAL	19	19			

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	-----
Tourists	-----
Residents of United States	-----
Total	-----

RECEIVED

OCT 28 1916

W. S. Commissionaire
MONTREAL, CANADA

African (black).	Korean. ✓
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian. ✓
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

11-159-

11-1594

406

49

Lines to 19
M.E.C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 to 2

296

PORT OF Madawaska, Maine

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of wh a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Primary J.A.B.															
1	Swenior	Daniel	48		m	Laborer	no	no	Canada	French	Canada	St. Jacques	Wife: Demerise			
2	"	William	18		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Do.	St. Jacques N.B. Canada	Me.	St. Francis
3	Michaud	Emile	27		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baker Brook	Bro: Joseph Michaud	"	"	"
4	Bernard	Joseph	46		m	weaver (wood)	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cavanaugh	Cousin: Louis Bernard	"	"	St. John
5	Boudreau	Frederick	22		m	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tim Boudreau	"	"	Kimberlin
6	Breton	Charles	58		m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmundston N.B.	"	"	Patten
7	Michaud	Alexander	23		m	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Ludavine	"	"	Brewer
8	"	Louis	18		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cavanaugh P.2	"	"	Limestone
9	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Regis Michaud	"	"	"
9	Du Four	Michel	18		m	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	St. Jacques	Do.	"	"	"
10	Moreau	Eddie	17		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Francis
11	Couteriere	Theodore	18		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Joseph Moreau	"	"	"
12	Belanger	Leavit	24		m	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmundston N.B.	"	"	"
13	Lavoie	Donat	32		m	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charles	"	"	"
14	Levesque	Thomas	24		m	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	St. Jacques N.B.	"	"	"
15	Ricard	Victor	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jacques N.B.	"	"	"
16	Morvisette	Paul	18		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	St. Jacques N.B.	"	"	"
17	Moreau	Joseph	42		m	House carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jacques N.B.	"	"	"
18	Ligotte	Michel	27		m	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jacques N.B.	"	"	"
19	"	David	24		m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jacques N.B.	"	"	"
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

R

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 1916.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by one parent, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other means, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.		Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.								
1	yes	Self	30	yes	1912	Various	Nov. 1914	Friend: Chas. Jones St. Francis, Me with father.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Lt	Gr. Blue	Scar on upper lip.	Canada	Cavanaugh P. 2.	Modawson Sep. 26/16	Ferry Boat	Sept 26/16
2	"	"	10	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dk	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	12	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med.	"	Gr.	"	Baker Brook N.B.	"	28/16	" 28/16	
4	"	"	18	yes	1901	Nashua N.H.	Apr. 1912	Bro-in-law: Pat. Bernard VanBuren, Me	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	"	Br.	"	Point du Chene P. 2	"	29/16	" 29/16	
5	"	"	40	No	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med.	"	"	"	River du Loup P. 2	"	3/16	" Oct. 3/16	
6	"	"	70	"	-	-	-	Friend: Fortunate Soucy Box 68 Brewer, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk	"	"	"	Cavanaugh P. 2	"	4/16	" 4/16	
7	"	"	18	"	-	-	-	cousin: Elliot Michaud Linastone Me	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med.	"	Gr.	"	"	"	7/16	" 7/16	
8	"	"	10	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	15	"	-	-	-	Friend: Basile Gaudreau St. Francis Me	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Blk	"	"	St. Jacques N.B.	"	9/16	" 9/16	
10	"	"	10	"	-	-	-	" Dan Swenior St. Francis "	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med.	Br. Blue	"	"	Basile N.B.	"	"	"	
11	"	"	8	"	-	-	-	" Beloni Madean St. Francis "	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	"	"	"	jacque "	"	"	"	
12	"	"	40	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med.	"	Br.	"	Cavanaugh P. 2	"	11/16	" 11/16	
13	"	"	60	yes	1906	Lawrence Mass.	Nov. 1911	cousin: Paul Martin 5 West St. - Lawrence Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	"	Gr.	"	Edmundston N.B.	"	"	"	
14	"	"	30	no	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med.	"	"	"	St. Jacques N.B.	"	14/16	" 14/16	
15	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	Friend: Fred Soucy Brewer Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Br.	"	River du Loup P. 2	"	16/16	" 16/16	
16	"	"	9	"	-	-	-	" Wilfred Swert Keegan Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Gr.	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	40	yes	1902	Various	Aug. 1916	Wife: Delia St. Lucie "	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Br.	"	Edmundston N.B.	"	18/16	" 18/16	
18	"	"	30	no	-	-	-	Bro-in-law: David Ligotte Ashland Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dark	"	Gr.	"	Ledges "	"	21/16	" 21/16	
19	"	"	15	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	

St. Rt. = Ferry Boat, flying across St. John River.

CLASS E.

Joseph H. Burton
Immigrant Inspector.

F. M. Bullard
ACTING Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West-Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Series 1 to 30
M.E.C.*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 01

INDEXED
A to K R
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bishop	Annie	30	F									
2	Girouard	Venture	25	M									
3	Laperle	Joseph	25	M									
4	Pring	Albert	27	M									
5	LeBlanc	Philipp	22	M									
6	Cote	Arthur	36	M									
7	Goldman	Blume	30	F									
8	"	Harry	11	M									
9	"	Jacob	10	M									
10	"	Lillian	3	F									
11	"	Jennie	3 mos	F									
12	Caplan	Thomas H.	39	M									
13	Stone	Nellie	37	F									
14	Ranger	Joseph	19	M									
15	Rosman	Clara	29	F									
16	"	Rose	10	M									
17	"	Fannie	6	F									
18	"	Nathan	2 1/2	M									
19	"	Brucke	53	F									
20	Miller	Marceline	20	F									
21	Lucas	Geraldine	48	F									
22	Solomon	Rebecca	20	F									
23	Davis	Stanley	36	M									
24	Millette	Adelaide	38	F									
25	"	Amoriz	31	F									
26	"	Alphina	19	F									
27	"	Edlana	18	F									
28	"	Armand	16	M									
29	"	Joseph	6	M									
30	"	Florida	7	F									

Pending before BST

Sept 26, 16

Oct 3

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October 24, 1916

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			27	28		29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for any other person, or by any company, firm, or individual, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Lines 1 to 30
M.E.C.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 02

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF *Montreal (Canada)*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	Willetto	Lucien	4	7													
2	"	Gabriel	3	7													
3	"	Lorette	1	7													
4	Hubert	Joseph	32	7													
5	"	Anna	31	7													
6	"	Albertina	5	7													
7	"	Aime	6	7													
8	"	Gerard	3	"													
9	Jolicœur	Leonide	22	"													
10	Lougas	Rosa	35	"													
11	Ginsburg	Polly	19	"													
12	Vallier	Harvey	15	7													
13	"	George	12	"													
14	Harris	Bessie	52	7													
15	Munoz	Jeanette	38	7													
16	Sweeney	George E.	24	7													
17	Couillard	Charles	11	"													
18	"	Bresidia	6	"													
19	Luciano	Carminie	37	"													
20	Jossey	Ingerborg	21	7													
21	"	(check)															
22	Odette	George	62	7													
23	Borsuk	Andrea	24	"													
24	Hollis	Hubert	11	"													
25	St. Cyr	Simon	13	"													
26	"	Alvin	12	"													
27	LaVallee	Paul	73	"													
28	Roux	Rose Anna	18	7													
29	Durand	Edward	56	7													
30	Watt	Violet	21	7													

97

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF _____, 191

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other passage, or by any company, ship, railway, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Lines 1 to 30
M. E. C.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 03

PORT OF Montreal (Conte)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	Leonard	Mathilda	40	F								
2	Serota	Eva	26	F								
3	"	Mary	7	F								
4	"	Harry	4	M								
5	"	Louis	2	M								
6	"	Rosa	1	F								
7	Altman	Rachel	40	F								
8	"	Basie	10	F								
9	"	Bertha	8	F								
10	Sorkin	Lucy	18	F								
11	"	Moses	10	M								
12	Brown	Lena	21	F								
13	Lamelin	Josephine	39	F								
14	Lemire	Joseph	60	M								
15	Aubry	Mary	27	F								
16	"	Armand	5	M								
17	Cormier	John	26	M								
18	Andrews	Viola McNeill	27	F								
19	Goldsberg (Levine)	Louis	24	M								
20	Cohen	Jennie	31	F								
21	"	Bruny	5	M								
22	"	Para	3	F								
23	Cunningham	Francesca	21	F								
24	Dion	Joseph	80	M								
25	Marquis	Adrien	22	M								
26	Fraser	Josephine	42	F								
27	Lefebvre	Amade	54	M								
28	Midonnik	Rachmit	29	F								
29	Mervissette	Victor	55	M								
30	Meisan	Joseph	53	M								

28 NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF _____, 191

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money) Whether paid by any other person or by any company, firm, society, or association, or by contract.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or bargain, or under any other special arrangement.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-413

*Lines 1 to 12
M.E.C.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF *Montreal (Cont'd)*

SHEET No. *One*

A to K

L to Z

INDEXED

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Riopel	Alfred	47	M			Pending on appeal						
2	Paquette	Alfred	52	"			do		414				23
3	Jolly	William	67	M			do		417				24
4	Leibovitz	Sarah	33	F			do		418				24
5	"	Radie	9	F			do		418				24
6	"	Harry	8	M			do		418				24
7	"	Rosa	5	F			do		418				24
8	"	Mollie	3	F			do		418				24
9	"	Harris	2	M			do		418				24
10	Varin	Marcelline	83	F			do		425				20
11	Valliere	Marie L.	56	F			do		425				20
12	Cunningham	Stanley	21	M			do		403				20
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												

Date of Examination *Oct 23-1916*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF _____, 191

(OVER.)

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Line 103
M.E.C.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. *One*

INDEXED
A to K *R*
L to Z

4

PER *ALLAN*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether born Canadian.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Little</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>English</i>			<i>Bellevue, Ontario, Canada</i>	<i>James Little</i>			
2	<i>Campbell</i>	<i>Quilley</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Printer</i>			<i>Scottish</i>			<i>Bellevue, Ontario, Canada</i>	<i>James Campbell</i>			
3	<i>Malcolm</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>English</i>			<i>Bellevue, Ontario, Canada</i>	<i>James Malcolm</i>			
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
100	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Allan

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

CLASS B.

OF NOVEMBER, MONTH OF October, 1911

(OVER.)

OF						MONTH OF							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
		13	14	15	16	17		18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, company, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or under sentence of imprisonment? If so, State, Territory, Country, and date.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
27374	Ingenio 95 No						Portuguese born in Portugal											Lisbon Portugal										
27375	Federico 3 No						Brazilian N.A.											Rio de Janeiro Brazil										
27376	Suef 760 "						Puerto Rican Hotel											New York Puerto Rico										

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

A. K. M
L to Z R

5

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether been in Canada.
1	Yndene Drake	Jean	17	ms. Cash	Y. Belg.	Belgium	Belg.	Mon. 11. 11. 11.			
2	Larsen	Maria	43	ms. Cash	Y. Belg.	Belgium	Belg.	Mon. 11. 11. 11.			
3	Verel	Lily Margaret	28	ms. Cash	Y. Belg.	Belgium	Belg.	Mon. 11. 11. 11.			
4	Isabel	Isabel	23	ms. Cash	Y. Belg.	Belgium	Belg.	Mon. 11. 11. 11.			
5	Winnifred	Winnifred	39	ms. Cash	Y. Belg.	Belgium	Belg.	Mon. 11. 11. 11.			
6	Laurie	Laurie	27	ms. Cash	Y. Belg.	Belgium	Belg.	Mon. 11. 11. 11.			
7	Amerigo	Amerigo	36	ms. Cash	Y. Belg.	Belgium	Belg.	Mon. 11. 11. 11.			
8	Angusta	Angusta	58	ms. Cash	Y. Belg.	Belgium	Belg.	Mon. 11. 11. 11.			
9	Morde	Morde	70	ms. Cash	Y. Belg.	Belgium	Belg.	Mon. 11. 11. 11.			
10	Terrucone	Migo	37	ms. Cash	Y. Belg.	Belgium	Belg.	Mon. 11. 11. 11.			
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	Clark	Clark	38	ms. Cash	Y. Belg.	Belgium	Belg.	Mon. 11. 11. 11.			
16	MacKinn	Clement	33	ms. Cash	Y. Belg.	Belgium	Belg.	Mon. 11. 11. 11.			
17	James	James	24	ms. Cash	Y. Belg.	Belgium	Belg.	Mon. 11. 11. 11.			
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
101	NOT USED										

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF October, 1916

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	2737	30	20		Uncle John A. Lohman					5' 3"	Blue	Belgium	Antwerp	Mont.	11/16	Montreal	Oct. 2			
2	2737	30	20		Uncle John A. Lohman					5' 3"	Blue	Belgium	Antwerp	Mont.	11/16	Montreal	Oct. 2			
3	2737	30	20		Uncle John A. Lohman					5' 3"	Blue	Belgium	Antwerp	Mont.	11/16	Montreal	Oct. 2			
4	2737	30	20		Uncle John A. Lohman					5' 3"	Blue	Belgium	Antwerp	Mont.	11/16	Montreal	Oct. 2			
5	2737	30	20		Uncle John A. Lohman					5' 3"	Blue	Belgium	Antwerp	Mont.	11/16	Montreal	Oct. 2			
6	2737	30	20		Uncle John A. Lohman					5' 3"	Blue	Belgium	Antwerp	Mont.	11/16	Montreal	Oct. 2			
7	2737	30	20		Uncle John A. Lohman					5' 3"	Blue	Belgium	Antwerp	Mont.	11/16	Montreal	Oct. 2			
8	2737	30	20		Uncle John A. Lohman					5' 3"	Blue	Belgium	Antwerp	Mont.	11/16	Montreal	Oct. 2			
9	2737	30	20		Uncle John A. Lohman					5' 3"	Blue	Belgium	Antwerp	Mont.	11/16	Montreal	Oct. 2			
10	2737	30	20		Uncle John A. Lohman					5' 3"	Blue	Belgium	Antwerp	Mont.	11/16	Montreal	Oct. 2			
11	2737	30	20		Uncle John A. Lohman					5' 3"	Blue	Belgium	Antwerp	Mont.	11/16	Montreal	Oct. 2			
12	2737	30	20		Uncle John A. Lohman					5' 3"	Blue	Belgium	Antwerp	Mont.	11/16	Montreal	Oct. 2			
13	2737	30	20		Uncle John A. Lohman					5' 3"	Blue	Belgium	Antwerp	Mont.	11/16	Montreal	Oct. 2			
14	2737	30	20		Uncle John A. Lohman					5' 3"	Blue	Belgium	Antwerp	Mont.	11/16	Montreal	Oct. 2			
15	2737	30	20		Uncle John A. Lohman					5' 3"	Blue	Belgium	Antwerp	Mont.	11/16	Montreal	Oct. 2			
16	2737	30	20		Uncle John A. Lohman					5' 3"	Blue	Belgium	Antwerp	Mont.	11/16	Montreal	Oct. 2			
17	2737	30	20		Uncle John A. Lohman					5' 3"	Blue	Belgium	Antwerp	Mont.	11/16	Montreal	Oct. 2			
18	2737	30	20		Uncle John A. Lohman					5' 3"	Blue	Belgium	Antwerp	Mont.	11/16	Montreal	Oct. 2			
19	2737	30	20		Uncle John A. Lohman					5' 3"	Blue	Belgium	Antwerp	Mont.	11/16	Montreal	Oct. 2			
20	2737	30	20		Uncle John A. Lohman					5' 3"	Blue	Belgium	Antwerp	Mont.	11/16	Montreal	Oct. 2			
21	2737	30	20		Uncle John A. Lohman					5' 3"	Blue	Belgium	Antwerp	Mont.	11/16	Montreal	Oct. 2			
22	2737	30	20		Uncle John A. Lohman					5' 3"	Blue	Belgium	Antwerp	Mont.	11/16	Montreal	Oct. 2			
23	2737	30	20		Uncle John A. Lohman					5' 3"	Blue	Belgium	Antwerp	Mont.	11/16	Montreal	Oct. 2			
24	2737	30	20		Uncle John A. Lohman					5' 3"	Blue	Belgium	Antwerp	Mont.	11/16	Montreal	Oct. 2			
25	2737	30	20		Uncle John A. Lohman					5' 3"	Blue	Belgium	Antwerp	Mont.	11/16	Montreal	Oct. 2			
26	2737	30	20		Uncle John A. Lohman					5' 3"	Blue	Belgium	Antwerp	Mont.	11/16	Montreal	Oct. 2			
27	2737	30	20		Uncle John A. Lohman					5' 3"	Blue	Belgium	Antwerp	Mont.	11/16	Montreal	Oct. 2			
28	2737	30	20		Uncle John A. Lohman					5' 3"	Blue	Belgium	Antwerp	Mont.	11/16	Montreal	Oct. 2			
29	2737	30	20		Uncle John A. Lohman					5' 3"	Blue	Belgium	Antwerp	Mont.	11/16	Montreal	Oct. 2			
30	2737	30	20		Uncle John A. Lohman					5' 3"	Blue	Belgium	Antwerp	Mont.	11/16	Montreal	Oct. 2			

CLASS B.

Arthur J. Dregan
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia, Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-708

*Lines to 3
M.F.C.*

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

INDEXED
A to K N
L to Z R

6

PER Donaldson

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether born in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<u>Agnes</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>Scott</u>	<u>Can</u>	<u>man</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>
2	<u>Elizabeth</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>Scott</u>	<u>Can</u>	<u>man</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>
3	<u>Levan</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>Scott</u>	<u>Can</u>	<u>man</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
102	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Donaldson
80

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF October, 1916 **CLASS B.**

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
				25	26	27								28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the crew passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, steam or sailing, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS B.

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Lines 1 to 14
M.E.C.*

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *4*A to K
L to Z

7

PER *RUSSIAN*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Alkane</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>ms.</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>mont</i>	<i>Russia Kresch</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>✓</i>	
2	<i>Beucher</i>	<i>Edouard</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>ms.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Belg</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>U. S. New York</i>	<i>"</i>	
3	<i>Gregoriadis</i>	<i>Chenavos</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>ms.</i>	<i>fireman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>U. S. New York</i>	<i>"</i>	
4	<i>Chastofilis</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>ms.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>U. S. New York</i>	<i>"</i>	
5	<i>Blanch</i>	<i>Carroll</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>ms.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S. New York</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>mont</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S. New York</i>	<i>U. S. New York</i>	<i>"</i>	
6	<i>Howes</i>	<i>Henry R.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>ms.</i>	<i>officer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>mont</i>	<i>U. S. New York</i>	<i>U. S. New York</i>	<i>"</i>	
7	<i>Chaimis</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>ms.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>U. S. New York</i>	<i>"</i>	
8	<i>Quans</i>	<i>Unguen</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>ms.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S. New York</i>	<i>U. S. New York</i>	<i>"</i>	
9	<i>Israel</i>	<i>Salomon</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>ms.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Heb.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S. New York</i>	<i>U. S. New York</i>	<i>"</i>	
10	<i>Green</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>ms.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S. New York</i>	<i>U. S. New York</i>	<i>"</i>	
11	<i>Nielson</i>	<i>Lauritz</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>ms.</i>	<i>stevedore</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Den</i>	<i>Dan</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S. New York</i>	<i>U. S. New York</i>	<i>"</i>	
12	<i>Johansen</i>	<i>Johan</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>ms.</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S. New York</i>	<i>U. S. New York</i>	<i>"</i>	
13	<i>Knudsen</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>ms.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S. New York</i>	<i>U. S. New York</i>	<i>"</i>	
14	<i>Angelos</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>ms.</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>mont</i>	<i>U. S. New York</i>	<i>U. S. New York</i>	<i>"</i>	
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														
32	NOT USED														
33	NOT USED														
34	NOT USED														
35	NOT USED														
36	NOT USED														
37	NOT USED														
38	NOT USED														
39	NOT USED														
40	NOT USED														
41	NOT USED														
42	NOT USED														
43	NOT USED														
44	NOT USED														
45	NOT USED														
46	NOT USED														
47	NOT USED														
48	NOT USED														
49	NOT USED														
50	NOT USED														
51	NOT USED														
52	NOT USED														
53	NOT USED														
54	NOT USED														
55	NOT USED														
56	NOT USED														
57	NOT USED														
58	NOT USED														
59	NOT USED														
60	NOT USED														
61	NOT USED														
62	NOT USED														
63	NOT USED														
64	NOT USED														
65	NOT USED														
66	NOT USED														
67	NOT USED														
68	NOT USED														
69	NOT USED														
70	NOT USED														
71	NOT USED														
72	NOT USED														
73	NOT USED														
74	NOT USED														
75	NOT USED														
76	NOT USED														
77	NOT USED														
78	NOT USED														
79	NOT USED														
80	NOT USED														
81	NOT USED														
82	NOT USED														
83	NOT USED														
84	NOT USED														
85	NOT USED														
86	NOT USED														
87	NOT USED														
88	NOT USED														
89	NOT USED														
90	NOT USED														
91	NOT USED														
92	NOT USED														
93	NOT USED														
94	NOT USED														
95	NOT USED														
96	NOT USED														
97	NOT USED														
98	NOT USED														
99	NOT USED														
100	NOT USED														
101	NOT USED														
102	NOT USED														
103	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Misc. 1
8

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 **CLASS B.**

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF October, 1916

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, asso- ciation, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any disease, or other physical defect, or other cause, or other reason, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
1	273576	self	30 no	1915 N.Y.	Intendant 30321	nonnonnonnonnon	57 middle blue gr.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				

(Signed) Arthur J. McGuire

CLASS B.

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

Misc

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Lines 1 to 9
M.E.C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

8

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Courtoison	Gaston	41			m's. jeweler	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Wojant, France		Foreign
2	Likas	Georgios	52			m's. laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	Thessalonica, Greece		Foreign
3	Koefoed	Rigmor	36			f'm none	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Copenhagen, Denmark		Denmark
4	"	Esther	10			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Denmark
5	"	Caroline	8			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Denmark
6	Larkin	Johanna	26			f'm dom.	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	"	"		England
7	Johannson	John A.	21			m's. waiter	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	"	"		Sweden
8	Wagg	Camelia	29			f'm dom.	"	"	England	Engl.	England	Liverpool	Liverpool, England		England
9	Mitchell	Mary	29			f'm dom.	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Glasgow, Scotland		Scotland
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1916

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a "Barred Alien"	Whether a "Prohibited Alien"	Whether a "Disqualified Alien"	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	223548	self 2000	yes	trans 1916	See col 11	110	good	55	mod. 90	188	France Paris	11/4	SEP 2 1916									
2	223549	self 2000	yes	trans 1916	See col 11	110	good	56	mod. 90	188	France Paris	11/4	SEP 2 1916									
3	223550	self 2000	yes	trans 1916	See col 11	110	good	56	mod. 90	188	France Paris	11/4	SEP 2 1916									
4	223551	self 2000	yes	trans 1916	See col 11	110	good	56	mod. 90	188	France Paris	11/4	SEP 2 1916									
5	223552	self 2000	yes	trans 1916	See col 11	110	good	56	mod. 90	188	France Paris	11/4	SEP 2 1916									
6	223553	self 2000	yes	trans 1916	See col 11	110	good	56	mod. 90	188	France Paris	11/4	SEP 2 1916									
7	223554	self 2000	yes	trans 1916	See col 11	110	good	56	mod. 90	188	France Paris	11/4	SEP 2 1916									
8	223555	self 2000	yes	trans 1916	See col 11	110	good	56	mod. 90	188	France Paris	11/4	SEP 2 1916									
9	223556	self 2000	yes	trans 1916	See col 11	110	good	56	mod. 90	188	France Paris	11/4	SEP 2 1916									
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Edward J. Zerk

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector

C. J. Jax

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Lines 1 to 30 & 2 at
Bottom of Page
M.E.C.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

9

PORT OF

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
	1	Austini	Frank	28	m	waiter			Italy	Italian	San Francisco		San Francisco			
	2	Narracell	Ann	78	f	none			"	"	St. Louis		St. Louis			
	3	Kaufman	Judah	29	m	journalist			Russ	Heb.	St. Petersburg		St. Petersburg			
	4	Plurgeant	Don	31	m	waiter			"	"	St. Petersburg		St. Petersburg			
	5	Walsh	Patrick	73	m	laborer			Ireland	Irish	St. Louis		St. Louis			
	6	Thompson	George H.	26	m	engineer			Scotland	Scottish	Montreal		Montreal			
	7	Vincent	Louis	48	m	plasterer			France	French	St. Louis		St. Louis			
	8	"	Antoinette	48	f	none			"	"	St. Louis		St. Louis			
	9	Meyer	Louis	29	m	butcher			"	"	St. Louis		St. Louis			
	10	"	Anna	26	f	none			"	"	St. Louis		St. Louis			
	11	Dover	John	31	m	agent			Russia	Hebrew	St. Louis		St. Louis			
	12	Vandenberg	Jacob	30	m	priest			"	"	St. Louis		St. Louis			
	13	Tymcunich	Afanasey	35	m	laborer			"	"	St. Louis		St. Louis			
	14	Reilly	John	48	m	laborer			Ireland	Irish	St. Louis		St. Louis			
	15	Barrett	William	20	m	laborer			"	"	St. Louis		St. Louis			
	16	Karhunen	Anders	42	m	laborer			Finland	Finland	St. Louis		St. Louis			
	17	Kanikainen	Abeli	40	m	"			"	"	St. Louis		St. Louis			
	18	Joensuu	Adolf	39	m	"			"	"	St. Louis		St. Louis			
	19	Korhonen	John	48	m	"			"	"	St. Louis		St. Louis			
	20	Korhonen	John	48	m	"			"	"	St. Louis		St. Louis			
	21	Hill	John	40	m	"			"	"	St. Louis		St. Louis			
	22	Trojan	Cintti	30	m	"			"	"	St. Louis		St. Louis			
	23	Baranowski	Seniu	24	m	"			"	"	St. Louis		St. Louis			
	24	Baranowski	Seniu	24	m	"			"	"	St. Louis		St. Louis			
	25	Baranowski	Seniu	24	m	"			"	"	St. Louis		St. Louis			
	26	Baranowski	Seniu	24	m	"			"	"	St. Louis		St. Louis			
	27	Adamovitch	Alexander	25	m	"			"	"	St. Louis		St. Louis			
	28	Bahar	Nicholas	22	m	"			"	"	St. Louis		St. Louis			
	29	Baranowski	Seniu	24	m	"			"	"	St. Louis		St. Louis			
	30	Putkari	Wip	22	m	"			"	"	St. Louis		St. Louis			

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Line of Mary Gyp usie
Dime 3

(over.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C.

MONTH OF October, 191

NON-TAXABLE.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1904.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	✓	✓	✓	1896 Ky	Mother Virginia Lanazola de...	...	...	5.6	...	Italy, Rome	...	...	...	...
2	✓	✓	✓	1916 N.Y.	...	...	...	5.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	✓	✓	✓	1916 N.Y.	...	...	...	5.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	✓	✓	✓	1916 N.Y.	...	...	...	5.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	✓	✓	✓	1916 N.Y.	...	...	...	5.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	✓	✓	✓	1916 N.Y.	...	...	...	5.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	✓	✓	✓	1916 N.Y.	...	...	...	5.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	✓	✓	✓	1916 N.Y.	...	...	...	5.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	✓	✓	✓	1916 N.Y.	...	...	...	5.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	✓	✓	✓	1916 N.Y.	...	...	...	5.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	✓	✓	✓	1916 N.Y.	...	...	...	5.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	✓	✓	✓	1916 N.Y.	...	...	...	5.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	✓	✓	✓	1916 N.Y.	...	...	...	5.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	✓	✓	✓	1916 N.Y.	...	...	...	5.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	✓	✓	✓	1916 N.Y.	...	...	...	5.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	✓	✓	✓	1916 N.Y.	...	...	...	5.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	✓	✓	✓	1916 N.Y.	...	...	...	5.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	✓	✓	✓	1916 N.Y.	...	...	...	5.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	✓	✓	✓	1916 N.Y.	...	...	...	5.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	✓	✓	✓	1916 N.Y.	...	...	...	5.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	✓	✓	✓	1916 N.Y.	...	...	...	5.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	✓	✓	✓	1916 N.Y.	...	...	...	5.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	✓	✓	✓	1916 N.Y.	...	...	...	5.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	✓	✓	✓	1916 N.Y.	...	...	...	5.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	✓	✓	✓	1916 N.Y.	...	...	...	5.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	✓	✓	✓	1916 N.Y.	...	...	...	5.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	✓	✓	✓	1916 N.Y.	...	...	...	5.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	✓	✓	✓	1916 N.Y.	...	...	...	5.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	✓	✓	✓	1916 N.Y.	...	...	...	5.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	✓	✓	✓	1916 N.Y.	...	...	...	5.6	...	...	...	...	...	...

Edward S. Inca
Arthur J. McGuire
CLASS OF
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-413

*Lines 1 to 20 + 1
at bottom Page
M. E. C.*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

10

PORT OF

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No.
on
List.

NAME IN FULL.

Age.

Sex.
Married or Single.

Calling
or
Occupation.

Able to—
Read. Write.

Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.)

Race or People.

Last Permanent Residence.

Country. City or Town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came.

Final Destination.

State. City or Town.

No. 1	Charyan, Habib Dares	35	male	lab. work	no	Russ. Russ.	Montreal	father, Dares, 250 St. Louis	Ref. Ottawa
No. 2	Golchenfeld, Mennue	19	female	clerk	no	Russ. Russ.	Montreal	father, Golchenfeld, 250 St. Louis	Ref. Ottawa
No. 3	Irala, Jakob	4	male	child	no	Russ. Russ.	Montreal	father, Irala, 250 St. Louis	Ref. Ottawa
No. 4	Papakimakis, Anastasios	28	male	lab. work	no	Greek Greek	Montreal	father, Papakimakis, 250 St. Louis	Ref. Ottawa
No. 5	Intoboulos, Konstantinos	21	male	lab. work	no	Greek Greek	Montreal	father, Intoboulos, 250 St. Louis	Ref. Ottawa
No. 6	Chrast, Kiril	42	male	lab. work	no	Russ. Russ.	Montreal	father, Chrast, 250 St. Louis	Ref. Ottawa
No. 7	Baulton, Wm	31	male	lab. work	no	Engl. Engl.	Montreal	father, Baulton, 250 St. Louis	Ref. Ottawa
No. 8	Cross, Joseph	23	male	lab. work	no	Hebr. Hebr.	Montreal	father, Cross, 250 St. Louis	Ref. Ottawa
No. 9	Madland, Karl	23	male	lab. work	no	Norway Norway	Montreal	father, Madland, 250 St. Louis	Ref. Ottawa
No. 10	Jauer, Marguerite	32	female	lab. work	no	Switzer French	Montreal	father, Jauer, 250 St. Louis	Ref. Ottawa
No. 11	Shaglund, Oscar	22	male	lab. work	no	Sweden Sweden	Montreal	father, Shaglund, 250 St. Louis	Ref. Ottawa
No. 12	Nelson, Selma	20	female	lab. work	no	Engl. Engl.	Montreal	father, Nelson, 250 St. Louis	Ref. Ottawa
No. 13	Rhodes, Henry J.	51	male	lab. work	no	Engl. Engl.	Montreal	father, Rhodes, 250 St. Louis	Ref. Ottawa
No. 14	Catherine	49	female	lab. work	no	" "	Montreal	father, Catherine, 250 St. Louis	Ref. Ottawa
No. 15	Henry	9	male	lab. work	no	" "	Montreal	father, Henry, 250 St. Louis	Ref. Ottawa
No. 16	Sadoviec, Peter	35	male	lab. work	no	Russ. Russ.	Montreal	father, Sadoviec, 250 St. Louis	Ref. Ottawa
No. 17	Pogaty, Florid	27	male	lab. work	no	Russ. Russ.	Montreal	father, Pogaty, 250 St. Louis	Ref. Ottawa
No. 18	Shabt, Mary Ann	26	female	lab. work	no	Russ. Russ.	Montreal	father, Shabt, 250 St. Louis	Ref. Ottawa
No. 19	Lilien, Ernest L.	44	male	lab. work	no	Russ. Russ.	Montreal	father, Lilien, 250 St. Louis	Ref. Ottawa
No. 20	Wutzka, Paula	21	female	lab. work	no	Russ. Russ.	Montreal	father, Wutzka, 250 St. Louis	Ref. Ottawa

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

Non Ref. R.
Line 18- Alloc 1/2 for use

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1911

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

(OVER)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for baggage, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether claiming to be of any other nationality than that declared on arrival, or whether claiming to be stateless.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Color of—		26 Complexion.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.		29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.				
1	Y	Self	Yes											5	7	br	130			Russia	St. Petersburg	2/11/11	11/11	
2	Y	Self	Yes											5	7	br	130			Russia	St. Petersburg	2/11/11	11/11	
3	Y	Self	Yes											5	7	br	130			Russia	St. Petersburg	2/11/11	11/11	
4	Y	Self	Yes											5	7	br	130			Russia	St. Petersburg	2/11/11	11/11	
5	Y	Self	Yes											5	7	br	130			Russia	St. Petersburg	2/11/11	11/11	
6	Y	Self	Yes											5	7	br	130			Russia	St. Petersburg	2/11/11	11/11	
7	Y	Self	Yes											5	7	br	130			Russia	St. Petersburg	2/11/11	11/11	
8	Y	Self	Yes											5	7	br	130			Russia	St. Petersburg	2/11/11	11/11	
9	Y	Self	Yes											5	7	br	130			Russia	St. Petersburg	2/11/11	11/11	
10	Y	Self	Yes											5	7	br	130			Russia	St. Petersburg	2/11/11	11/11	
11	Y	Self	Yes											5	7	br	130			Russia	St. Petersburg	2/11/11	11/11	
12	Y	Self	Yes											5	7	br	130			Russia	St. Petersburg	2/11/11	11/11	
13	Y	Self	Yes											5	7	br	130			Russia	St. Petersburg	2/11/11	11/11	
14	Y	Self	Yes											5	7	br	130			Russia	St. Petersburg	2/11/11	11/11	
15	Y	Self	Yes											5	7	br	130			Russia	St. Petersburg	2/11/11	11/11	
16	Y	Self	Yes											5	7	br	130			Russia	St. Petersburg	2/11/11	11/11	
17	Y	Self	Yes											5	7	br	130			Russia	St. Petersburg	2/11/11	11/11	
18	Y	Self	Yes											5	7	br	130			Russia	St. Petersburg	2/11/11	11/11	
19	Y	Self	Yes											5	7	br	130			Russia	St. Petersburg	2/11/11	11/11	
20	Y	Self	Yes											5	7	br	130			Russia	St. Petersburg	2/11/11	11/11	
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Arthur J. Grogan
Edward J. Grogan
Edward J. Grogan, Jr.

Marion Grogan
Immigrant Inspector.

On Nov 1st

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Lines 1 to 8
M. F. C.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 8

11

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Pangallo, Michele	29	m.	laborer		Italy	Italian	Can. Toronto	Pa. Philadelphia	Pa. Philadelphia
2	Brigant, Dorothy	21	f.	domestic		Italy	Italian	Can. Toronto	Pa. Philadelphia	Pa. Philadelphia
3	McLean, Helen	21	f.	domestic		Italy	Italian	Can. Toronto	Pa. Philadelphia	Pa. Philadelphia
4	Evangelides, Nicolas	19	m.	laborer		Greece	Greek	"	"	"
5	Mallazzi, Antonio	28	m.	laborer		Italy	Italian	"	"	"
6	Kiripauli, John	43	m.	cook		Greece	Greek	"	"	"
7	Hakovic, Joseph	19	m.	laborer		Croatia	Croat	"	"	"
8	Hakovic, John	17	m.	"		"	"	"	"	"
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1916

CLASS CC.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			26	27	28		29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.								
1	No	37338	150	1911	Do not know																					
2	Criminal	100	150	1911	Do not know																					
3	L.P.C.	50	150	1911	Do not know																					
4	No	37338	150	1911	Do not know																					
5	No	37338	150	1911	Do not know																					
6	No	37338	150	1911	Do not know																					
7	Criminal	50	150	1911	Do not know																					
8	Criminal	50	150	1911	Do not know																					
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS CC.

Marty Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Lines 1 to 30
M.E.C.*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 9

12

PORT OF MONTREAL CANADA

1	2		3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	
	No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State City or Town
Debarred	2	Grampieri	Edmond	5	m	single	Engl. Engl.								
	3	Leimick	Rachel	19	f	single	Hebr.								
Debarred	4	Mirkin	Ida	21	f	single									
	5	Massa	Henriette	21	f	single	Belg. Flemish								
	6	Rosenberg	Ida	23	f	single	Hebr.								
	7	Grabowski	Jan	25	m	single	Polish								
	8	Docaransky	Jacob	16	m	single	Hebr.								
	9	Larding	Ida	27	f	single	Engl.								
	10	Craft	Benjamin	23	m	single	Russ. Hebr.								
	11	Craft	Ida	27	f	single									
Debarred	12	Aymes	Pierre	35	m	single	Irish French								
	13	Grawmish	Ida	21	f	single									
Debarred	14	Schwartz	Jacob	21	m	single									
Debarred	15	Naldawon	Ida	30	m	single									
	16	Garret	Fullastio	21	m	single									
	17	Gray	Ida	22	f	single									
Debarred	18	Gray	Ida	22	f	single									
Debarred	19	Gray	Ida	22	f	single									
	20	Gray	Ida	22	f	single									
	21	Gray	Ida	22	f	single									
	22	Gray	Ida	22	f	single									
	23	Gray	Ida	22	f	single									
	24	Gray	Ida	22	f	single									
	25	Gray	Ida	22	f	single									
	26	Gray	Ida	22	f	single									
	27	Gray	Ida	22	f	single									
	28	Gray	Ida	22	f	single									
	29	Gray	Ida	22	f	single									
	30	Gray	Ida	22	f	single									

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*6*

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following organizations: The Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, the United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America, the International Order of the Star Spangled Banner, the United Brotherhood of Shipbuilders, the United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America, the International Order of the Star Spangled Banner, the United Brotherhood of Shipbuilders,	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS D.

Martin Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-413

*Lines 1 to 30
M.E.C.*

0120 YOM

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET

10

A to K
L to Z

13

PORT OF

MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Weiner	Lois	18	W	factor			Russian	Hebrew	Canada	St. Catharines	father, Louis		Law	St. Catharines
2	Jahiere	Madeline	38	F	none			French	French			father, Jacques Jahiere		NY	NY
3		Catherine	23	F	dom							father, do			
4		Marie Louise	22	F								father, do			
5	Dautch	Morris	27	M	Rabbi			Russian	Heb.		Montreal	father, Morris		Ill	Springfield
6	Gerasimovich	Joseph	30	M	lab.			Russ			Montreal	father, Joseph		N.Y.	Berlin
7	Kaufman	Trina	28	F	none			Heb				mother, Trina		Pa	Phila
8	Selmoor	Brook	17	M	student							father, Brook			
9	Markus	Samuel	24	M	waiter			Eng				father, Samuel		N.Y.	New York
10	Michlin	Echiel	23	M	teacher			Russ				father, Echiel			
11	Rabinovich	Khesiel	25	M	lab.			Russ				father, Khesiel		Pa	Phila
12	Bersovetsky	Isaac	21	M	shoemaker			Russian				father, Isaac		N.Y.	N.Y.
13	Meyer	Edu	39	M	agt			Germany	German		18 St. Famille	mother, Mrs. Grubert		Ohio	Cleveland
14		Elsa	31	F	none							Leipzig Germany			
15	Tenny	Hugh	26	M	student			Irel.	Irish			father, Hugh		Me	Bangor
16	Weisman	Joseph	23	M	lab.			Russ	Heb.		1566 Avenue	father, Joseph		Pa	Pittsburg
17	Prasch	Anton	26	M	waiter			Aust.	German			father, Anton		Mich	Detroit
18	Sauruk	Karimov	24	M	lab.			Aust.	Polish			father, Karimov		Mass	Boston
19	Malecki	Antoni	23	M				Russ				father, Antoni		Mich	Detroit
20	Woshin	Simon	20	M	butcher							father, Simon		Mo	St. Louis
21	Lampainen	Maria	35	F	none			Finnish	Finnish			father, Maria		Mass	Cordover
22		Hjalmar	11	M								father, Hjalmar			
23		Hilja	9	F								father, Hilja			
24	Shapiro	Ray	21	M	student			Hebrew	Hebrew			father, Ray		N.Y.	New York
25	Ackerman	Zofia	22	F	teacher							father, Zofia			
26	Chifner	Bella	38	F	none							father, Bella		Mich	Detroit
27		Ethel	11	F								father, Ethel			
28	Silvman	Robert	22	M	tailor							father, Robert		N.Y.	New York
29	Zahn	Elizabeth	35	F	none							father, Elizabeth		Wash	Spokane
30	Gerasimovich	Eudotija	24	F	none			Russ				father, Eudotija		N.Y.	Berlin

NOT USED

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

~~INBOUND OUTBOUND~~

~~ALIEN CREW LISTS~~
~~WITH RELATED FORMS 1482~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7508~~

~~FORMS 1-488 (STATEMENT OF
CHANGES IN CREW)~~

AT THE PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN ATLANTIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-8-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

**DND
PACIFIC
SEAPORTS**

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

~~INBOUND OUTBOUND~~

~~ALIEN CREW LISTS~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS 1489~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7606~~

~~FORMS 1-199 (STATEMENT OF~~

~~CHANGES IN CREW)~~

AT THE PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER COATS, CAN ATLANTIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat, 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat, 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

**DND
PACIFIC
SEAPORTS**

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Lines 1 to 30
M.E.C.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET 10

A to K
L to Z

13

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Weiner	Louis	18	single	tailor	Russian	Hebrew	Canada	father, Jacques Tahiere	New York
2	Tahiere	Madeleine	38	single	none	French	French	St. Jerome	father, Jacques Tahiere	St. Jerome
3		Catherine	23	single	dom.	"	"	"	do	"
4		Marie Louise	22	single	"	"	"	"	do	"
5	Dautch	Morris	27	married	Rabbi	Russian	Heb.	Stentigda	father, Morris	St. Springfield
6	Gerasimovich	Joseph	30	single	lab.	Russ	Russ	Montreal	mother, Joseph	St. Jerome
7	Kaufman	Trina	28	single	none	"	Heb	"	mother, Trina	St. Jerome
8	Selinger	Charles	23	single	student	"	"	"	father, Charles	St. Jerome
9	Markus	Samuel	24	single	waiter	"	Eng	"	father, Samuel	St. Jerome
10	Michlin	Echiel	23	single	teacher	Russ	"	"	father, Echiel	St. Jerome
11	Rabinovich	Khessiel	25	single	tailor	Russ	"	"	father, Khessiel	St. Jerome
12	Bersovestky	Isaac	21	single	shoemaker	Russian	"	"	father, Isaac	St. Jerome
13	Meyer	Edw	39	married	agt	Germany	German	18th family	mother, Mrs. Meyer	St. Jerome
14	"	Elsa	31	single	none	"	"	"	father, Elsa	St. Jerome
15	Tenny	Hugh	26	single	student	Irish	Irish	"	father, Hugh	St. Jerome
16	Weisman	Joseph	23	single	tailor	Russ	Heb.	"	father, Joseph	St. Jerome
17	Prasch	Anton	26	single	waiter	Aust.	German	"	father, Anton	St. Jerome
18	Sauruk	Karimov	24	single	lab.	Aust.	Polish	"	father, Karimov	St. Jerome
19	Malecki	Antoni	23	single	"	Russ	"	"	father, Antoni	St. Jerome
20	Woskin	Simon	20	single	butcher	"	Hebrew	"	father, Simon	St. Jerome
21	Lampainen	Maria	35	single	none	Finnish	Finnish	"	father, Maria	St. Jerome
22	"	Hjalmar	11	single	"	"	"	"	father, Hjalmar	St. Jerome
23	"	Hilja	9	single	"	"	"	"	father, Hilja	St. Jerome
24	Shapiro	Ray	21	single	student	Russian	Hebrew	"	father, Ray	St. Jerome
25	Ackerman	Zylaa	22	single	teacher	"	"	"	father, Zylaa	St. Jerome
26	Shifner	Celia	38	single	none	"	"	"	father, Celia	St. Jerome
27	"	Ethel	11	single	"	"	"	"	father, Ethel	St. Jerome
28	Silvman	Robert	22	single	tailor	"	"	"	father, Robert	St. Jerome
29	Zahn	Elizabeth	35	single	none	"	"	"	father, Elizabeth	St. Jerome
30	Gerasimovich	Eudokija	24	single	none	Russ	"	"	father, Eudokija	St. Jerome

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1911

CLASS D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to any other law or regulation of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	222383	self	158 no			brother J. Goldstein						5' 11"	brn	143		Russia	St. Petersburg	1911	Flouide	25	
2	222384	husb	158 no			brother J. Goldstein						5' 11"	brn	143		Russia	St. Petersburg	1911	Flouide	25	
3	222385	self	158 no			brother J. Goldstein						5' 11"	brn	143		Russia	St. Petersburg	1911	Flouide	25	
4	222386	self	158 no			brother J. Goldstein						5' 11"	brn	143		Russia	St. Petersburg	1911	Flouide	25	
5	222387	self	158 no			brother J. Goldstein						5' 11"	brn	143		Russia	St. Petersburg	1911	Flouide	25	
6	222388	self	158 no			brother J. Goldstein						5' 11"	brn	143		Russia	St. Petersburg	1911	Flouide	25	
7	222389	self	158 no			brother J. Goldstein						5' 11"	brn	143		Russia	St. Petersburg	1911	Flouide	25	
8	222390	self	158 no			brother J. Goldstein						5' 11"	brn	143		Russia	St. Petersburg	1911	Flouide	25	
9	222391	self	158 no			brother J. Goldstein						5' 11"	brn	143		Russia	St. Petersburg	1911	Flouide	25	
10	222392	self	158 no			brother J. Goldstein						5' 11"	brn	143		Russia	St. Petersburg	1911	Flouide	25	
11	222393	self	158 no			brother J. Goldstein						5' 11"	brn	143		Russia	St. Petersburg	1911	Flouide	25	
12	222394	self	158 no			brother J. Goldstein						5' 11"	brn	143		Russia	St. Petersburg	1911	Flouide	25	
13	222395	self	158 no			brother J. Goldstein						5' 11"	brn	143		Russia	St. Petersburg	1911	Flouide	25	
14	222396	self	158 no			brother J. Goldstein						5' 11"	brn	143		Russia	St. Petersburg	1911	Flouide	25	
15	222397	self	158 no			brother J. Goldstein						5' 11"	brn	143		Russia	St. Petersburg	1911	Flouide	25	
16	222398	self	158 no			brother J. Goldstein						5' 11"	brn	143		Russia	St. Petersburg	1911	Flouide	25	
17	222399	self	158 no			brother J. Goldstein						5' 11"	brn	143		Russia	St. Petersburg	1911	Flouide	25	
18	222400	self	158 no			brother J. Goldstein						5' 11"	brn	143		Russia	St. Petersburg	1911	Flouide	25	
19	222401	self	158 no			brother J. Goldstein						5' 11"	brn	143		Russia	St. Petersburg	1911	Flouide	25	
20	222402	self	158 no			brother J. Goldstein						5' 11"	brn	143		Russia	St. Petersburg	1911	Flouide	25	
21	222403	self	158 no			brother J. Goldstein						5' 11"	brn	143		Russia	St. Petersburg	1911	Flouide	25	
22	222404	self	158 no			brother J. Goldstein						5' 11"	brn	143		Russia	St. Petersburg	1911	Flouide	25	
23	222405	self	158 no			brother J. Goldstein						5' 11"	brn	143		Russia	St. Petersburg	1911	Flouide	25	
24	222406	self	158 no			brother J. Goldstein						5' 11"	brn	143		Russia	St. Petersburg	1911	Flouide	25	
25	222407	self	158 no			brother J. Goldstein						5' 11"	brn	143		Russia	St. Petersburg	1911	Flouide	25	
26	222408	self	158 no			brother J. Goldstein						5' 11"	brn	143		Russia	St. Petersburg	1911	Flouide	25	
27	222409	self	158 no			brother J. Goldstein						5' 11"	brn	143		Russia	St. Petersburg	1911	Flouide	25	
28	222410	self	158 no			brother J. Goldstein						5' 11"	brn	143		Russia	St. Petersburg	1911	Flouide	25	
29	222411	self	158 no			brother J. Goldstein						5' 11"	brn	143		Russia	St. Petersburg	1911	Flouide	25	
30	222412	self	158 no			brother J. Goldstein						5' 11"	brn	143		Russia	St. Petersburg	1911	Flouide	25	

Edward J. Jucker
Em. Harbor H.
Harbor Master
CLASS D.
Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Lines 1 to 30
M. E. C.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11 L to Z 14

PORT OF _____

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Segal	Abraham	40	✓	garment maker	yes	Hebrew	Canada Montreal	brother Benjamin	by New York
2	"	Hana	33	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Benjamin	9	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Leah	7	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Ely	4	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Mary	2	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Senkus	Wm	42	✓	stationary fireman	yes	Lithuanian	Mont	no rel	Mass Worcester
8	"	Eva	40	✓	fin none	no	"	"	"	"
9	"	Andreas	21	✓	leather maker	yes	"	"	"	"
10	"	Kasimir	17	✓	mechanic	"	"	"	Bro. Paul Dieges	Ill Chicago
11	Dieges	Bernard	17	✓	clerk	"	Holland Dutch	So. Drenthe	father	"
12	Levin	Emme	7	✓	fin none	"	Russia Lithuanian	"	brother	"
13	"	Emme	5	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Colard	Skuri	41	✓	automobile repairer	yes	Belg French	33 R. de la Courbe	father Martin	"
15	"	Marie	38	✓	factory worker	"	"	Month	Euswal, Liege Belg	"
16	"	Bertha	17	✓	"	"	"	"	father-in-law above	"
17	Eddy	Edmond	35	✓	clerk	"	Switzerland French	Swiss	Grandfather above	"
18	"	Edmond	32	✓	fin none	"	English	"	father	"
19	M'Lean	Catharine	58	✓	fin none	"	Ireland Irish	Mont	no rel.	Ind Hammond
20	"	Robert	28	✓	fin none	"	"	"	John Henry King	"
21	"	Elizabeth	22	✓	fin none	"	"	"	De la Courbe	"
22	Dubelmick	Isaac	41	✓	fin none	"	"	"	De la Courbe	"
23	"	Debecca	70	✓	fin none	"	"	"	"	"
24	Zanotti	Luigi	20	✓	shoe maker	yes	Italy Italian	"	Uncle Luigi Moretti	N.Y. N.Y.
25	Ryew	Tammy	20	✓	fin none	"	"	"	father	"
26	Andrew	Margaret	33	✓	fin none	"	"	"	father	"
27	Mackiewicz	Nikodemus	30	✓	fin none	"	"	"	father	"
28	Meinberg	Isaac	11	✓	fin none	"	"	"	father	"
29	Delaperkin	Dehaniel	33	✓	fin none	"	"	"	father	"
30	"	Yetta	40	✓	fin none	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 1911 CLASS D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or detention by reason of any other law, regulation, treaty, or other authority, or whether he is a member of a subver- sive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Mouth.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		22369		1904	bro. Can. Kares Logay						5' 2"	brn	blue			Russia		1904	Had. Pictoria	30
2		"		1906	"						5' 5"	"	"			"		1906	"	30
3		"		1907	"						"	"	"			usa		1907	"	30
4		"		1909	"						"	"	"			"		1909	"	30
5		"		1912	"						"	"	"			"		1912	"	30
6		"		"	"						"	"	"			"		"	"	30
7		22370		1880	Bro. Mary Karpavicius 119 Millbury St. Worcester						5' 6"	brn	blue			Russia		1902	Surgetcha	30
8		"		"	"						5' 4"	"	brn			"		1910	Montrose	30
9		"		"	"						5' 4"	"	"			"		1913	Pisa	30
10		"		"	"						5' 5"	"	brn			"		"	"	30
11		22370		31	Bro. Gen. Diego 2108 S. Central Park Ave.						5' 5"	"	blue			Holland		1911	Amerpost	30
12		"		50	"						5' 3"	"	brn			"		1912	"	30
13		"		"	"						5' 6"	brn	blue			Belg.		1912	Prinster	30
14		"		50	"						5' 2"	brn	blue			"		"	"	30
15		"		"	"						5' 1"	"	"			"		"	"	30
16		"		"	"						5' 6"	brn	blue			"		"	"	30
17		"		"	"						5' 7"	brn	blue			"		"	"	30
18		"		"	"						5' 5"	brn	blue			"		"	"	30
19		"		"	"						5' 7"	brn	blue			"		"	"	30
20		"		"	"						5' 3"	brn	blue			"		"	"	30
21		"		"	"						5' 3"	brn	blue			"		"	"	30
22		"		"	"						5' 7"	brn	blue			"		"	"	30
23		"		"	"						5' 7"	brn	blue			"		"	"	30
24		"		"	"						5' 7"	brn	blue			"		"	"	30
25		"		"	"						5' 7"	brn	blue			"		"	"	30
26		"		"	"						5' 7"	brn	blue			"		"	"	30
27		"		"	"						5' 7"	brn	blue			"		"	"	30
28		"		"	"						5' 7"	brn	blue			"		"	"	30
29		"		"	"						5' 7"	brn	blue			"		"	"	30
30		"		"	"						5' 7"	brn	blue			"		"	"	30

Signed Harold Nathan

Edward J. Gorman
Arthur J. Gorman

Eugene J. Masurek

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Lines 1 to 30
M. E. C.*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 12

I to Z

15

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or Town.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.				
1		Baldrate	Trieste	11095	30	none	Italy	Ital.	Canada	Quebec	Father: Dominic	NY	NY	
2		Gindetta		26	none	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
3		Golfman	Sarah	24	none	"	Russia	Heb.	"	Mont.	no rel.			
Blank		Phillips	Isabel	47	dom	"	B. M. S.	Afric	"	"	no rel.			
5		Saf	Agneszka	26	none	"	Russ.	Pol.	"	Sydney	no rel.			
6		Maryan		6	inf.	"	"	"	"	"	no rel.			
7		John		28	none	"	Finland	Finland	"	Victoria Harbor	no rel.			
8		Bladslaw		29	none	"	Russia	Heb.	"	Montreal	no rel.			
9		Barry	Francis	23	none	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Montreal	no rel.			
10		Bertha		30	none	"	"	"	"	"	no rel.			
11		Max		26	none	"	"	"	"	"	no rel.			
12		Samuel		30	none	"	"	"	"	"	no rel.			
13		Samuel		37	none	"	Russia	Polish	"	Montreal	no rel.			
14		Amelia		38	none	"	"	"	"	"	no rel.			
15		Meteloff		11	none	"	"	"	"	"	no rel.			
16		Harry		32	none	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Mont.	no rel.			
17		Maggie		20	none	"	"	"	"	"	no rel.			
18		Willa		44	none	"	"	"	"	"	no rel.			
19		Chaia		25	none	"	Russia	Heb.	"	"	no rel.			
20		Mary		29	none	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	no rel.			
21		Joseph		19	none	"	Russia	Heb.	"	"	no rel.			
22		Marguerite		27	none	"	Belgium	French	"	"	no rel.			
23		Maurice		6	none	"	"	"	"	"	no rel.			
24		Herman	Gilda	40	none	"	"	"	"	"	no rel.			
25		Catharina		18	none	"	"	"	"	"	no rel.			
26		Paul		20	none	"	Russia	Heb.	"	"	no rel.			
27		Hebert		21	none	"	"	"	"	"	no rel.			
28		Frank		28	none	"	Lithuan	"	"	"	no rel.			
29		Petree		21	none	"	"	"	"	"	no rel.			
30														

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1910

CLASS D.

CLASS OF														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? If not, how much?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether a member of any secret society, or of any other organization, the object of which is to commit violence against the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Country.	City or Town.													
1	227195	self	yes	5/1907 4/13	ny.	4/13/1913	Law: Dalia Ludonicketti Cathedral Heights, L.D. no money good. ny.				56	br	gr	175	Italy	Tanno	ny.	7/1907	Freder	Grose	OCT 5 1910							
2	227196	husb	yes	1912/13	ny.		Husband: Philip Gelfman 1420 Prospect Ave. Bronx, N.Y.				53	br	br	115	Russia	Bender	Hal	1917	Dominion	5								
3	227196	husb	yes	1912/13	ny.		Husband: Philip Gelfman 1420 Prospect Ave. Bronx, N.Y.				53	br	br	115	Russia	Bender	Hal	1917	Dominion	5								
4	227196	husb	yes	1912/13	ny.		Husband: Philip Gelfman 1420 Prospect Ave. Bronx, N.Y.				53	br	br	115	Russia	Bender	Hal	1917	Dominion	5								
5	227196	husb	yes	1912/13	ny.		Husband: Philip Gelfman 1420 Prospect Ave. Bronx, N.Y.				53	br	br	115	Russia	Bender	Hal	1917	Dominion	5								
6	227196	husb	yes	1912/13	ny.		Husband: Philip Gelfman 1420 Prospect Ave. Bronx, N.Y.				53	br	br	115	Russia	Bender	Hal	1917	Dominion	5								
7	227196	husb	yes	1912/13	ny.		Husband: Philip Gelfman 1420 Prospect Ave. Bronx, N.Y.				53	br	br	115	Russia	Bender	Hal	1917	Dominion	5								
8	227196	husb	yes	1912/13	ny.		Husband: Philip Gelfman 1420 Prospect Ave. Bronx, N.Y.				53	br	br	115	Russia	Bender	Hal	1917	Dominion	5								
9	227196	husb	yes	1912/13	ny.		Husband: Philip Gelfman 1420 Prospect Ave. Bronx, N.Y.				53	br	br	115	Russia	Bender	Hal	1917	Dominion	5								
10	227196	husb	yes	1912/13	ny.		Husband: Philip Gelfman 1420 Prospect Ave. Bronx, N.Y.				53	br	br	115	Russia	Bender	Hal	1917	Dominion	5								
11	227196	husb	yes	1912/13	ny.		Husband: Philip Gelfman 1420 Prospect Ave. Bronx, N.Y.				53	br	br	115	Russia	Bender	Hal	1917	Dominion	5								
12	227196	husb	yes	1912/13	ny.		Husband: Philip Gelfman 1420 Prospect Ave. Bronx, N.Y.				53	br	br	115	Russia	Bender	Hal	1917	Dominion	5								
13	227196	husb	yes	1912/13	ny.		Husband: Philip Gelfman 1420 Prospect Ave. Bronx, N.Y.				53	br	br	115	Russia	Bender	Hal	1917	Dominion	5								
14	227196	husb	yes	1912/13	ny.		Husband: Philip Gelfman 1420 Prospect Ave. Bronx, N.Y.				53	br	br	115	Russia	Bender	Hal	1917	Dominion	5								
15	227196	husb	yes	1912/13	ny.		Husband: Philip Gelfman 1420 Prospect Ave. Bronx, N.Y.				53	br	br	115	Russia	Bender	Hal	1917	Dominion	5								
16	227196	husb	yes	1912/13	ny.		Husband: Philip Gelfman 1420 Prospect Ave. Bronx, N.Y.				53	br	br	115	Russia	Bender	Hal	1917	Dominion	5								
17	227196	husb	yes	1912/13	ny.		Husband: Philip Gelfman 1420 Prospect Ave. Bronx, N.Y.				53	br	br	115	Russia	Bender	Hal	1917	Dominion	5								
18	227196	husb	yes	1912/13	ny.		Husband: Philip Gelfman 1420 Prospect Ave. Bronx, N.Y.				53	br	br	115	Russia	Bender	Hal	1917	Dominion	5								
19	227196	husb	yes	1912/13	ny.		Husband: Philip Gelfman 1420 Prospect Ave. Bronx, N.Y.				53	br	br	115	Russia	Bender	Hal	1917	Dominion	5								
20	227196	husb	yes	1912/13	ny.		Husband: Philip Gelfman 1420 Prospect Ave. Bronx, N.Y.				53	br	br	115	Russia	Bender	Hal	1917	Dominion	5								
21	227196	husb	yes	1912/13	ny.		Husband: Philip Gelfman 1420 Prospect Ave. Bronx, N.Y.				53	br	br	115	Russia	Bender	Hal	1917	Dominion	5								
22	227196	husb	yes	1912/13	ny.		Husband: Philip Gelfman 1420 Prospect Ave. Bronx, N.Y.				53	br	br	115	Russia	Bender	Hal	1917	Dominion	5								
23	227196	husb	yes	1912/13	ny.		Husband: Philip Gelfman 1420 Prospect Ave. Bronx, N.Y.				53	br	br	115	Russia	Bender	Hal	1917	Dominion	5								
24	227196	husb	yes	1912/13	ny.		Husband: Philip Gelfman 1420 Prospect Ave. Bronx, N.Y.				53	br	br	115	Russia	Bender	Hal	1917	Dominion	5								
25	227196	husb	yes	1912/13	ny.		Husband: Philip Gelfman 1420 Prospect Ave. Bronx, N.Y.				53	br	br	115	Russia	Bender	Hal	1917	Dominion	5								
26	227196	husb	yes	1912/13	ny.		Husband: Philip Gelfman 1420 Prospect Ave. Bronx, N.Y.				53	br	br	115	Russia	Bender	Hal	1917	Dominion	5								
27	227196	husb	yes	1912/13	ny.		Husband: Philip Gelfman 1420 Prospect Ave. Bronx, N.Y.				53	br	br	115	Russia	Bender	Hal	1917	Dominion	5								
28	227196	husb	yes	1912/13	ny.		Husband: Philip Gelfman 1420 Prospect Ave. Bronx, N.Y.				53	br	br	115	Russia	Bender	Hal	1917	Dominion	5								
29	227196	husb	yes	1912/13	ny.		Husband: Philip Gelfman 1420 Prospect Ave. Bronx, N.Y.				53	br	br	115	Russia	Bender	Hal	1917	Dominion	5								
30	227196	husb	yes	1912/13	ny.		Husband: Philip Gelfman 1420 Prospect Ave. Bronx, N.Y.				53	br	br	115	Russia	Bender	Hal	1917	Dominion	5								

Edward A. Perera
Arthur A. Regare

Martin J. Carman
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Lines 1 to 30
M.F.C.*

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 13

A to K *NR*
L to Z

16

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

SHEET No. 1												L to Z											

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*6*

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to next final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive or other organization.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Country.	City or Town.					
1		L.P.C.	8/10			3/13	Dr. Giovanni																
2		L.P.C.	8/10				Dr. Giovanni																
3		L.P.C.	8/10				Dr. Giovanni																
4		L.P.C.	8/10				Dr. Giovanni																
5		L.P.C.	8/10				Dr. Giovanni																
6		L.P.C.	8/10				Dr. Giovanni																
7		L.P.C.	8/10				Dr. Giovanni																
8		L.P.C.	8/10				Dr. Giovanni																
9		L.P.C.	8/10				Dr. Giovanni																
10		L.P.C.	8/10				Dr. Giovanni																
11		L.P.C.	8/10				Dr. Giovanni																
12		L.P.C.	8/10				Dr. Giovanni																
13		L.P.C.	8/10				Dr. Giovanni																
14		L.P.C.	8/10				Dr. Giovanni																
15		L.P.C.	8/10				Dr. Giovanni																
16		L.P.C.	8/10				Dr. Giovanni																
17		L.P.C.	8/10				Dr. Giovanni																
18		L.P.C.	8/10				Dr. Giovanni																
19		L.P.C.	8/10				Dr. Giovanni																
20		L.P.C.	8/10				Dr. Giovanni																
21		L.P.C.	8/10				Dr. Giovanni																
22		L.P.C.	8/10				Dr. Giovanni																
23		L.P.C.	8/10				Dr. Giovanni																
24		L.P.C.	8/10				Dr. Giovanni																
25		L.P.C.	8/10				Dr. Giovanni																
26		L.P.C.	8/10				Dr. Giovanni																
27		L.P.C.	8/10				Dr. Giovanni																
28		L.P.C.	8/10				Dr. Giovanni																
29		L.P.C.	8/10				Dr. Giovanni																
30		L.P.C.	8/10				Dr. Giovanni																

Martin J. German
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Lines 1 to 304 at bottom
of page
M.E.C.*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

A to Z
L to Z

17

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Wernstein	Chare	28	m	laborer			Russ					
2	"	Rachm	"	m	"			"					
3	"	Gene	3	f	"			"					
4	Mammone	Giusseppe	32	m	laborer			Italy					
5	Legras	Maurice	33	m	mechanic			Belg					
6	"	Sherene	28	f	"			French					
7	Kouentz	Stefan	22	m	laborer			Russ					
8	Wort	Frank	25	m	laborer			Germany					
9	Waller	Therese	22	f	"			"					
10	Vitale	Crescen	30	m	laborer			Italy					
11	Carro	Riccardo	22	m	"			"					
12	Weinstock	Abraham	48	m	laborer			Russ					
13	Andreoli	Antonio	22	m	laborer			Italy					
14	Linklestein	Harro	20	m	laborer			"					
15	Schneider	Helene	22	f	teacher			Germany					
16	Diluerman	Malie	22	f	stenographer			Russ					
17	Nikoluk	13	22	m	laborer			Russ					
18	Wohseychuk	Michael	22	m	"			"					
19	Gandey	Alce Anne	25	f	"			Engl					
20	Gau	Yann	29	m	laborer			"					
21	Dotasky	Frank	44	m	laborer			"					
22	Lukawski	Wojciech	35	m	laborer			Russia					
23	Babitzky	Annie	22	f	seamstress			"					
24	Rosen	Meyer	29	m	laborer			"					
25	Hadjipapadakis	Harilaos	22	m	laborer			Greece					
26	Chraun	Bernie	12	f	maker			Russ					
27	Dalkin	Bertha	23	f	"			"					
28	Delansay	Robert	17	m	insurance agent			France					
29	Bernier	Paul Fernand	23	m	laborer			"					
30	"	Anna Henriette	34	f	maker			"					

NOT USED

CLASS 7

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1911

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own fare, or was carried free of charge, or was carried by company, or by other person.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or other arrangement, to perform any service, or to engage in any trade, business, or profession, or to pursue any course of study.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
3	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
4	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
6	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
7	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
8	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
9	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
11	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
12	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
13	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
14	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
15	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
16	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
17	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
18	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
19	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
20	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
21	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
22	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
23	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
24	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
25	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
26	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
27	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
28	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
29	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
30	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No

Martin German
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Lines 1 to 30
M. F. C.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 15

A to K

L to Z

18

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

Whether applicant has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Shapovalov	Isidor	27	✓	clerk									
2	Shapovalov	Max	21	✓	clerk									
3	Berkovitch	Joseph	20	✓										
4	Kivi	Victor	36	✓	lab.		Finn	Finnish		Montreal				
5	Van Stratten	Jan Cor.	30	mm	musician		Holland	Dutch		Montreal				
6	"	Ella	27	fm	"	"	"	"		"				
7	"	Hans	5	no	none	none	"	"		"				
8	Krapavits	Frantz	24	ms	Lab.		Russia	Lithuan		"				
9	Bassalov	Michael	21	✓	blomuth	"	"	Russ.		"				
10	Oziably	Fedor	27	ms	moulder	"	"	"		"				
11	Sautch	Charia	26	fm	none	no	"	Hebr.		Montreal				
12	"	Milkie	3	fm	"	"	"	"		"				
13	Ginsbutin	Mary	21	fm	"	yes	"	Lith		Mont				
14	Kewiarowski	Wiktor	50	ms	lab.		"	Polish		"				
15	Doster	Mary	21	fm	"	"	"	"		Montreal				
16	Gordon	Benedict	19	ms	sign		"	"		Montreal				
17	Bragin	Annie	24	fm	none	"	"	"		"				
18	Stock	Richard	57	ms	clerk	"	Eng	Eng		"				
19	Rabinovitch	Nathan	20	ms	"	"	"	Hebr		"				
20	Pamatactis	Josef	24	ms	lab.	no	Russ.	Lith		"				
21	"	Eva	24	fm	no	yes	yes	"		"				
22	Katz	Levia	3	ms	"	"	"	Hebrew		Montreal				
23	Mallormack	Frank	35	ms	black	"	"	Ireland Irish		Montreal				
24	Jansen	Loba	27	fm	dom	"	"	Holland Dutch		Montreal				
25	Kahanetsky	Sadie	23	fm	none	yes	"	Russia Heb		"				
26	"	Rosa	23	fm	"	"	"	"		"				
27	Chanofsky	Becky	23	fm	"	"	"	"		"				
28	Weller	Martha	44	fm	"	"	"	"		"				
29	Tranchesi	Francesca	30	fm	none	"	"	Italy Italian		"				
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*6*

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to work in any industry, occupation, business, or profession, or to engage in any other occupation, business, or profession.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	227346	self	yes	1907	1913	1913	Dr. John J. Smith						58	red	gr	160	Russia	Chernov	1/11	1911		11
2	227347	self	yes	1907	1913	1913	cons. J. J. Smith						57	blue	br	135	Russia	Chernov	1/11	1911		11
3	227348	self	yes	1907	1913	1913	friend J. J. Smith						56	br	br	163	Russia	Chernov	1/11	1911		11
4	227456	self	yes	1910	1910	1910	friend John J. Smith						57	fair	gr	155	Russia	Chernov	1/11	1911		11
5	227507	self	yes	1910	1910	1910	friend John J. Smith						57	fair	gr	155	Russia	Chernov	1/11	1911		11
6	227507	self	yes	1910	1910	1910	friend John J. Smith						57	fair	gr	155	Russia	Chernov	1/11	1911		11
7	227507	self	yes	1910	1910	1910	friend John J. Smith						57	fair	gr	155	Russia	Chernov	1/11	1911		11
8	227507	self	yes	1910	1910	1910	friend John J. Smith						57	fair	gr	155	Russia	Chernov	1/11	1911		11
9	227507	self	yes	1910	1910	1910	friend John J. Smith						57	fair	gr	155	Russia	Chernov	1/11	1911		11
10	227507	self	yes	1910	1910	1910	friend John J. Smith						57	fair	gr	155	Russia	Chernov	1/11	1911		11
11	227507	self	yes	1910	1910	1910	friend John J. Smith						57	fair	gr	155	Russia	Chernov	1/11	1911		11
12	227507	self	yes	1910	1910	1910	friend John J. Smith						57	fair	gr	155	Russia	Chernov	1/11	1911		11
13	227507	self	yes	1910	1910	1910	friend John J. Smith						57	fair	gr	155	Russia	Chernov	1/11	1911		11
14	227507	self	yes	1910	1910	1910	friend John J. Smith						57	fair	gr	155	Russia	Chernov	1/11	1911		11
15	227507	self	yes	1910	1910	1910	friend John J. Smith						57	fair	gr	155	Russia	Chernov	1/11	1911		11
16	227507	self	yes	1910	1910	1910	friend John J. Smith						57	fair	gr	155	Russia	Chernov	1/11	1911		11
17	227507	self	yes	1910	1910	1910	friend John J. Smith						57	fair	gr	155	Russia	Chernov	1/11	1911		11
18	227507	self	yes	1910	1910	1910	friend John J. Smith						57	fair	gr	155	Russia	Chernov	1/11	1911		11
19	227507	self	yes	1910	1910	1910	friend John J. Smith						57	fair	gr	155	Russia	Chernov	1/11	1911		11
20	227507	self	yes	1910	1910	1910	friend John J. Smith						57	fair	gr	155	Russia	Chernov	1/11	1911		11
21	227507	self	yes	1910	1910	1910	friend John J. Smith						57	fair	gr	155	Russia	Chernov	1/11	1911		11
22	227507	self	yes	1910	1910	1910	friend John J. Smith						57	fair	gr	155	Russia	Chernov	1/11	1911		11
23	227507	self	yes	1910	1910	1910	friend John J. Smith						57	fair	gr	155	Russia	Chernov	1/11	1911		11
24	227507	self	yes	1910	1910	1910	friend John J. Smith						57	fair	gr	155	Russia	Chernov	1/11	1911		11
25	227507	self	yes	1910	1910	1910	friend John J. Smith						57	fair	gr	155	Russia	Chernov	1/11	1911		11
26	227507	self	yes	1910	1910	1910	friend John J. Smith						57	fair	gr	155	Russia	Chernov	1/11	1911		11
27	227507	self	yes	1910	1910	1910	friend John J. Smith						57	fair	gr	155	Russia	Chernov	1/11	1911		11
28	227507	self	yes	1910	1910	1910	friend John J. Smith						57	fair	gr	155	Russia	Chernov	1/11	1911		11
29	227507	self	yes	1910	1910	1910	friend John J. Smith						57	fair	gr	155	Russia	Chernov	1/11	1911		11
30	227507	self	yes	1910	1910	1910	friend John J. Smith						57	fair	gr	155	Russia	Chernov	1/11	1911		11

Edward J. [Signature]
Arthur J. [Signature]
Inspector

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Lines 1 to 30
M.E.C.*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 16

A to K NR
L to Z

19

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.								
		Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.						
no	1	Descamps	Lean	31	m	✓	Coal (ph)			France	French	Montreal	St. Charles	St. Charles									
"	2	"	Deche	29	f	✓	housewife			"	"	"	"	do	"	"							
"	3	"	Pegina	9	f	✓	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"							
"	4	"	Lean	3	m	✓	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"							
Debarred	5	"	Annaheld	32	m	✓	coal (ph)			"	"	"	"	do	"	"							
Debarred	6	"	Marie	21	f	✓	housewife			"	"	"	"	do	"	"							
Debarred	7	"	Emma	13	f	✓	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"							
Debarred	8	Lesieur	John	63	m	✓	coal (ph)			"	"	"	"	do	"	"							
"	9	Reed	Lucy	34	f	✓	housewife			Engl	Engl	"	"	St. Charles	"	"							
"	10	Giquantankas	Julius	23	f	✓	labr			Russ	Belarusian	"	"	St. Charles	"	"							
"	11	Johanson	Ebba	20	f	✓	dom			Sweden	Scand	"	"	St. Charles	"	"							
"	12	Carrier	Nellie	14	f	✓	maker			Russ	Hebr	"	"	St. Charles	"	"							
Debarred	13	David	Isaac	16	m	✓	dom			"	"	"	"	St. Charles	"	"							
Debarred	14	Greenberg	Daniel	67	m	✓	none			Russ	Hebr	"	"	St. Charles	"	"							
"	15	"	Chipsa	55	f	✓	dom			"	"	"	"	St. Charles	"	"							
Debarred	16	Kassanis	George	23	m	✓	labr			"	"	"	"	St. Charles	"	"							
Debarred	17	"	John	13	m	✓	"			"	"	"	"	St. Charles	"	"							
Debarred	18	Shablow	Malvina	16	f	✓	aprt			"	"	"	"	St. Charles	"	"							
Debarred	19	Solomon	Reafile	43	m	✓	labr			"	"	"	"	St. Charles	"	"							
Debarred	20	Gemple	Abraham	73	m	✓	butcher			"	"	"	"	St. Charles	"	"							
"	21	Adelman	David	21	f	✓	dom			"	"	"	"	St. Charles	"	"							
"	22	Cooper	Lazar	45	m	✓	teacher			"	"	"	"	St. Charles	"	"							
"	23	"	Chia	44	f	✓	dom			"	"	"	"	St. Charles	"	"							
"	24	"	Fanny	9	f	✓	"			"	"	"	"	St. Charles	"	"							
"	25	"	Varah	7	f	✓	"			"	"	"	"	St. Charles	"	"							
"	26	Oreiman	Durab	26	f	✓	stres			"	"	"	"	St. Charles	"	"							
Black	27	Carion	Josephine	30	f	✓	dom			French	French	"	"	St. Charles	"	"							
Black	28	Spring	Katherine	23	f	✓	aprt			Engl	Engl	"	"	St. Charles	"	"							
Black	29	"	Reenie	13	f	✓	"			"	"	"	"	St. Charles	"	"							

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*7*

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, unlicensed, vessel, or other means, in violation of the laws of the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Maria Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.
CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Line 169
M.E.C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 17

20

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
									Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
												Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.						
1	Lerenty Joseph	35	m	carpenter	yes yes	Russ.	Pol.	Canada	428 Fronte	stop mother J. Lerenty	0	Cleveland	
2	Cohen Annie	20	f	nurse	no no	"	Heb.	"	134 Bayle	mother J. Cohen	S. C.	Washington	
3	Seikin Libbie	25	f	seamstress	yes yes	"	"	"	Mont	mother J. Seikin	N. Y.	New York	
4	Shokhin Peter	30	m	laborer	"	"	Lith	"	242 Chateaugay	mother Barbara	Mass	Boston	
5	Weber Anna	40	f	dom	"	Switzerland	German	"	Mont	mother J. Weber	"	"	
6	Lucy Hugh	48	m	officer	"	Engl.	Engl.	"	"	mother J. Lucy	"	"	
7	"	42	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Rausiez Marguerite	30	f	companion	"	France	French	"	45 Fronte	mother J. Rausiez	N. Y.	New York	
9	Goslie Isaac	m	m	brew	"	Pussia	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"	
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF October, 1911

CLASS D.

OVER,

Arthur T. Ruggance

Edward D. Zucker

Wm. Holmes

Martin Luther King
14-00000 *Emancipation*

Eugene A. Masuret

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Lines 169
M.E.C.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 18

21

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Marcus	Baile	48				first keeper									
2	"	"	12				helpful									
3	Steinberg	Isidore	37	7						Russia						
4	Klemm	Ida	53							Germany	German			Mother Johanna Klemm		Conn Bridgeport
5	"	Anna	17				clerk			"	"					
6	"	Carl	14				clerk			"	"					
7	Winch	Helen	21				dom			"	"					
8	Alstad	Thomas	18				clerk			Denmark	Denmark					
9	Shenichuk	Josef	20				clerk			Russia	Russian					
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1916

CLASS D.

COVER-1

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alone paid, or by family, or by other person.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Have you been or shall you be employed by the U.S. Army, Navy, or Coast Guard, or any other department of the Government, or by any other person, after being admitted to the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any sentence of imprisonment, whether civil or criminal, in any court of law or equity, of the United States,	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	no	self	no		Son Abraham 46 Lexington St. no no no free nos 2 med brs											Pennsylvania Scranton Pa		8/1/1907	Sample	23	
2	"	mother	no		do " " " " " " " "												do		"	"	23
3	"	wrongly	10		mad woman 79 Seneca St Bklyn " " " " " 50 " "												do		1/1907	"	23
4	no	husb	90	no	Father's Gustave 210 Fox St Bridgeport Conn " " " " " 57 dr bk bk 130											Germany Leipzig	Lue.	4/1905	Lake Mich	24	
5	"	father	-	"	do " " " " " " " "												" Romeitz	"	"	"	24
6	"	"	-	"	do " " " " " " " "												"	"	"	"	24
7	"	"	-	"	do " " " " " " " "												"	"	"	"	24
8	"	"	-	"	mad man 174 Spring St " " " " " 53 " bro br 110												"	"	8/1907	Montreal Bel	
9	"	"	-	"	Conrad Gustav 9196 Danvers St. " " " " " 57 1/2 " bro br												Danvers N.H.	Nal	4/1/1905	Cumins S.I.	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, when residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, dictated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Lines 1 to 30
M.E.C.*

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACACHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 19

A to E
L to Z

22

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Malone												
2	O'Neill	Margaret	23	f	Can. nat.			Can. nat.		Can. nat.	Can. nat.		
3	Dugas	Louis	36	m	Can. nat.			Can. nat.		Can. nat.	Can. nat.		
4	Levesque	Marie	38	f	Can. nat.			Can. nat.		Can. nat.	Can. nat.		
5	Levesque	Marie	38	f	Can. nat.			Can. nat.		Can. nat.	Can. nat.		
6	Toussaint	Donat	31	m	Can. nat.			Can. nat.		Can. nat.	Can. nat.		
7	Jouville	Georgine	35	f	Can. nat.			Can. nat.		Can. nat.	Can. nat.		
8	Lee	Kathleen	1	f	Can. nat.			Can. nat.		Can. nat.	Can. nat.		
9	Frank	Clara	11	f	Can. nat.			Can. nat.		Can. nat.	Can. nat.		
10		David	15	m	Can. nat.			Can. nat.		Can. nat.	Can. nat.		
11		Grace	12	f	Can. nat.			Can. nat.		Can. nat.	Can. nat.		
12		Harry	9	m	Can. nat.			Can. nat.		Can. nat.	Can. nat.		
13	Deyen	Joseph	40	m	Can. nat.			Can. nat.		Can. nat.	Can. nat.		
14	Gilard	George	27	m	Can. nat.			Can. nat.		Can. nat.	Can. nat.		
15		Gordon	21	m	Can. nat.			Can. nat.		Can. nat.	Can. nat.		
16	Hampson	Constance	25	f	Can. nat.			Can. nat.		Can. nat.	Can. nat.		
17	Jouillard	Alanzo	18	m	Can. nat.			Can. nat.		Can. nat.	Can. nat.		
18		Kenneth	25	m	Can. nat.			Can. nat.		Can. nat.	Can. nat.		
19		Alanzo	3	m	Can. nat.			Can. nat.		Can. nat.	Can. nat.		
20	Lataur	Edmond	24	m	Can. nat.			Can. nat.		Can. nat.	Can. nat.		
21		Kelizabeth	24	f	Can. nat.			Can. nat.		Can. nat.	Can. nat.		
22		Edmond	17	m	Can. nat.			Can. nat.		Can. nat.	Can. nat.		
23		Georgine	16	f	Can. nat.			Can. nat.		Can. nat.	Can. nat.		
24		Rachel	11	f	Can. nat.			Can. nat.		Can. nat.	Can. nat.		
25		Maurice	10	m	Can. nat.			Can. nat.		Can. nat.	Can. nat.		
26		Roland	5	m	Can. nat.			Can. nat.		Can. nat.	Can. nat.		
27	McKenzie	Catherine	34	f	Can. nat.			Can. nat.		Can. nat.	Can. nat.		
28	Sylvestre	Emily	73	f	Can. nat.			Can. nat.		Can. nat.	Can. nat.		
29		Robert	16	m	Can. nat.			Can. nat.		Can. nat.	Can. nat.		
30	Daury	Armanda	28	f	Can. nat.			Can. nat.		Can. nat.	Can. nat.		
118	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *October*, 191*6*

CLASS E

14-25

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, or by any other person, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service, or whether exempted therefrom, and if exempted, on what ground?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Martin Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.
CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

June 16-30
M.E.C.

DATE FOR

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*6*

CLASS E

11-1594

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25				26		27		28		29		30	31	32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?										Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest by reason of any alien registration, conviction, or other disqualifying factor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.
1	222387	no self	50	no	1915	Canada	1915	friend Mrs. M. Skiles						55	med	gr	blue	135	Canada	Toronto										SEP 25 1916
2	222389	no self	50	no	1915	Canada	1915	friend Mrs. M. Skiles						55	dk	br	130	Canada	Montreal											SEP 25 1916
3	222390	no self	50	no	1915	Canada	1915	friend Mrs. M. Skiles						55	dk	br	130	Canada	Montreal											SEP 25 1916
4	222400	no self	50	no	1915	Canada	1915	friend Mrs. M. Skiles						55	dk	br	130	Canada	Montreal											SEP 25 1916
5	222350	no self	50	no	1915	Canada	1915	friend Mrs. M. Skiles						55	dk	br	130	Canada	Montreal											SEP 25 1916
6	222351	no self	50	no	1915	Canada	1915	friend Mrs. M. Skiles						55	dk	br	130	Canada	Montreal											SEP 25 1916
7	222352	no self	50	no	1915	Canada	1915	friend Mrs. M. Skiles						55	dk	br	130	Canada	Montreal											SEP 25 1916
8	222353	no self	50	no	1915	Canada	1915	friend Mrs. M. Skiles						55	dk	br	130	Canada	Montreal											SEP 25 1916
9	222354	no self	50	no	1915	Canada	1915	friend Mrs. M. Skiles						55	dk	br	130	Canada	Montreal											SEP 25 1916
10	222355	no self	50	no	1915	Canada	1915	friend Mrs. M. Skiles						55	dk	br	130	Canada	Montreal											SEP 25 1916
11	222356	no self	50	no	1915	Canada	1915	friend Mrs. M. Skiles						55	dk	br	130	Canada	Montreal											SEP 25 1916
12	222357	no self	50	no	1915	Canada	1915	friend Mrs. M. Skiles						55	dk	br	130	Canada	Montreal											SEP 25 1916
13	222358	no self	50	no	1915	Canada	1915	friend Mrs. M. Skiles						55	dk	br	130	Canada	Montreal											SEP 25 1916
14	222359	no self	50	no	1915	Canada	1915	friend Mrs. M. Skiles						55	dk	br	130	Canada	Montreal											SEP 25 1916
15	222360	no self	50	no	1915	Canada	1915	friend Mrs. M. Skiles						55	dk	br	130	Canada	Montreal											SEP 25 1916
16	222361	no self	50	no	1915	Canada	1915	friend Mrs. M. Skiles						55	dk	br	130	Canada	Montreal											SEP 25 1916
17	222362	no self	50	no	1915	Canada	1915	friend Mrs. M. Skiles						55	dk	br	130	Canada	Montreal											SEP 25 1916
18	222363	no self	50	no	1915	Canada	1915	friend Mrs. M. Skiles						55	dk	br	130	Canada	Montreal											SEP 25 1916
19	222364	no self	50	no	1915	Canada	1915	friend Mrs. M. Skiles						55	dk	br	130	Canada	Montreal											SEP 25 1916
20	222365	no self	50	no	1915	Canada	1915	friend Mrs. M. Skiles						55	dk	br	130	Canada	Montreal											SEP 25 1916
21	222366	no self	50	no	1915	Canada	1915	friend Mrs. M. Skiles						55	dk	br	130	Canada	Montreal											SEP 25 1916
22	222367	no self	50	no	1915	Canada	1915	friend Mrs. M. Skiles						55	dk	br	130	Canada	Montreal											SEP 25 1916
23	222368	no self	50	no	1915	Canada	1915	friend Mrs. M. Skiles						55	dk	br	130	Canada	Montreal											SEP 25 1916
24	222369	no self	50	no	1915	Canada	1915	friend Mrs. M. Skiles						55	dk	br	130	Canada	Montreal											SEP 25 1916
25	222370	no self	50	no	1915	Canada	1915	friend Mrs. M. Skiles						55	dk	br	130	Canada	Montreal											SEP 25 1916
26	222371	no self	50	no	1915	Canada	1915	friend Mrs. M. Skiles						55	dk	br	130	Canada	Montreal											SEP 25 1916
27	222372	no self	50	no	1915	Canada	1915	friend Mrs. M. Skiles						55	dk	br	130	Canada	Montreal											SEP 25 1916
28	222373	no self	50	no	1915	Canada	1915	friend Mrs. M. Skiles						55	dk	br	130	Canada	Montreal											SEP 25 1916
29	222374	no self	50	no	1915	Canada	1915	friend Mrs. M. Skiles						55	dk	br	130	Canada	Montreal											SEP 25 1916
30	222375	no self	50	no	1915	Canada	1915	friend Mrs. M. Skiles						55	dk	br	130	Canada	Montreal											SEP 25 1916

10

Edward S. Jucker
James J. Jucker
Eugene Masaret

Madison Gorman
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

E-2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

*Line 1 to 30
M.E.C.*

0300 TON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 21

24

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a cit before citiz
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Picard	Eugene	26	m	clerk			Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Aunt, Mrs. Beaulieu Quebec, Mass.	La Plulada		
2	Powell	Mabel	26	f	none			"	Engl	"	London	Uncle, Mr. D. Canada	W. Rochester		
3	"	Laura	1	f	"			"	"	"	"	Uncle, Mr. D. Canada	"		
4	"	Manan	5	f	"			"	"	"	"	Uncle, Mr. D. Canada	"		
5	Hearn	Rose	21	f	dom			"	Irish	"	Manit.	Sister, Ellen 4698 Westmington Ave. Mont.	W. Montreal		
6	Hebert	Arthur	44	m	Cook			"	French	"	"	Sister, Joseph St. Louis, Mo.	Can. Can. Can.		
7	Allen	Elizabeth	21	f	dom			"	Engl	"	"	Uncle, Mr. D. Canada	Brooklyn		
8	Levy	Samuel	23	m	farmer			"	Hebr	"	St. Louis	Uncle, Mr. D. Canada	St. Louis		
9	Muller	John	22	m	clerk			"	German	"	St. Louis	Uncle, Mr. D. Canada	St. Louis		
10	"	Maggie	45	f	none			"	"	"	"	Uncle, Mr. D. Canada	"		
11	"	John	11	m	"			"	"	"	"	Uncle, Mr. D. Canada	"		
12	"	Joseph	9	m	"			"	"	"	"	Uncle, Mr. D. Canada	"		
13	"	Charles	8	m	"			"	"	"	"	Uncle, Mr. D. Canada	"		
14	"	Alexander	5	m	"			"	"	"	"	Uncle, Mr. D. Canada	"		
15	Canner	Alphonse	27	m	clerk			"	French	"	Manit.	Uncle, Mr. D. Canada	Manit.		
16	"	Odina	28	f	none			"	"	"	"	Uncle, Mr. D. Canada	"		
17	Kinsella	Emilia	28	f	none			"	Engl	"	London	Uncle, Mr. D. Canada	"		
18	Brunet	Narcisse	29	m	farmer			"	French	"	Manit.	Uncle, Mr. D. Canada	"		
19	Wolf	Charles	27	m	clerk			"	Hebr	"	Manit.	Uncle, Mr. D. Canada	"		
20	Murray	James	27	m	clerk			"	Indian	"	Manit.	Uncle, Mr. D. Canada	"		
21	Perreault	John	21	m	"			"	"	"	"	Uncle, Mr. D. Canada	"		
22	Landau	Harry	15	m	clerk			"	Hebr	"	Manit.	Uncle, Mr. D. Canada	"		
23	Hebert	Alphonse	33	m	clerk			"	French	"	Manit.	Uncle, Mr. D. Canada	"		
24	"	John	21	m	"			"	"	"	"	Uncle, Mr. D. Canada	"		
25	David	Paul	35	m	"			"	"	Canada	Gaspe	Uncle, Mr. D. Canada	"		
26	Ble	Narcisse	30	m	"			"	"	"	Manit.	Uncle, Mr. D. Canada	"		
27	Bilbo	Nellie	33	f	dom			"	Engl	"	Manit.	Uncle, Mr. D. Canada	"		
28	Huneault	Bernadette	16	f	dom			"	French	"	Manit.	Uncle, Mr. D. Canada	"		
29	Mitchell	Louis	35	m	clerk			"	"	"	Manit.	Uncle, Mr. D. Canada	"		
30	Courtemanche	Hermine	30	f	none			"	"	"	Manit.	Uncle, Mr. D. Canada	"		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E. 2

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1916

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (If not paid, by whom, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	223501	self	200.00		Dr. Arthur Picard 2031, Pemberton St. Philadelphia					55	red hair, blue eyes		Canada				SEP 25 1910			
2	L.P.C.	self	100.00		John Krausky 1000, 10th St. Philadelphia					53	brn hair, blue eyes		Canada				26			
3	L.P.C.	self	50.00		do					53	brn hair, blue eyes		Canada				26			
4	L.P.C.	self	100.00		do					53	brn hair, blue eyes		Canada				26			
5	223502	self	40.00		Agustas Davis 115 Spruce St. Philadelphia					53	brn hair, blue eyes		Canada				26			
6	223503	self	50.00		Brother Charles Church St. Philadelphia					53	brn hair, blue eyes		Canada				26			
7	223504	self	50.00		Brother Charles Church St. Philadelphia					53	brn hair, blue eyes		Canada				26			
8	223505	self	50.00		Brother Charles Church St. Philadelphia					53	brn hair, blue eyes		Canada				26			
9	223506	self	50.00		Brother Charles Church St. Philadelphia					53	brn hair, blue eyes		Canada				26			
10	223507	self	50.00		Brother Charles Church St. Philadelphia					53	brn hair, blue eyes		Canada				26			
11	223508	self	50.00		Brother Charles Church St. Philadelphia					53	brn hair, blue eyes		Canada				26			
12	223509	self	50.00		Brother Charles Church St. Philadelphia					53	brn hair, blue eyes		Canada				26			
13	223510	self	50.00		Brother Charles Church St. Philadelphia					53	brn hair, blue eyes		Canada				26			
14	223511	self	50.00		Brother Charles Church St. Philadelphia					53	brn hair, blue eyes		Canada				26			
15	223512	self	50.00		Brother Charles Church St. Philadelphia					53	brn hair, blue eyes		Canada				26			
16	223513	self	50.00		Brother Charles Church St. Philadelphia					53	brn hair, blue eyes		Canada				26			
17	223514	self	50.00		Brother Charles Church St. Philadelphia					53	brn hair, blue eyes		Canada				26			
18	223515	self	50.00		Brother Charles Church St. Philadelphia					53	brn hair, blue eyes		Canada				26			
19	223516	self	50.00		Brother Charles Church St. Philadelphia					53	brn hair, blue eyes		Canada				26			
20	223517	self	50.00		Brother Charles Church St. Philadelphia					53	brn hair, blue eyes		Canada				26			
21	223518	self	50.00		Brother Charles Church St. Philadelphia					53	brn hair, blue eyes		Canada				26			
22	223519	self	50.00		Brother Charles Church St. Philadelphia					53	brn hair, blue eyes		Canada				26			
23	223520	self	50.00		Brother Charles Church St. Philadelphia					53	brn hair, blue eyes		Canada				26			
24	223521	self	50.00		Brother Charles Church St. Philadelphia					53	brn hair, blue eyes		Canada				26			
25	223522	self	50.00		Brother Charles Church St. Philadelphia					53	brn hair, blue eyes		Canada				26			
26																				

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

६३

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-28

*Lines 1 to 30
M.E.C.*

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 22

25

MONTREAL, CANADA

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lacour	Armine	30		f	none			Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	1251 St. Louis St. Montreal	Quebec	
2	"	Sylvia	6		f				"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	"	Lionel	4		m				"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	"	Fernand	3		m				"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	"	Gaston	1		m				"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	Adam	Rae	41		m	farmer			"	"	"	St. Paul de la Riviere	St. Paul de la Riviere	Quebec	
7	"	Adela	39		f	none			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	"	Therese	19		f	dom			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	"	Pepetua	17		f	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	"	Edourdina	17		f	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	"	Rae	15		f	none			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	"	Stephanie	8		f	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	Debarred	Marie	22		f	none			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	Debarred	Leonard	15		m	farmer			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	Debarred	Leonard	17		m	farmer			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16		Lazarovitch	21		m	farmer			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17		Brisson	60		m	farmer			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18		Dianne Jean Baptiste	55		f	labr			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
19		Alice	17		f	none			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20		Friedrich	47		m	farmer			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	Debarred	Gagnon	22		m	labr			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22		Lord	89		m	none			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23		Teach	37		m	labr			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24		Spencer	39		m	labr			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25		Blanche	12		f	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
26		Stonemason	20		m	labr			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
27		Annie	14		f	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
28		Ruth	3		f	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
29		Lydney	1		m	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
30		Quintal	20		m	electrician			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *October*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, by any corporation, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, in writing or otherwise, to take employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	WV 3587	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904
2	WV 3588	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904
3	WV 3589	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904
4	WV 3590	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904
5	WV 3591	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904
6	WV 3592	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904
7	WV 3593	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904
8	WV 3594	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904
9	WV 3595	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904
10	WV 3596	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904
11	WV 3597	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904
12	WV 3598	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904
13	WV 3599	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904
14	WV 3600	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904
15	WV 3601	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904
16	WV 3602	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904
17	WV 3603	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904
18	WV 3604	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904
19	WV 3605	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904
20	WV 3606	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904
21	WV 3607	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904
22	WV 3608	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904
23	WV 3609	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904
24	WV 3610	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904
25	WV 3611	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904
26	WV 3612	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904
27	WV 3613	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904
28	WV 3614	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904
29	WV 3615	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904
30	WV 3616	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.
Harold Nathan
CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

*Lines 1 to 30
M. F. C.*

TON

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 23

A to K

26

L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Or a cit before city						
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.									
1	Bender	Joseph	39		M	miner			Canada	French	Canada	Cochet St. Guilbert	Boulay, Jean Eugene St. Paul St. Guilbert St. Guilbert	R.I.	Worcester								
2	"	Angelina	39		F	none			"	"	"	"	de	"	"								
3	"	Stephane	18		M	"			"	"	"	"	de	"	"								
4	"	Idola	8		F	"			"	"	"	"	de	"	"								
5	Boucher	Joseph L.	22		M	miner			"	"	"	Shawmou	mother: Elise Shawmou falls	Mass.	Manchester								
6	Courtemanche	Willie	22		M	Lab.			"	"	"	St. Roch de Richelieu	St. Roch de Richelieu	Mass.	Grafton								
7	"	Paul	20		M	"			"	"	"	"	de	"	"								
8	Berthiaume	Adolph	22		M	"			"	"	"	"	Father Adolph St. Roch de Richelieu	"	"								
9	Selesnik	Solomon	36		M	miner			"	Heb.	"	mont.	up: Rachel 166 Bellows St. mont.	Mich.	Detroit								
Debarred	Deucher	Reuk	22		M	"			"	Heb.	"	"	St. Roch de Richelieu	"	"								
11	Presner	Laura	47		F	prop.			"	"	"	"	St. Roch de Richelieu	"	"								
12	Lart	Lena	23		F	"			"	"	"	"	St. Roch de Richelieu	"	"								
13	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
14	Myers	Harry	18		M	garment			"	"	"	"	St. Roch de Richelieu	"	"								
15	Lart	Yach	21		M	"			"	"	"	"	St. Roch de Richelieu	"	"								
16	Goldberg	Leah	32		F	"			"	"	"	"	St. Roch de Richelieu	"	"								
Debarred	Valenfant	Leah	32		F	"			"	French	"	St. Roch de Richelieu	St. Roch de Richelieu	"	"								
Debarred	"	Yvonne	18		F	"			"	"	"	"	St. Roch de Richelieu	"	"								
Debarred	"	Jean Batiste	18		M	"			"	"	"	"	St. Roch de Richelieu	"	"								
Debarred	"	Joseph	13		M	"			"	"	"	"	St. Roch de Richelieu	"	"								
Debarred	"	Joseph	13		M	"			"	"	"	"	St. Roch de Richelieu	"	"								
23	Paul	Joseph	60		M	farmer			"	"	"	"	St. Roch de Richelieu	"	"								
24	Cervelle	Maurice	26		M	Lab.			"	"	"	"	St. Roch de Richelieu	"	"								
25	Gusman	Adolph	35		M	Lab.			"	"	"	"	St. Roch de Richelieu	"	"								
26	"	Sarah	21		F	"			"	"	"	"	St. Roch de Richelieu	"	"								
Debarred	Paternault	Archure	21		M	Lab.			"	"	"	"	St. Roch de Richelieu	"	"								
Debarred	McDonald	Maise	23		M	"			"	"	"	"	St. Roch de Richelieu	"	"								
Debarred	Pharmer	Sofia	22		F	"			"	"	"	"	St. Roch de Richelieu	"	"								
Debarred	Lebel	Maurice	26		M	"			"	French	"	"	St. Roch de Richelieu	"	"								
22	NOT USED																						

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E5

(OVER)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1916

CLASS E

Eugene F. Masurek 11-1204 Martin Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.
CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

*Lines 16-30
M.F.C.*

4320 TCM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 24

A to K
L to Z

27

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a citi- zen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	L. W. H. H. H.	Harry	34		M	garment maker			Canada	Latvian	Canada	Montreal	135 St. Louis St. Montreal	Ma	Montreal	
2	Glavin	Sam	8		M	none			"	"	"	"	1754 Esplanade W. City	Mich	Montreal	
3	"	George	6		M	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Mary	7		F	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Senkus	John	4		M	"			"	"	"	Montreal	19 Alex. St. Mont	Mass	Worcester	
6	"	Vladislav	0	7	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Elment	0	7	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Boukas	Ag	23		M	none			"	"	"	Montreal	127 St. Louis St. Montreal	"	"	
9	"	Tilly	2		F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Joseph	1		M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Larion	Shedore	24		M	laborer			"	"	"	Montreal	127 St. Louis St. Montreal	Mass	Worcester	
12	"	Josephine	25		F	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	Lirana	2		F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Clifford	Welda	26		F	student			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Larion	Marguerite	21		F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Barnson	Lucene	23		F	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Jaquie	Joseph	13		M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Gilles	Ewen	22		M	medical student			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Marleat	George	41		M	farmer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	Larah	29		F	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	Berle	8		F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	Conner	7		M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	Charlemagne	3		M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	McCormick	Kathleen	38		F	shirt cutter			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Bouture	Angelina	38		F	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Michael	Phillip Bernard	20		M	stare			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Uran	Coler	20		M	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Idall	Mary Alice	38		F	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Pharaga	Louis	49	17	M	student			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Chabot	Joseph	20		M	laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
123	NOT USED															

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E 6

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF October, 1916

11-150

(over)

[illegible]

Em. Hartwell
Eugene A. Macurek
Harold Nathan
Arthur G. Goss

11-1204
CLASS E.
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-28

*Lines 1 to 30
M.E.C.*

0320 TOM

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 357 LA SALLE STREET, WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 25

A to K

L to Z

28

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what city, before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1																	
2	Labouche	Amanda	34		f												
3	Belanger	Heedra	50		f												
4	Tisher	Wally	16		m												
5	Harvin	Norma	27		f												
6	Beladeau	Joseph A.	19		m												
7	Rubelle	Helena	37		f												
8		Marie	34		f												
9	Dubois	Pauline	34		f												
10	Landry	Sabriel	20		m												
11	Reblanc	Andre	64		m												
12	Lapalme	Rudolph	19		m												
13	Lefrancois	Therese	49		f												
14		Margaret	11		f												
15	Pariseau	Ernie	65		m												
16	Picard	Albert	21		m												
17	Latom	Abelie	42		f												
18		Amanda	37		f												
19		Alexie	14		f												
20		Wesley	9		m												
21		George	6		m												
22		Jean Baptiste	4		m												
23		Delina	73		f												
24	Montigny	Thomas	22		m												
25	Grachan	Wm May	27		m												
26	Lalauere	Philip	20		m												
27	Hahn	Bernhard	3		m												
28		Anna	1		f												
29	Ward	Rodger	36		m												
30		Helen	28		f												
124	NOT USED																

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization, or of any organization known to be such, or of any organization the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1		L.P.C. 8/10																		Canada					
2		Assisted																		Canada					
3		L.P.C. 8/10																		Canada					
4		L.P.C. 8/10																		Canada					
5		Contract Laborer																		Canada					
6																				Canada					
7																				Canada					
8																				Canada					
9																				Canada					
10																				Canada					
11		L.P.C. 8/10																		Canada					
12																				Canada					
13																				Canada					
14																				Canada					
15																				Canada					
16																				Canada					
17																				Canada					
18																				Canada					
19																				Canada					
20																				Canada					
21																				Canada					
22																				Canada					
23																				Canada					
24																				Canada					
25																				Canada					
26																				Canada					
27																				Canada					
28																				Canada					
29																				Canada					
30																				Canada					

Martin Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.
CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

Lines 1 to 30
at bottom Page
M. E. C.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 36 A to K
L to Z

29

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before entry.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Gerusalem	Marion	9	fs	none			Canada	Russ.	Can.	Mont	wit mother & 3/4	N.Y.	Berlin	
2	Marleau	J. Arthur	26	ms	Bar			"	French	"	"	father: Arthur Marleau 38 St. Cath. West.	Cal	Los Angeles	
3	Barriere	Emile	22	ms.	agt.			"	"	"	Marcelle	father: Alex Marcelle	N.Y.	N.Y.	
4	Richer	Drung	25	ms.	Lab.			"	"	"	Forterville	father: Amel Richer Forterville P.2	"	Tupper Lake	
5	Achambault	Fernand	20	"	Blacksmith			"	"	"	St. Aime	father: Louis St. Aime, P.2	Mich	Detroit	
6	Leiter	Louis	18	ms.	student			"	Heb.	"	Mont.	father: Chas. M. Leiter 107 St. Famille St.	Ill	Chicago	Row
7	Leroux	Diogene	24	ms.	Conductor			"	French	"	"	mother: Damase Freget St. Paul P.2.	Wis	Woonsocket	
8	Bibeau	Olivier	10	ms	Lab.			"	"	"	St. Nazareth	Bro. Paul St. Eugene P.2	N.H.	Nashua	
9	"	Marie	10	fs	none			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
10	"	Henri	19	ms.	Lab.			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
11	"	Hector	17	"	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
12	"	Marie	15	fs.	none			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
13	"	Ayrie	13	"	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
14	"	Joseph	10	ms.	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
15	"	Leon	10	ms.	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
16	"	Gerard	11	"	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
17	"	Lucile	2	fs	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
18	Beauchemin	Eddy	26	ms.	Lab.			"	"	"	Gentilly	father: Amadie Gentilly, Nicolette Co. P.2.	N.Y.	Tupper Lake	
19	Baldrate	Rene	19	ms.	none			"	Italian	"	Quebec	no relatives	"	N.Y.	
20	"	Raoul	12	"	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	N.Y.	
21	Zimovics	Bella	21	ms.	"			"	Heb.	"	Mont.	father: Wolf Kleinman 2395 Papineau Ave. Mont.	N.Y.	Jersey City, Pa	Ca
22	"	Sidior	"	ms.	"			"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"	
23	Autotte	Eugene	20	ms.	Lab.			"	French	"	"	fr. Hubert Autotte Yamaska, P.2.	N.Y.	Tupper Lake	
24	Gardin	Armand	19	"	"			"	"	"	St. Francois	father: Etienne St. Francois du Lac, P.2.	"	"	
25	Telivier	Wilfred	20	"	"			"	"	"	Mont.	father: Cinqevoir, Pelosier Dumondville, P.2	"	"	
26	Beauchemin	Paul	22	"	"			"	"	"	Gentilly	father: Amadie Gentilly, P.2.	"	"	
27	Belogky	Sida	20	fs	none			"	Heb.	"	Montreal	mother: Marie Kleinman 1116 City Hall Ave. Mont.	"	Yonkers N.Y.	
28	Phillipoto	Isabel	47	ms.	dom			"	African	"	"	nephew: Leslie Kember 305 Ontario Ave. Mont.	Ill	Chicago	Row
29	Subers	Joseph	21	"	f. lab			"	French	"	St. Marie	father: Albert du Blaudford P.2.	N.Y.	Tupper Lake	
30	Sproule	Paul	29	"	Lab.			"	"	"	Bouquet, Ont.	father: Joseph Androm, Ont.	N.Y.	Manchester	
125	NOT USED														

4 Daniel 4 - U.S.C.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

E. 8

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
				Yes	No	Date of last departure from U. S.								25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any person, company, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, to perform any service, or to engage in any business, or to perform any other work.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	223743	no father	no				father Joseph 1211 Bony St. Berlin											Can Mont				OCT 8 - 1916
2	223745	no self	200 no				Uncle Edw. Marlow 416 Flower St. S. Los Angeles						56				170	" Shillet				4
3	223746	no self	150 no				friend Mrs. Agatha Clark no address - 101 N. 77 St.						510		br	br	152	" Marienville				4
4	223780	no self	180 no				friend Louis Marcin Superior Lake						56		red	br	160	" Fortierville				4
5	223781	no self	90 no				friend E. Beauregard 130 Junction St. Detroit						54		br	br	128	" St. Anne				4
6	223783	no self	50 no				Chicago						57		dr	br	140	Roumania Foltichani				4
7	223784	no self	27 no				father Ronald Laroux 320, 3rd Ave. Mooncock St.						56		br	br	145	Canada St. Paul				4
8	223785	no self	1000 no				Bre. Amund Pibeau 18 Haines St. Nashua						60		br	br	180	" St. Eugene				4
9	223786	no self	1896				do						54		br	br	120	" St. Amund				4
10	223787	no self	1898				do						55		br	br	130	USA Fitchville				4
11	223788	no self	1899				do						54		br	br	125	" "				4
12	223789	no self	1900				do											" "				4
13	223790	no self	1901				do											" New Bedford				4
14	223791	no self	1902				do											Canada Eugene				4
15	223792	no self	1903				do											" "				4
16	223793	no self	1904				do											" "				4
17	223794	no self	1896				do											" "				5
18	223795	no self	50 yes				friend Joseph Carnot Superior Lake						59		dr	br	150	USA Tumbell				5
19	223796	no self	1904				friend Louis Pudevichetti Oakwood Heights L. I.											Canada Ottawa				5
20	223797	no self	no				do											" Montreal				5
21	223798	no self	70 no				husb. Max J. J. J. J. 212 Washington St. City						54		med	br	130	Russia Papole Que				5
22	223799	no self	no				father											Can Mont				5
23	223800	no self	6 no				friend Joe Briard Superior Lake						57		dr	br	165	" Yamasca				5
24	223801	no self	15 no				no address						511		fr	br	150	" St. Francis de Lac				5
25	223802	no self	20 no				do						54		dr	br	140	" Drummondville				5
26	223803	no self	50 no				friend Joe Carnot						58		br	br	160	" "				5
27	223804	no self	150 yes				husb. Louis Morris American College of Medicine - Therapy						55		med	br	149	USA Phila Pa				5
28	223805	no self	300 no				81 W. Randolph St. Chicago						59		dr	br	167	Brazil Jamaica				5
29	223806	no self	55 no				friend A. J. J. J.						54		med	br	135	Canada St. Mary				5
30	223807	no self	25 no				Superior Lake						56		br	br	145	" "				37

Edward D. Jucker
Em. Harkneth

Martin J. J. J.
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

E. J.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Line 1 to 30
M.F.C.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 27

30

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Louette	Felice	31		M	laborer			Canada	French	Canada	St. John's	St. John's			
2	Bustamante	Alphonse	41		M	farmer			"	"	"	"	St. John's			
3	Galdale	Benoit	31		M	laborer			"	Hebrew	"	"	St. John's			
4	"	Freda	26		F	housewife			"	"	"	"	St. John's			
5	Paradis	Adelard	41		M	laborer			"	French	"	St. John's	St. John's			
6	"	Luce	11		F	housewife			"	"	"	"	St. John's			
7	Normand	Armand	41		M	laborer			"	"	"	"	St. John's			
8	Nuttall	Frederic	31		M	laborer			"	English	"	St. John's	St. John's			
9	"	James	10		M	housewife			"	"	"	"	St. John's			
10	Lockhart	Phar. W.	41		M	laborer			"	"	"	"	St. John's			
11	Muir	Elena	26		F	housewife			"	Scottish	"	St. John's	St. John's			
12	Boucher	Philomena	41		F	housewife			"	French	"	St. John's	St. John's			
13	"	Bernard	41		M	laborer			"	"	"	"	St. John's			
14	"	Alphonse	18		M	laborer			"	"	"	"	St. John's			
15	"	Alice	16		F	housewife			"	"	"	"	St. John's			
16	Marin	Alcide	35		M	laborer			"	"	"	"	St. John's			
17	"	Agla	35		F	housewife			"	"	"	"	St. John's			
18	"	Jaachin	18		M	laborer			"	"	"	"	St. John's			
19	"	Manasse	16		M	laborer			"	"	"	"	St. John's			
20	"	Joseph	16		M	laborer			"	"	"	"	St. John's			
21	"	Mario	14		M	laborer			"	"	"	"	St. John's			
22	Byer	Abe	1		M	laborer			"	Hebrew	"	St. John's	St. John's			
23	Beluchamps	Max	41		M	laborer			"	French	"	St. John's	St. John's			
24	Grassman	Leucher	37		M	laborer			"	English	"	St. John's	St. John's			
25	Lacine	Alfred	30		M	laborer			"	French	"	St. John's	St. John's			
26	Scrip	Alfred	41		M	laborer			"	Hebrew	"	St. John's	St. John's			
27	Marve	Antoinette	19		F	housewife			"	French	"	St. John's	St. John's			
28	"	Marielouise	16		F	housewife			"	"	"	"	St. John's			
29	Baufet	Fred	31		M	laborer			"	"	"	"	St. John's			
30	Diamond	Henry	41		M	laborer			"	Irish	"	St. John's	St. John's			

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *October*, 191*3*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether capable of performing manual labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

15

CLASS E.

Martin Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.
Edward P. Hoff, Jr.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1907.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Lines 1 to 30
M.F.C.*

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 28

14-28

31

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	Salamon	Benjamin	22		m	tailor			Canada	Hebrew	Canada	1092	London	England			
2	"	"	22		f	nurse			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Benoit	Louis	41		m	farmer			"	French	"	St. Maurice	Que. Canada	St. Maurice			
4	"	Alena	45		f	nurse			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Vernedine	33		f	dom. (f)			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Applegan	20		m	labor			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Alcide	17		m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Alvina	18		f	nurse			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Burton	Oliver	36		m	mechanic			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Bennett	Elizabeth	21		f	dom. (f)			"	Engl	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Tupling	Clement	23		m	apt			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Charles	Danot	21		m	"			"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Wille	Angeline	22		f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Daveluy	Edina	23		f	seam			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Carroll	Michael	22		m	labor			"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Cohen	David	24		m	printer			"	Hebr	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Schapiro	Samuel	1		f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Lanzon	Rose	58		f	nurse			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Herville	Dames	12		m	nurse			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Mainville	Maria Ange	19		f	dom			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Martel	Maise	53		m	labor			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	Maise	18		m	clerk			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	Jules	21		m	labor			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Malomot	Baris	20		m	garment			"	No Ev	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Natovitch	Michael	18		m	seam			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Wengrafsky	Mally	50		f	nurse			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Reaux	Thomas	22		m	labor			"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	Kenneth	19		f	nurse			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Carcone	Carlo	29		m	seam			"	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	Concetta	1		f	nurse			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER.)

MONTH OF													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1936.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		29		30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid or was exempted under law, or by any company, individual, or group, entirely.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, aircraft, or motor vehicle, or by land, or by water, or by other means, and if so, by what means, or exempted by statute?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes No	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.						
1	Wm. J. V. 11	1908	1910	1908	1910	1910	Address in New York							53"						Canada	Quebec			Oct 5		
2	Lush	1909	1910	1909	1910	1910	Address in New York							53"						Canada	Quebec			Oct 5		
3	Wm. J. V. 11	1908	1910	1908	1910	1910	Address in New York							53"						Canada	Quebec			Oct 5		
4	Lush	1909	1910	1909	1910	1910	Address in New York							53"						Canada	Quebec			Oct 5		
5	Lush	1909	1910	1909	1910	1910	Address in New York							53"						Canada	Quebec			Oct 5		
6	Lush	1909	1910	1909	1910	1910	Address in New York							53"						Canada	Quebec			Oct 5		
7	Lush	1909	1910	1909	1910	1910	Address in New York							53"						Canada	Quebec			Oct 5		
8	Lush	1909	1910	1909	1910	1910	Address in New York							53"						Canada	Quebec			Oct 5		
9	Lush	1909	1910	1909	1910	1910	Address in New York							53"						Canada	Quebec			Oct 5		
10	Lush	1909	1910	1909	1910	1910	Address in New York							53"						Canada	Quebec			Oct 5		
11	Lush	1909	1910	1909	1910	1910	Address in New York							53"						Canada	Quebec			Oct 5		
12	Lush	1909	1910	1909	1910	1910	Address in New York							53"						Canada	Quebec			Oct 5		
13	Lush	1909	1910	1909	1910	1910	Address in New York							53"						Canada	Quebec			Oct 5		
14	Lush	1909	1910	1909	1910	1910	Address in New York							53"						Canada	Quebec			Oct 5		
15	Lush	1909	1910	1909	1910	1910	Address in New York							53"						Canada	Quebec			Oct 5		
16	Lush	1909	1910	1909	1910	1910	Address in New York							53"						Canada	Quebec			Oct 5		
17	Lush	1909	1910	1909	1910	1910	Address in New York							53"						Canada	Quebec			Oct 5		
18	Lush	1909	1910	1909	1910	1910	Address in New York							53"						Canada	Quebec			Oct 5		
19	Lush	1909	1910	1909	1910	1910	Address in New York							53"						Canada	Quebec			Oct 5		
20	Lush	1909	1910	1909	1910	1910	Address in New York							53"						Canada	Quebec			Oct 5		
21	Lush	1909	1910	1909	1910	1910	Address in New York							53"						Canada	Quebec			Oct 5		
22	Lush	1909	1910	1909	1910	1910	Address in New York							53"						Canada	Quebec			Oct 5		
23	Lush	1909	1910	1909	1910	1910	Address in New York							53"						Canada	Quebec			Oct 5		
24	Lush	1909	1910	1909	1910	1910	Address in New York							53"						Canada	Quebec			Oct 5		
25	Lush	1909	1910	1909	1910	1910	Address in New York							53"						Canada	Quebec			Oct 5		
26	Lush	1909	1910	1909	1910	1910	Address in New York							53"						Canada	Quebec			Oct 5		
27	Lush	1909	1910	1909	1910	1910	Address in New York							53"						Canada	Quebec			Oct 5		
28	Lush	1909	1910	1909	1910	1910	Address in New York							53"						Canada	Quebec			Oct 5		
29	Lush	1909	1910	1909	1910	1910	Address in New York							53"						Canada	Quebec			Oct 5		
30	Lush	1909	1910	1909	1910	1910	Address in New York							53"						Canada	Quebec			Oct 5		

Marj G. Jensen
Immigrant Inspector.
CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Series 1 to 30
M. E. C.*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 29

A to H
L to Z

32

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before cit' n
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
11070/14542	Malkinson	Jacob	26	m	Reaper			Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	1346 St. Urban St. Mont. Mother: Emma (Gauthier).	Can	New Storen	E
2	Picher	Joseph	27	m	Carpenter			"	French	"	"	198 St. Louis, No. 10, St. Louis.	Me	Biddford	
3	"	Lucie	22	f	none			"	"	"	"	114 St. Germain St. Montreal	"	"	
4	"	Antoinette	04	f	none			"	"	"	"	114 St. Germain St. Montreal	"	"	
5	Murphy	Wm	23	m	clerk			"	Scot	"	"	141 Crescent St. Mont.	Can	Peacocks	Scot
6	McGowan	Mary	26	m	cook			"	Irish	"	"	141 Crescent St. Mont.	Can	Batavia	Ir
7	Taf	Mary	10	f	none			"	Polish	"	Sydney	with mother S. 4/5	Can	New Britain	
8	Telletier	Pierre	46	m	Gardener			"	French	"	Temiskaming	with mother S. 4/5	Can	fall River	
9	Blum	Edith	23	f	none			"	Heb	"	Mont.	2201 St. Hubert St.	U.S.	Washington	
10	"	Rubin	18	m	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Kaplan	Bernhard	29	m	tailor			"	"	"	"	1346 St. Urban St. Mont.	Can	New York	Heb
12	Belmont	Andy	21	m	laborer			"	French	"	Montreal	1346 St. Urban St. Mont.	Can	St. Louis	
13	Leib	Emil	24	m	laborer			"	Hebrew	"	"	1346 St. Urban St. Mont.	Can	Boston	
14	Dannais	Elmer	21	m	laborer			"	French	"	Montreal	1346 St. Urban St. Mont.	Can	St. Louis	
15	Robert	Agnes	18	f	laborer			"	"	"	"	1346 St. Urban St. Mont.	Can	St. Louis	
16	Kaudsi	Leona	29	f	laborer			"	"	"	"	1346 St. Urban St. Mont.	Can	St. Louis	
17	Schambly	Carrie	20	f	none			"	"	"	"	1346 St. Urban St. Mont.	Can	St. Louis	
18	Spigel	Israel	24	m	tailor			"	Heb	"	"	1346 St. Urban St. Mont.	Can	St. Louis	
19	Chen	Mass	28	m	laborer			"	"	"	"	1346 St. Urban St. Mont.	Can	St. Louis	
20	Dones	Benjamin	20	m	laborer			"	English	"	Montreal	1346 St. Urban St. Mont.	Can	St. Louis	
21	Donner	Ashelle	30	m	laborer			"	French	"	"	1346 St. Urban St. Mont.	Can	St. Louis	
22	"	David	30	m	laborer			"	"	"	"	1346 St. Urban St. Mont.	Can	St. Louis	
23	"	Donat	19	m	laborer			"	"	"	"	1346 St. Urban St. Mont.	Can	St. Louis	
24	O'Brien	Lucie	33	f	laborer			"	"	"	"	1346 St. Urban St. Mont.	Can	St. Louis	
25	Green	Ida	22	f	none			"	Heb	"	"	1346 St. Urban St. Mont.	Can	St. Louis	
26	"	Pearl	2	f	none			"	"	"	"	1346 St. Urban St. Mont.	Can	St. Louis	
27	Pulon	Emma	21	f	laborer			"	French	"	Montreal	1346 St. Urban St. Mont.	Can	St. Louis	
28	"	Alma	21	f	laborer			"	"	"	"	1346 St. Urban St. Mont.	Can	St. Louis	
29	"	Eugene	21	m	laborer			"	"	"	"	1346 St. Urban St. Mont.	Can	St. Louis	
30	"	Henri	21	m	laborer			"	"	"	"	1346 St. Urban St. Mont.	Can	St. Louis	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1913 CLASS E

14-25

(OVER.)

				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, or whether paid by any person, other than himself, or by any company, association, or firm, or by any government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, company, or firm, or with any government, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	227256	self	no		Cousin J. Volkenheim 186 Ward St. New Haven Conn				good	no	58	med br blue	165	Eng London	Que	1908	Virgin	OCT 5 - 1910		
2	227269	self	no		friend Adeline Doriane Bridford Me 29						58	dr br br	138	Canada Alexandria				5		
3	"	husb	"		do						54	" amb "		" Montreal				5		
4	227261	self	no		do													5		
5	227262	self	300	yes on visit	sister Louisa Muller Holly House, Peasdale						54	med br br	133	Scotland Glasgow	Que	1912	L Champ	5		
6	227263	self	25	no	Empl Mrs J. A. E. Whyte 421 St. Mark St. Boston						54	" " gp	160	Ireland City	"	1912	Scandin	5		
7	227265	husb	no		father Wojciech 116 Silver St. New York									Canada Sydney				6		
8	227268	self	450	no	no address						60	dr br br	165	Canada	St. Catharines			6		
9	227269	husb	85	yes	husb. Philip Shan Washington D.C.						52	fair br blue	160	Canada Bogopol	Phila	1910		6		
10	227270	self	600	yes	cons. H. Alexander 482 W 36th St. N.Y.						54	med br br	170	Russia Khatink	Que	1909	Monteguma	6		
11	227271	self	300	no	one known Ark. School Talamazgo, Mo.						51	" " "	140	Canada Montreal				6		
12	227272	self	50	yes	no address						59	" " "	138	Canada Montreal				6		
13	227273	self	80	yes	father Adeline Doriane Bridford Me 29						56	" " "	120	Canada	St. Catharines			6		
14	227274	self	100	yes	no address						56	" " "	128	Canada	St. Catharines			7		
15	227275	self	50	yes	no address						57	" " "	120	Canada Montreal				7		
16	227276	self	50	yes	no address						57	" " "	120	Canada	St. Catharines			7		
17	227277	self	50	yes	no address						54	br br	140	Russia	St. Catharines	1906	Monteguma	7		
18	227278	self	50	yes	no address						54	" " "	140	Russia	St. Catharines	1906	Monteguma	7		
19	227279	self	50	yes	no address						54	" " "	140	Russia	St. Catharines	1906	Monteguma	7		
20	227280	self	50	yes	no address						54	" " "	140	Russia	St. Catharines	1906	Monteguma	7		
21	227281	self	50	yes	no address						54	" " "	140	Russia	St. Catharines	1906	Monteguma	7		
22	227282	self	50	yes	no address						54	" " "	140	Russia	St. Catharines	1906	Monteguma	7		
23	227283	self	50	yes	no address						54	" " "	140	Russia	St. Catharines	1906	Monteguma	7		
24	227284	self	50	yes	no address						54	" " "	140	Russia	St. Catharines	1906	Monteguma	7		
25	227285	self	50	yes	no address						54	" " "	140	Russia	St. Catharines	1906	Monteguma	7		
26	227286	self	50	yes	no address						54	" " "	140	Russia	St. Catharines	1906	Monteguma	7		
27	227287	self	50	yes	no address						54	" " "	140	Russia	St. Catharines	1906	Monteguma	7		
28	227288	self	50	yes	no address						54	" " "	140	Russia	St. Catharines	1906	Monteguma	7		
29	227289	self	50	yes	no address						54	" " "	140	Russia	St. Catharines	1906	Monteguma	7		
30	227290	self	50	yes	no address						54	" " "	140	Russia	St. Catharines	1906	Monteguma	7		

Edward S. Jucker
Arthur R. Jucker
Edmund S. Jucker
CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Lines 1 to 30
M. E. C.*

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAURIE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 30

A to K
L to Z

33

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of who a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Ray	Maria	61	fr.	f	housewife			Canada		Quebec		St. John's			
2	"	Juliette	18	fr.	f	"			"		"		"			
Debarred	"	Isabelle	5	fr.	f	"			"		"		"			
Debarred	"	Israel	11	fr.	m	"			"		"		"			
5	Baine	Albina	2	fr.	f	housewife			"		"		"			
6	"	Arthur	3	fr.	m	"			"		"		"			
7	"	Mary Jane	1	fr.	f	"			"		"		"			
8	Leroux	Desire	12	fr.	f	housewife			"		"		"			
Debarred	"	Anna	38	fr.	f	housewife			"		"		"			
Debarred	"	Jeanne	5	fr.	f	"			"		"		"			
Debarred	Blacklock	Kenneth	56	fr.	m	housewife			"		"		"			
Debarred	"	Albert	21	fr.	m	"			"		"		"			
Debarred	Glaude	Maria	40	fr.	f	housewife			"		"		"			
Debarred	Belanger	Joseph	44	fr.	m	housewife			"		"		"			
15	Trotter	Ludger	38	fr.	m	housewife			"		"		"			
16	Blanchette	Eugene	73	fr.	m	housewife			"		"		"			
17	"	Charles Eugene	2	fr.	m	housewife			"		"		"			
18	"	Georgina	44	fr.	f	housewife			"		"		"			
19	Leclair	Eugene	77	fr.	m	housewife			"		"		"			
20	McEwen	Chas W.	30	fr.	m	housewife			"		"		"			
Debarred	McEwen	Maria	18	fr.	f	housewife			"		"		"			
Debarred	"	Jean	18	fr.	f	housewife			"		"		"			
23	Emmer	Jacques	18	fr.	m	housewife			"		"		"			
24	Pelland	Clara	31	fr.	f	housewife			"		"		"			
25	"	Louis Paul	8	fr.	m	housewife			"		"		"			
26	Hurlot	Marius	37	fr.	m	housewife			"		"		"			
27	Maloney	Mary	27	fr.	f	housewife			"		"		"			
28	Opres	Anna	20	fr.	f	housewife			"		"		"			
29	Reperain	Ida	2	fr.	f	housewife			"		"		"			
30	"	Eva	2	fr.	f	housewife			"		"		"			
129	NOT USED															
To 12																

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *October*, 191*3*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	✓	✓	✓				Daughter, Sister, Mary Barney, Ellen, Mary																

Martin Green
Immigrant Inspector.
Edward L. Hoff Jr
CLASSE E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETTE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 31

A to K

L to Z

34

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of what citizen before citizen	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mon.				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town		
1	Levan	Emile	30		m.		farmer			Canada				Don't know				
2	"	Emile	18		m.		farmer			"				do				
3	"	Emile	18		m.		farmer			"				do				
4	"	Emile	18		m.		farmer			"				do				
5	"	Emile	18		m.		farmer			"				do				
6	Harris	Bessie	10		f.		farmer			Scotch				33 de la Roche St. Cullen				
7	"	Emile	10		m.		farmer			"				do				
8	"	Emile	8		m.		farmer			"				do				
9	"	Emile	7		f.		farmer			"				do				
10	"	Emile	6		f.		farmer			"				do				
11	"	Emile	5		f.		farmer			"				do				
12	Bourgeois	Josephine	40		m.		factory worker			French			Gravel	Gravel				
13	Blanchet	Clement	40		m.		factory worker			French			Bowry	Bowry				
14	"	Emile	30		m.		factory worker			"			"	do				
15	"	Emile	30		m.		factory worker			"			"	do				
16	Bernault	Paul	18		m.		factory worker			"			"	do				
17	Charbon	Alexander	16		m.		factory worker			"			"	do				
18	"	Emile	16		m.		factory worker			"			"	do				
19	Dauphinais	Joseph	17		m.		factory worker			"			"	do				
20	"	Emile	16		m.		factory worker			"			"	do				
21	Dauphinais	Louise	16		f.		factory worker			"			"	do				
22	Robideau	Harvey	19		m.		factory worker			"			"	do				
23	Le gras	Marion	1		f.		factory worker			"			"	do				
24	Bernault	Alfred	16		m.		factory worker			"			"	do				
25	Smith	Thomas	16		m.		factory worker			Engl.			"	do				
26	Morissette	Gaspard	31		m.		factory worker			French			"	do				
27	"	Emile	31		m.		factory worker			"			"	do				
28	"	Emile	3		f.		factory worker			"			"	do				
29	"	Emile	3		f.		factory worker			"			"	do				
30	Veronne	Paul	16		m.		factory worker			"			"	do				

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25				27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Country.	City or Town.													
1	fail	20			Edward							England	London				10/1/13									
2	fail				do							do	do				10/1/13									
3	fail				do							do	do				10/1/13									
4	fail				do							do	do				10/1/13									
5	fail				do							do	do				10/1/13									
6	fail				do							do	do				10/1/13									
7	fail				do							do	do				10/1/13									
8	fail				do							do	do				10/1/13									
9	fail				do							do	do				10/1/13									
10	fail				do							do	do				10/1/13									
11	fail				do							do	do				10/1/13									
12	fail				do							do	do				10/1/13									
13	fail				do							do	do				10/1/13									
14	fail				do							do	do				10/1/13									
15	fail				do							do	do				10/1/13									
16	fail				do							do	do				10/1/13									
17	fail				do							do	do				10/1/13									
18	fail				do							do	do				10/1/13									
19	fail				do							do	do				10/1/13									
20	fail				do							do	do				10/1/13									
21	fail				do							do	do				10/1/13									
22	fail				do							do	do				10/1/13									
23	fail				do							do	do				10/1/13									
24	fail				do							do	do				10/1/13									
25	fail				do							do	do				10/1/13									
26	fail				do							do	do				10/1/13									
27	fail				do							do	do				10/1/13									
28	fail				do							do	do				10/1/13									
29	fail				do							do	do				10/1/13									
30	fail				do							do	do				10/1/13									
31	fail				do							do	do				10/1/13									
32	fail				do							do	do				10/1/13									
33	fail				do							do	do				10/1/13									

Matingham
Immigrant Inspector.
CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Lines 1 to 30
M.E.C.*

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 30

35

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizenship before admission.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.		City or Town.
1	Murphy	Katherine	32	f	grandmother			Canadian	Irish			Husb James			
2	Shindler	Joseph	33	m	merchant			"	Hebrew			Wife Julia			
3	"	Marie	27	f	"			"	"			"			
4	Lapierre	Mad	32	f	clacking			"	"			Wife Joseph			
5	Bernard	Manica	30	f	none			"	French			Wife Joseph			
6	Naull	Joseph	34	m	informer			"	"			Wife Joseph			
7	"	Mary	32	f	none			"	"			"			
8	"	Bernaine	10	f	"			"	"			"			
9	"	Helene	8	f	"			"	"			"			
10	"	Helene	6	f	"			"	"			"			
11	"	Emile	1	m	"			"	"			"			
12	"	Albert	3	m	"			"	"			"			
13	"	Antonia	1	f	"			"	"			"			
14	"	Kernia	18	f	none			"	"			"			
15	Beaulieu	Elize	41	f	none			"	"			Wife Joseph			
16	"	Beange	41	m	labr			"	"			"			
17	"	Jeanne	12	f	none			"	"			"			
18	"	Emma	10	f	"			"	"			"			
19	"	Marie Ann	7	f	"			"	"			"			
20	"	George	5	m	"			"	"			"			
21	"	Emile	3	m	"			"	"			"			
22	"	Luc	1	m	"			"	"			"			
23	Thibault	Julie	18	m	labr			"	"			Wife Joseph			
24	"	Rose	18	m	"			"	"			"			
25	Cervell	Horace	25	m	"			"	"			Wife Joseph			
26	"	Conrad	21	m	"			"	"			"			
27	Gravel	Antoinette	21	f	none			"	"			Wife Joseph			
28	"	Alain	2	m	"			"	"			"			
29	"	Bois	1	m	"			"	"			"			
30	Weinstein	Jacob	7	m	none			"	Hebrew			Wife Joseph			
131	NOT USED														

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Oct, 1911

CLASS E

11-1294

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an association, union, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret society, or of any other organization, the membership in which is prohibited by law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Martin Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.
Edward L. Hoff, Jr.
CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Lines 1 to 30
M.E.C.*

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 33 INDEXED A to K R L to Z 11-3504

36

PORT OF MONTREAL CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a citizen before coming.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.		City or Town.
1	Raudslem	Alice	36	W	Housewife			Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Maria	St. John de Bagot, P.E.I.	W. H. T. Goshua	
2	Lamotte	Epiphane	35	W	Carpenter			"	"	"	"	St. John de Bagot, P.E.I.	"	"	
3	Whear	Marion	20	W	Student			"	"	"	"	St. John de Bagot, P.E.I.	"	"	
4	Leblond	Bernard	19	W	Signer			"	"	"	"	St. John de Bagot, P.E.I.	"	"	
5	Marchand	Robert	19	W	Student			"	"	"	"	St. John de Bagot, P.E.I.	"	"	
6	Lafamme	Joseph	27	W	Farmer			"	"	"	"	St. John de Bagot, P.E.I.	"	"	
7	Jones	Annie	24	W	Domestic			"	Welsh	"	"	St. John de Bagot, P.E.I.	"	"	
8	Moranville	Joseph	36	W	Farmer			"	French	"	"	St. John de Bagot, P.E.I.	"	"	
9	"	Ida	33	W	Domestic			"	"	"	"	St. John de Bagot, P.E.I.	"	"	
10	Barry	Gerri	17	W	Student			"	"	"	"	St. John de Bagot, P.E.I.	"	"	
11	Gablowsky	Benjamin	33	W	Merchant			"	Hebrew	"	"	St. John de Bagot, P.E.I.	"	"	
12	"	Harry	21	W	"			"	"	"	"	St. John de Bagot, P.E.I.	"	"	
13	"	Liam	17	W	"			"	"	"	"	St. John de Bagot, P.E.I.	"	"	
14	Hong	Rebecca	25	W	Housewife			"	"	"	"	St. John de Bagot, P.E.I.	"	"	
15	"	Kerall	24	W	Domestic			"	"	"	"	St. John de Bagot, P.E.I.	"	"	
16	Trepolsky	Mary	35	W	Domestic			"	"	"	"	St. John de Bagot, P.E.I.	"	"	
17	"	Bertha	15	W	"			"	"	"	"	St. John de Bagot, P.E.I.	"	"	
18	"	Morris	12	W	"			"	"	"	"	St. John de Bagot, P.E.I.	"	"	
19	"	Dora	9	W	"			"	"	"	"	St. John de Bagot, P.E.I.	"	"	
20	"	Annie	7	W	"			"	"	"	"	St. John de Bagot, P.E.I.	"	"	
21	"	Lilly	3	W	"			"	"	"	"	St. John de Bagot, P.E.I.	"	"	
22	Rosen	Luzanne	21	W	Domestic			"	"	"	"	St. John de Bagot, P.E.I.	"	"	
23	More	Wendy	28	W	Domestic			"	"	"	"	St. John de Bagot, P.E.I.	"	"	
24	Grossman	Helen	20	W	Domestic			"	Hebrew	"	"	St. John de Bagot, P.E.I.	"	"	
25	"	Florence	4	W	"			"	"	"	"	St. John de Bagot, P.E.I.	"	"	
26	Berlin	Sarah	32	W	Domestic			"	"	"	"	St. John de Bagot, P.E.I.	"	"	
27	"	Herman	10	W	"			"	"	"	"	St. John de Bagot, P.E.I.	"	"	
28	"	Mosie	9	W	"			"	"	"	"	St. John de Bagot, P.E.I.	"	"	
29	"	Benny	7	W	"			"	"	"	"	St. John de Bagot, P.E.I.	"	"	
30	"	Celia	5	W	"			"	"	"	"	St. John de Bagot, P.E.I.	"	"	
132	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E 15

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October* MONTREAL, CANADA, 191*1*

CLASS E

11-1504

(OVER)

[illegible]

12

Solomon Johnson

Edward A. Jones

Eugene P. Casaret

CLASS E.

Immigrant ~~Immigrant~~

E 15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*June 1 to 30
M.E.C.*

CHAS. T. CHAS.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LASAUCHEPIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 37

A to K
L to Z

37

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before citiz.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	Bolduc	Napoleon	61	M	Lab.	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Amien	Brother Famille	North	Mass	bridge	
2	"	Leonie	49	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother above	"	"		
3	"	Suzanne	19	F	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister above	"	"		
4	"	Alphonse	20	M	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
5	"	Aurore	18	F	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
6	"	Deperina	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
7	"	Simeon	16	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
8	"	Honorius	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
9	"	Eria	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
10	"	Charles	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
11	Comtois	MarieLuge	17	F	Dom.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph	"	"		
12	Reich	Lara	30	F	nant	"	"	"	Hebr	"	Mont	None	"	"		
13	"	Jac	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
14	"	Kathan	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
15	"	Stelen	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
16	"	Abraham	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
17	Reich	Lara	30	F	nant	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
18	Paguel	Nara	71	F	nant	"	"	"	French	"	"	do	"	"		
19	Paul	Elizabeth	15	F	nant	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
20	Champagn	Joseph	75	M	nant	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
21	Parreau	Cernest	16	M	nant	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
22	Bisson	Arnelia	37	F	nant	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
23	"	Eva	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
24	"	Rayna	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
25	"	Paul	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
26	Ducharme	Domulub	70	M	nant	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
27	Muxer	Lara	42	M	nant	"	"	"	German	"	"	do	"	"		
28	Sirota	Savid	33	M	garment	"	"	"	Hebr	"	"	do	"	"		
29	White	Sam	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
30	Turley	Jarner	70	M	lab	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	do	"	"		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1913 CLASS E

MONTH OF October, 1911													CLASS E										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17			18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		29		30	31	32	33										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any alien steamer, or vessel, or ship, or boat, or other conveyance, or by any other means, or by any company, firm, or individual, or by the Government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.											
1	227849	Self	300	1880	1888	Friend Nap Brunner Northbridge Mass						Shortening right lower extremity 6 3/4			320	58	gray blue	155			Canada	Hamilton				Oct 11										
2	"	husb	200			"						"			"	53	"	"	149			"	"			"	11									
3	"	fat				"						"			"	56	"	blue	134			"	"			"	11									
4	"	"				"						"			"	59	"	"	130			"	"			"	11									
5	"	"				"						"			"	51	"	"	110			"	"			"	11									
6	"	"				"						"			"	53	"	"	120			"	"			"	11									
7	"	"				"						"			"							"	"			"	11									
8	"	"				"						"			"							"	"			"	11									
9	"	"				"						"			"							"	"			"	11									
10	227350	20 yrs	1400	1900	1905	Brothers Fred & Hermine									"	55	br	br	120			Canada	Hamilton				10/11									
11	"	"	1400	1900	1905	Brothers Fred & Hermine									"	55	br	br	120			Canada	Hamilton				10/11									
12	227378	10 yrs	1400	1900	1905	Brothers Fred & Hermine									"	55	br	br	120			Canada	Hamilton				10/11									
13	"	father	100			"									"							Canada	Hamilton				10/11									
14	"	"	100			"									"							Canada	Hamilton				10/11									
15	"	"	100			"									"							Canada	Hamilton				10/11									
16	"	"	100			"									"							Canada	Hamilton				10/11									
17	"	"	100			"									"							Canada	Hamilton				10/11									
18	"	"	100			"									"							Canada	Hamilton				10/11									
19	"	"	100			"									"							Canada	Hamilton				10/11									
20	"	"	100			"									"							Canada	Hamilton				10/11									
21	"	"	100			"									"							Canada	Hamilton				10/11									
22	"	"	100			"									"							Canada	Hamilton				10/11									
23	"	"	100			"									"							Canada	Hamilton				10/11									
24	"	"	100			"									"							Canada	Hamilton				10/11									
25	"	"	100			"									"							Canada	Hamilton				10/11									
26	"	"	100			"									"							Canada	Hamilton				10/11									
27	"	"	100			"									"							Canada	Hamilton				10/11									
28	"	"	100			"									"							Canada	Hamilton				10/11									
29	"	"	100			"									"							Canada	Hamilton				10/11									
30	"	"	100			"									"							Canada	Hamilton				10/11									

Edward D. Zuckel
Eugene D. Maurek
Edvard D. Laff Jr.
Mortimer G. Laff
Immigrant Inspector
CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

*Lines 1 to 30
M.E.C.*

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 35

38

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		13 Or a city before citizenship.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Rosen	Julius	24		M		Tailor			Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Father: Raphael Rosen, 170 St. George, Montreal	Mass	Boston	Engl.
2	"	Barnet	21		M		"			"	"	"	"	Father: Raphael Rosen, 170 St. George, Montreal	"	"	"
3	Boucette	Elise	38		F		None			"	French	"	Grand Mere	Father: Raphael Rosen, 170 St. George, Montreal	Mass	Lynn	"
4	"	Marie Ange	17		F		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Constance	14		F		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Josephine	12		F		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Eleonore	10		F		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Emma	8		F		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Reila	6		F		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Aurore	5		F		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Isabelle	3		F		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Philippe	2		M		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Pulley	Trachael	18		M		Bank			"	Irish	"	Montreal	Grandfather: Edward Pulley, 123 St. James, Montreal	Mass	Boston	Engl.
14	Greens	Albert	2		M		none			"	French	"	St. Louis	Brother: Louis Vanderick, 1098 City Hall, Montreal	Ill	Paris	"
15	Blanchard	Georgette	50		F		domestic			"	"	"	Montreal	None	Mass	Boston	"
16	Bernstein	Joseph	18		M		agent			"	Hebrew	"	"	Father: Meyer Bernstein, 123 St. James, Montreal	Mass	Boston	"
17	Gillet	Molly	30		F		none			"	"	"	"	Mother: William Barker Gillet, 1098 City Hall, Montreal	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
18	"	Bessie	4		F		"			"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"	"
19	"	Becky	1		F		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Spirat	Ida	38		F		"			"	"	"	"	Mother: in law: David Spirat	Mass	Boston	"
21	"	Samuel	27		M		"			"	"	"	"	grandmother: St. Bernard	"	"	"
22	"	Jennie	5		F		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Joseph	3		M		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Moses	9		M		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Blais	Edmond	24		M		lab.			"	French	"	St. Gertrude	Wife: Eugene Blais, St. Gertrude, P.Q.	Mass	Tupper Lake	"
26	Morissette	Alphonse	27		M		"			"	"	"	"	Wife: Marianne	"	"	"
27	Blackburn	Reginald	19		M		Accountant			"	Eng	"	Mont.	Father: Duncan Blackburn, Phoenix, P.Q.	Ind.	South Bend	"
28	Shuterman	Ann	19		F		Shuterman			"	Hebrew	"	"	Father: Shimon Shuterman, 1151 St. James, Montreal	Mass	Boston	"
29	Shuterman	Isabella	53		F		Shuterman			"	Hebrew	"	Charlotten	Shuterman, 315 St. James, Montreal	Mass	Boston	"
30	Saey	Paul	38		M		Shuterman			"	Flemish	"	Mont.	Wife: Angelina, 1764 Christof Colomb, Mont.	Mass	Boston	"
134	NOT USED																

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

319

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1911

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by his own money, or by any other person, and if so, by whom, and if so, by what means, and if so, by what means, and if so, by what means.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, and if so, by what means, and if so, by what means, and if so, by what means.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1		227435	10	-	Brook L. 1394						5 7	br	br	154	England	London	1911	11	
2		227435	15	-	Brook L. 1394						5 0	br	br	156	England	London	1911	11	
3		227435	10	-	Brook L. 1394						5 6	br	br	156	England	London	1911	12	
4		227435	10	-	Brook L. 1394						5 5	br	br	156	England	London	1911	12	
5		227435	10	-	Brook L. 1394						5	br	br	156	England	London	1911	12	
6		227435	10	-	Brook L. 1394						5	br	br	156	England	London	1911	12	
7		227435	10	-	Brook L. 1394						5	br	br	156	England	London	1911	12	
8		227435	10	-	Brook L. 1394						5	br	br	156	England	London	1911	12	
9		227435	10	-	Brook L. 1394						5	br	br	156	England	London	1911	12	
10		227435	10	-	Brook L. 1394						5	br	br	156	England	London	1911	12	
11		227435	10	-	Brook L. 1394						5	br	br	156	England	London	1911	12	
12		227435	10	-	Brook L. 1394						5	br	br	156	England	London	1911	12	
13		227435	10	-	Brook L. 1394						5 8	br	br	154	England	London	1911	13	
14		227435	10	-	Brook L. 1394						5 8	br	br	150	England	London	1911	13	
15		227435	10	-	Brook L. 1394						5 9	br	br	140	England	London	1911	13	
16		227435	10	-	Brook L. 1394						5 3	br	br	125	England	London	1911	13	
17		227435	10	-	Brook L. 1394						5 3	br	br	125	England	London	1911	13	
18		227435	10	-	Brook L. 1394						5 3	br	br	125	England	London	1911	13	
19		227435	10	-	Brook L. 1394						5 3	br	br	125	England	London	1911	13	
20		227435	10	-	Brook L. 1394						5 3	br	br	125	England	London	1911	13	
21		227435	10	-	Brook L. 1394						5 3	br	br	125	England	London	1911	13	
22		227435	10	-	Brook L. 1394						5 3	br	br	125	England	London	1911	13	
23		227435	10	-	Brook L. 1394						5 3	br	br	125	England	London	1911	13	
24		227435	10	-	Brook L. 1394						5 3	br	br	125	England	London	1911	13	
25		227435	10	-	Brook L. 1394						5 3	br	br	125	England	London	1911	13	
26		227435	10	-	Brook L. 1394						5 3	br	br	125	England	London	1911	13	
27		227435	10	-	Brook L. 1394						5 3	br	br	125	England	London	1911	13	
28		227435	10	-	Brook L. 1394						5 3	br	br	125	England	London	1911	13	
29		227435	10	-	Brook L. 1394						5 3	br	br	125	England	London	1911	13	
30		227435	10	-	Brook L. 1394						5 3	br	br	125	England	London	1911	13	

Edward A. Guere

Martin J. Guere
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

E 17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-28

Line 1 to 30 + 1st
bottom of Page
M.E.C.

0310 TCR

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 36

A to K
L to Z

39

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination		Of v. a citi. before entry
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town	
1	Lafare	Fortunato	31	m	farmer			Canada	French	St. Michel	St. Michel	St. Michel	St. Michel			
2	"	Albertine	30	f	seamstress			"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	Gunn	Nellie	17	f	seamstress			"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	Garlier	Marguerite	16	f	seamstress			"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	Charette	Adelard	37	m	lab. work			"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	Dugall	John	48	m	machinist			"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	"	Margaret	40	f	seamstress			"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	Drash	James	60	m	engr.			"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	"	Mary	64	f	sales			"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	Guthrie	Bessie	36	f	lab. work			"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	Ogline	Bessie	18	f	engr.			"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	"	Gordon	13	m	day			"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	Blanchard	Nathaniel	40	m	machinist			"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	Darwin	Jacob	44	m	carpenter			"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	Rau	Abraham	62	m	dealer			"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	Bregge	Russie	19	f	dom.			"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	Marcotte	Charles	20	m	lab.			"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	"	Lydia	26	f	none			"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	Morin	Joseph	70	m	lab.			"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	"	Marguerite	68	f	none			"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	Roche	Therese	67	f	none			"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	Milberg	Dan	37	m	carpenter			"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	Mendelsohn	Gette	31	f	none			"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	"	Gertrude	11	f	none			"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	"	Samme	6	f	none			"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	"	David	4	m	seam.			"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	Lapere	Ladie	72	f	seamstress			"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	Clement	Peraphin	76	m	lab. work			"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	"	Sophie	40	f	seam.			"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	"	"	40	f	seam.			"	"	"	"	"	"			

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the pack from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Line 21- Lillian Baxter 134 use

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *October*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1936.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.								25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.		Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	no self	50	no	1915	1915	no	no	no	5' 10"	brn	brn		Canada					Oct 13			
2	husb	50	no	1915	1915	no	no	no	5' 10"	brn	brn		Canada					Oct 13			
3	husb	50	no	1915	1915	no	no	no	5' 10"	brn	brn		Canada					Oct 13			
4	husb	50	no	1915	1915	no	no	no	5' 10"	brn	brn		Canada					Oct 13			
5	husb	50	no	1915	1915	no	no	no	5' 10"	brn	brn		Canada					Oct 13			
6	husb	50	no	1915	1915	no	no	no	5' 10"	brn	brn		Canada					Oct 13			
7	husb	50	no	1915	1915	no	no	no	5' 10"	brn	brn		Canada					Oct 13			
8	husb	50	no	1915	1915	no	no	no	5' 10"	brn	brn		Canada					Oct 13			
9	husb	50	no	1915	1915	no	no	no	5' 10"	brn	brn		Canada					Oct 13			
10	husb	50	no	1915	1915	no	no	no	5' 10"	brn	brn		Canada					Oct 13			
11	husb	50	no	1915	1915	no	no	no	5' 10"	brn	brn		Canada					Oct 13			
12	husb	50	no	1915	1915	no	no	no	5' 10"	brn	brn		Canada					Oct 13			
13	husb	50	no	1915	1915	no	no	no	5' 10"	brn	brn		Canada					Oct 13			
14	husb	50	no	1915	1915	no	no	no	5' 10"	brn	brn		Canada					Oct 13			
15	husb	50	no	1915	1915	no	no	no	5' 10"	brn	brn		Canada					Oct 13			
16	husb	50	no	1915	1915	no	no	no	5' 10"	brn	brn		Canada					Oct 13			
17	husb	50	no	1915	1915	no	no	no	5' 10"	brn	brn		Canada					Oct 13			
18	husb	50	no	1915	1915	no	no	no	5' 10"	brn	brn		Canada					Oct 13			
19	husb	50	no	1915	1915	no	no	no	5' 10"	brn	brn		Canada					Oct 13			
20	husb	50	no	1915	1915	no	no	no	5' 10"	brn	brn		Canada					Oct 13			
21	husb	50	no	1915	1915	no	no	no	5' 10"	brn	brn		Canada					Oct 13			
22	husb	50	no	1915	1915	no	no	no	5' 10"	brn	brn		Canada					Oct 13			
23	husb	50	no	1915	1915	no	no	no	5' 10"	brn	brn		Canada					Oct 13			
24	husb	50	no	1915	1915	no	no	no	5' 10"	brn	brn		Canada					Oct 13			
25	husb	50	no	1915	1915	no	no	no	5' 10"	brn	brn		Canada					Oct 13			
26	husb	50	no	1915	1915	no	no	no	5' 10"	brn	brn		Canada					Oct 13			
27	husb	50	no	1915	1915	no	no	no	5' 10"	brn	brn		Canada					Oct 13			
28	husb	50	no	1915	1915	no	no	no	5' 10"	brn	brn		Canada					Oct 13			
29	husb	50	no	1915	1915	no	no	no	5' 10"	brn	brn		Canada					Oct 13			
30	husb	50	no	1915	1915	no	no	no	5' 10"	brn	brn		Canada					Oct 13			

Martin Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.
CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Lines 1 to 30
M. E. O.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 37

A to K
L to Z

40

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what city before coming to Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Lecarie	Roel	23	m.	Dentist	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Mont.	Mother: Emelie 586 Agincourt Ave. Mont.	Mass	Boston	
2	Levesque	Lena	18	f.	Dom.			"	English	"	St. John	father: J. L. Levesque St. John	N.H.	Northville	
3	Laferrriere	Antoine	19	m.	operator			"	French	"	St. John	father: Joseph Laferrriere St. John	Que.	Salix	
4	Croteau	Alfred	36	m.	Lab.			"	"	"	"	wife: Thachide St. John, P.Q.	N.Y.	Upper Lake	
5	Sautch	Kalman	42	m.	none	no	no	"	Hebr.	"	London	see D-7-11	Ill.	Springfield	
6	Gimbutis	Nellie	2	f.	"	no	no	"	Lith.	"	Montreal	with mother see D-7-13	O.	Cleveland	
7	Cammy	Michael	24	m.	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebr.	"	"	father: Wolf Cammy 604 Henry St. Mont.	N.Y.	New York	
8	Murray	Jane	55	f.	tabacco worker	no	no	"	Irish	"	"	Orlando James Thomas 352 Wolfe St. Mont.	Mass	Marlboro	
9	Katz	Israel	45	m.	laborer	yes	yes	"	Hebr.	"	"	wife: Esther Katz 135 Violet St. Mont.	N.Y.	New York	
10	Lawson	Rebecca	18	f.	milliner			"	"	"	"	Bro. Meyer Lawson 1954 St. John St. Mont.	Wash	Seattle	
11	Krupken	Simon	39	m.	Barber			"	"	"	"	1231 Cadieux St. Mont.	Mich	Detroit	
12	Franklin	Leah	39	f.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	no one	N.Y.	New York	
13	"	Ann	17	f.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	Harry	14	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Fishman	Clara	23	f.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	agent: P. Valkeff Sanguinetti Ave. Mont.	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	
16	"	Moses	3	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Lagerais	Eva	36	f.	stenographer	yes	yes	"	French	"	"	sister: Antoinette Lagerais 490 St. Catherine St. Mont.	Mass	Boston	
18	Gordon	Max	29	m.	sign painter			"	Hebrew	"	"	mother: Ida Gordon 816 St. John St. Mont.	Calif	San Francisco	
19	Paguin	Arthur	21	m.	laborer	no	no	"	French	"	St. John	wife: Marie Paguin St. John	Que.	Upper Lake	
20	Babin	Louise	43	f.	Dom.	Member		"	"	"	St. John	father: Jean Babin St. John	Que.	Amqui	
21	Pragin	Hensie	5	f.	none	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Mont.	see D-7-18	N.Y.	New York	
22	"	Ruby	3	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
23	"	Lilly	2	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
24	Lazarus	Moses	20	m.	bookkeeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Pascal 1011 Cadieux St. Mont.	O.	Cleveland	
25	Fusman	Lazar	52	m.	carpenter			"	"	"	"	wife: Esther 8 Bagg St. Mont.	Mich	Detroit	
26	Smith	Sam	18	m.	waiter			"	Irish	"	Mont.	frat: E. O'Connor 1331 Bishop St. Mont.	N.Y.	New York	
27	Lamataith	Samie	5	f.	none	no	no	"	Lith.	"	"	with parents D-7-21-22	Ill.	Kewanee	
28	Gallagher	Daniel	25	m.	Lab.	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Mont.	uncle: J. N. Mariman 1006 Agincourt St. Mont.	Pa	Phila.	
29	Aubin	Ernest	26	m.	shoe maker			"	French	"	Upton	see father: Maurice Aubin Upton	R.I.	Providence	
30	"	Leone	23	m.	worker			"	"	"	"	no	"	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E 19

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1934.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for one journey by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, or individual, or by any other person.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.															
1	no	self 400 no						Truette Hospital				58	fr.	br	blue	160		Canada Mont				OCT 14 1916
2	no	self 60 no						the Village Hospital				5	10 1/2	br	br	148		Be apper free				" 14
3	yes	self 30 no						Brookville laferriere				55	"	br	br			de St Jacques				16
4	no	self 20 no						Causee Ovide Landry				56	"	"	blue			St Marie				16
5	no	father 223804						father Morris										Papineau				16
6	no	father 223805						1321 7th St. Springfield										Quebec				16
7	no	self 50 no						1433 8 21 St. O				54	med	br	"	130		Russia Kovno	Que	1/20	Timman	16
8	no	self 50 no						1648 3rd St. N.Y.				53	"	gr	gr	120		Can Mont				16
9	no	self 50 no						178 Machane St. Mont				510	"	br	blue	165		Russia Kovno	Que	10/3	2	16
10	no	self 200 yes						1683 Wash. St. Mont				57	"	br	br	135		Russia Kovno	Que	8/12	Pomeran	16
11	no	self 50 no						1711 8th St. Seattle Wash				58	"	"	blue	155		Russia Kovno	Que	3/13	3	16
12	no	self 200 no						1711 8th St. Seattle Wash				53	"	"	br	160		Russia Kovno	Que	1902	Lucania	17
13	no	father 1						1711 8th St. Seattle Wash				52	"	"	"	110		Russia Kovno	Que			17
14	no	father 1						1711 8th St. Seattle Wash				51	"	"	"			Russia Kovno	Que			17
15	no	father 50 no						1711 8th St. Seattle Wash				54	"	"	"	135		Russia Kovno	Que	1910	Lat	17
16	no	father 50 no						1711 8th St. Seattle Wash				55	"	"	"	135		Russia Kovno	Que	1910	Lat	17
17	no	self 50 no						1711 8th St. Seattle Wash				55	"	"	"	135		Russia Kovno	Que	1910	Lat	17
18	no	self 50 no						1711 8th St. Seattle Wash				53	"	"	"	135		Russia Kovno	Que	1910	Lat	17
19	no	self 50 no						1711 8th St. Seattle Wash				53	"	"	"	135		Russia Kovno	Que	1910	Lat	17
20	no	self 50 no						1711 8th St. Seattle Wash				53	"	"	"	135		Russia Kovno	Que	1910	Lat	17
21	no	self 50 no						1711 8th St. Seattle Wash				53	"	"	"	135		Russia Kovno	Que	1910	Lat	17
22	no	self 50 no						1711 8th St. Seattle Wash				53	"	"	"	135		Russia Kovno	Que	1910	Lat	17
23	no	self 50 no						1711 8th St. Seattle Wash				53	"	"	"	135		Russia Kovno	Que	1910	Lat	17
24	no	self 50 no						1711 8th St. Seattle Wash				53	"	"	"	135		Russia Kovno	Que	1910	Lat	17
25	no	self 50 no						1711 8th St. Seattle Wash				53	"	"	"	135		Russia Kovno	Que	1910	Lat	17
26	no	self 50 no						1711 8th St. Seattle Wash				53	"	"	"	135		Russia Kovno	Que	1910	Lat	17
27	no	self 50 no						1711 8th St. Seattle Wash				53	"	"	"	135		Russia Kovno	Que	1910	Lat	17
28	no	self 50 no						1711 8th St. Seattle Wash				53	"	"	"	135		Russia Kovno	Que	1910	Lat	17
29	no	self 50 no						1711 8th St. Seattle Wash				53	"	"	"	135		Russia Kovno	Que	1910	Lat	17
30	no	self 50 no						1711 8th St. Seattle Wash				53	"	"	"	135		Russia Kovno	Que	1910	Lat	17

Arthur Eugene
Edward J. Green
M. J. Green
Immigrant Inspector
CLASS E.

619

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-20

*Lines 1 to 30
M.F.C.*

U.S. GOVERNMENT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 38

41

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before citizen	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	Van Nostrand	Medeudger	31	m	farmer			Canada	French			Quebec, N. B.				
2	"	"	33-49	f	"			"	"			"				
3	Geligo	Baron	31	m	barber			"	Heb.			Montreal, Can.				
4	"	"	23-49	f	"			"	"			"				
5	"	"	23-22	f	"			"	"			"				
6	Dalbin	Louis	3	m	"			"	"			"				
7	"	Eddie	8	m	"			"	"			"				
8	Fortin	Jeanette	10	f	none			"	French			"				
9	Desjardins	Louis	21	m	clerk			"	"			"				
10	Parsons	Stella	38	f	appt			"	"			"				
11	Pascani	Enrico	43	m	labr			"	It. It.			"				
12	"	Enichetta	44	f	"			"	"			"				
13	"	Alexander	44	m	"			"	"			"				
14	Walchall	Com	36	m	machinist			"	Engl.			"				
15	"	Elizabeth	37	f	none			"	"			"				
16	Lina	Jean Baptiste	24	m	labr			"	French			"				
17	Tatenauf	Clement	10	m	draftsman			"	"			"				
18	Maquie	James	29	m	labr			"	Irish			"				
19	Dee	Eugenie	36	f	none			"	French			"				
20	Caton	Escher	35	f	none			"	Engl			"				
21	"	William	40	m	prof			"	"			"				
22	Fisher	Gertude	45	f	nurse			"	"			"				
23	Blanchette	Desida	18	f	dom			"	French			"				
24	Begault	Valmare	16	m	hauffman			"	"			"				
25	Liverman	May	22	f	none			"	Hebrew			"				
26	Labodsky	Katie	73	f	"			"	"			"				
27	"	Peritz	14	m	"			"	"			"				
28	Dubois	Lucien	23	m	labr			"	French			"				
29	Wood	Anna Ella	50	f	keeper			"	Engl.			"				
30	Beauvillier	Ena	19	m	labr			"	French			"				

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF *October*, 191*6*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other passage, or for any other purpose, and, if so, how much?)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest for any crime, or for any other purpose, and, if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
												Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1					Don Robt. McEllean						5' 3"					Canada				10/17
2					No address						5' 8"					Canada				17
3											5' 6"					Canada				17
4											5' 6"					Canada				17
5											5' 6"					Canada				17
6											5' 6"					Canada				17
7											5' 6"					Canada				17
8											5' 8"					Canada				17
9											5' 6"					Canada				18
10											5' 6"					Canada				18
11											5' 6"					Canada				18
12											5' 6"					Canada				18
13											5' 6"					Canada				18
14											5' 6"					Canada				18
15											5' 6"					Canada				18
16											5' 6"					Canada				18
17											5' 6"					Canada				18
18											5' 6"					Canada				18
19											5' 6"					Canada				18
20											5' 6"					Canada				18
21											5' 6"					Canada				18
22											5' 6"					Canada				18
23											5' 6"					Canada				18
24											5' 6"					Canada				18
25											5' 6"					Canada				18
26											5' 6"					Canada				18
27											5' 6"					Canada				18
28											5' 6"					Canada				18
29											5' 6"					Canada				18
30											5' 6"					Canada				18

13

Martin L. Linn
Immigrant Inspector.
CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Line 1 to 30
M.E.C.*

100 TON

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET No. 34

A to K

L to Z

42

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of a citizen before coming.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Dennis	Fannie	38	Wm	None	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Bro in Law Abraham Taron	Mass Boston	Ref
2	"	Jennie	4	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Flora	3	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Dora	4/12	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mc Arthur	Mammi	19	W	Ammunition	"	Scotch	Brunswick	Grandmother Jacoby	Mass Boston	"
6	Shattner	Yarey	33	Wm	Builder	"	Hebrew	Montreal	Bro in Law Taron	Mass Boston	"
7	Mc Manus	Andy	24	Wm	Machine	"	Irish	Montreal	Bro in Law Taron	Mass Boston	"
8	Mayer	Lubian	24	Wm	Car	"	German	Montreal	Bro in Law Taron	Mass Boston	"
9	Lebitt	Benny	28	Wm	Carpenter	"	Hebrew	"	Bro in Law Taron	Mass Boston	"
10	"	Minnie	20	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Vick	Marie	44	W	"	"	Irish	"	Bro in Law Taron	Mass Boston	"
12	Monogue	Joseph	30	Wm	None	"	Irish	"	Bro in Law Taron	Mass Boston	"
13	Morley	Joseph	19	Wm	None	"	Irish	Montreal	Bro in Law Taron	Mass Boston	"
14	"	Alma	20	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Teach	Beckie	28	W	"	"	Heb.	"	Bro in Law Taron	Mass Boston	"
16	"	Yetta	4	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Annie	1	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Kahanovsky	Spriham	2	W	"	"	"	"	Bro in Law Taron	Mass Boston	"
19	"	Samuel	4/13/50	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Chonofsky	Rachel	1	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Weiss	Leah	34	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Harry	4	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Abandire	Isidore	13	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Grate	Paul	23	Wm	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Antoinette	20	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Anderson	Bella	27	W	Domestic	"	Scotch	Montreal	"	"	"
27	Fisher	Lucy	25	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mitchell	Eileen	7	W	None	"	Irish	"	"	"	"
29	"	Pauline	5	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Patricia	3	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for return passage, whether paid by any other person, and, if so, by whom, and, if so, for what purpose.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or other arrangement, to perform any service, or to engage in any trade, occupation, or profession.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	✓	22355	30	✓	✓	✓	husband, 104 Colgate St. Boston	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓	5	5	Blue	Blue	Russia	Montreal	✓	✓	✓	Oct 18
2	✓	22356	30	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Blue	Blue	Canada	Montreal	✓	✓	✓	18
3	✓	22357	30	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Blue	Blue	Canada	Montreal	✓	✓	✓	18
4	✓	22358	30	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Blue	Blue	Canada	Montreal	✓	✓	✓	18
5	✓	22359	105	✓	✓	✓	husband, Grand Junction	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Blue	Blue	Canada	Montreal	✓	✓	✓	18
6	✓	22360	40	✓	✓	✓	husband, 104 Colgate St. Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Blue	Blue	Canada	Montreal	✓	✓	✓	18
7	✓	22361	110	✓	✓	✓	husband, 104 Colgate St. Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Blue	Blue	Canada	Montreal	✓	✓	✓	18
8	✓	22362	65	✓	✓	✓	husband, 104 Colgate St. Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Blue	Blue	Canada	Montreal	✓	✓	✓	18
9	✓	22363	116	✓	✓	✓	husband, 104 Colgate St. Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Blue	Blue	Canada	Montreal	✓	✓	✓	18
10	✓	22364	30	✓	✓	✓	husband, 104 Colgate St. Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Blue	Blue	Canada	Montreal	✓	✓	✓	18
11	✓	22365	30	✓	✓	✓	husband, 104 Colgate St. Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Blue	Blue	Canada	Montreal	✓	✓	✓	18
12	✓	22366	30	✓	✓	✓	husband, 104 Colgate St. Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Blue	Blue	Canada	Montreal	✓	✓	✓	18
13	✓	22367	30	✓	✓	✓	husband, 104 Colgate St. Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Blue	Blue	Canada	Montreal	✓	✓	✓	18
14	✓	22368	30	✓	✓	✓	husband, 104 Colgate St. Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Blue	Blue	Canada	Montreal	✓	✓	✓	18
15	✓	22369	30	✓	✓	✓	husband, 104 Colgate St. Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Blue	Blue	Canada	Montreal	✓	✓	✓	18
16	✓	22370	30	✓	✓	✓	husband, 104 Colgate St. Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Blue	Blue	Canada	Montreal	✓	✓	✓	18
17	✓	22371	30	✓	✓	✓	husband, 104 Colgate St. Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Blue	Blue	Canada	Montreal	✓	✓	✓	18
18	✓	22372	30	✓	✓	✓	husband, 104 Colgate St. Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Blue	Blue	Canada	Montreal	✓	✓	✓	18
19	✓	22373	30	✓	✓	✓	husband, 104 Colgate St. Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Blue	Blue	Canada	Montreal	✓	✓	✓	18
20	✓	22374	30	✓	✓	✓	husband, 104 Colgate St. Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Blue	Blue	Canada	Montreal	✓	✓	✓	18
21	✓	22375	30	✓	✓	✓	husband, 104 Colgate St. Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Blue	Blue	Canada	Montreal	✓	✓	✓	18
22	✓	22376	30	✓	✓	✓	husband, 104 Colgate St. Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Blue	Blue	Canada	Montreal	✓	✓	✓	18
23	✓	22377	30	✓	✓	✓	husband, 104 Colgate St. Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Blue	Blue	Canada	Montreal	✓	✓	✓	18
24	✓	22378	30	✓	✓	✓	husband, 104 Colgate St. Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Blue	Blue	Canada	Montreal	✓	✓	✓	18
25	✓	22379	30	✓	✓	✓	husband, 104 Colgate St. Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Blue	Blue	Canada	Montreal	✓	✓	✓	18
26	✓	22380	30	✓	✓	✓	husband, 104 Colgate St. Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Blue	Blue	Canada	Montreal	✓	✓	✓	18
27	✓	22381	30	✓	✓	✓	husband, 104 Colgate St. Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Blue	Blue	Canada	Montreal	✓	✓	✓	18
28	✓	22382	30	✓	✓	✓	husband, 104 Colgate St. Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Blue	Blue	Canada	Montreal	✓	✓	✓	18
29	✓	22383	30	✓	✓	✓	husband, 104 Colgate St. Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Blue	Blue	Canada	Montreal	✓	✓	✓	18
30	✓	22384	30	✓	✓	✓	husband, 104 Colgate St. Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Blue	Blue	Canada	Montreal	✓	✓	✓	18

6

Arthur J. Regan
Edward S. Zuck
Guaranteed by
Tyler Bana
CLASS E

E 20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Lines 1 to 13
M. L. C.*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 110

A to K

43

L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
Debarred	Twohey	Allen	58		Male	Unemployed			Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Frank Steiner	Mass	Stratford	
Debarred	Berry	Francis	44		Male	Unemployed			Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Edwards	Mass	Stratford	
Debarred	Labideau	Emile	48		Male	Unemployed			Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Edwards	Mass	Stratford	
4	Belitzky	Daniel	32		Male	Unemployed			Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Edwards	Mass	Stratford	
5	Harewitz	Louis	17		Male	Unemployed			Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Edwards	Mass	Stratford	
Debarred	Brunet	Elizabeth	44		Female	Unemployed			Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Edwards	Mass	Stratford	
Debarred	"	Angelina	20		Female	Unemployed			Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Edwards	Mass	Stratford	
Debarred	"	Rosa	15		Female	Unemployed			Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Edwards	Mass	Stratford	
Debarred	"	Samuel	12		Male	Unemployed			Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Edwards	Mass	Stratford	
Debarred	"	Thara	10		Female	Unemployed			Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Edwards	Mass	Stratford	
Debarred	"	Delphine	6		Female	Unemployed			Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Edwards	Mass	Stratford	
Debarred	"	Edward	4		Male	Unemployed			Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Edwards	Mass	Stratford	
Debarred	Kengel	Henry	15		Male	Unemployed			Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Edwards	Mass	Stratford	
14	Lacoursky	Sam	31		Male	Unemployed			Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Edwards	Mass	Stratford	
15	"	Anna	28		Female	Unemployed			Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Edwards	Mass	Stratford	
16	"	Rosa	5		Female	Unemployed			Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Edwards	Mass	Stratford	
17	Lieberman	David	44		Male	Unemployed			Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Edwards	Mass	Stratford	
18	"	Lazarus	14		Male	Unemployed			Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Edwards	Mass	Stratford	
Debarred	Akerman	Chickie	40		Female	Unemployed			Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Edwards	Mass	Stratford	
Debarred	"	"	"		"	"			Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Edwards	Mass	Stratford	
Debarred	"	"	"		"	"			Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Edwards	Mass	Stratford	
22	"	Emile	22		Male	Unemployed			Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Edwards	Mass	Stratford	
Debarred	Spines	Mary	15		Female	Unemployed			Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Edwards	Mass	Stratford	
24	Albert	Joseph	39		Male	Unemployed			Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Edwards	Mass	Stratford	
25	"	Jennie	29		Female	Unemployed			Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Edwards	Mass	Stratford	
26	"	Samuel	1		Male	Unemployed			Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Edwards	Mass	Stratford	
27	Bedard	Marie Louise	30		Female	Unemployed			Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Edwards	Mass	Stratford	
28	"	Flarena	7		Female	Unemployed			Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Edwards	Mass	Stratford	
29	"	Gertrude	4		Female	Unemployed			Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Edwards	Mass	Stratford	
30	"	Jeanne	14		Female	Unemployed			Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Edwards	Mass	Stratford	

NOT USED

622

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

MONTH OF <i>October</i> , 19 <i>11</i>													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1934.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid passage, or whether paid by a company, firm, society, or individual, or by other means.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	<small>Have the person or persons, or family, been in the United States, or been employed by a citizen of the United States?</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether coming to work in any establishment, business, or other occupation, or to study, in the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
1	L.P.C.	3	10	no	1909	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

10

CLASS E.

Martin Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Lines 1 to 30 & 1st
bottom Page
M.E.C.*

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 41

A to K
L to Z

44

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination		Of a citiz- en before admit- ted
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town	
1	Cohen	Fanny	2		fs	none	none		Can	Hebr.	Can	Mont	with mother D 9-2		D.C.	Wash.	Can
2	Leibovitch	Riva	23		ms	garment worker	yes	yes					father Morris 1558 St Dominique		N.Y.	New York	Can
3	Rudy	Bertha	27		fs								father Israel 240 Colonnade				
4	Pierdy	Kyle	10		m	none				English			D 46-7		Mo	St Louis	
5	"	Mayus	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
6	Warrington	Catharine	15		fs												
7	Eabner	May	24		ms					English			husb. Robert 551 North St. West.		Wis	Youngstown	
8	"	Robert	11		ms					"	"	"	father D		"	"	
9	"	Samuel	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
10	"	Ernest	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
11	Verne	Alice	13		fs	Domestic helper			Canada	French		Malabar	father Flamingo mother P 2		Wis	Ne	
12	Wazne	Emma	28		fs	Laundress			"	"	"	"	father Robert Malabar, P 2		"	"	
13	Palon	Joseph	21		m	Laundress			"	"	"	Montreal	father Eugene 511 Adam St. Monroville		Wis	Youngstown	
14	Laurieau	Genie	19		fs	Laundress			"	"	"	"	father Eugene 511 Adam St. Monroville		"	"	
15	Lanton	Alfred	24		m	Laundress			"	English	"	Montreal	father Eugene 511 Adam St. Monroville		Wis	Youngstown	
16	Robichaud	Odilon	28		m	Laundress			"	French	"	Seneca, New	father Eugene 511 Adam St. Monroville		Wis	Youngstown	
17	Parmer	Oliver	27		m	"			"	"	"	"	father Eugene 511 Adam St. Monroville		"	"	
18	Terrin	Ephraim	42		m	farmer			"	"	"	Pharrington	father Eugene 511 Adam St. Monroville		"	Hampton	
19	"	Louise	35		fs	none			"	"	"	"	father Eugene 511 Adam St. Monroville		"	"	
20	"	Maria	11		fs	"			"	"	"	"	father Eugene 511 Adam St. Monroville		"	"	
21	"	Rosalda	8		fs	"			"	"	"	"	father Eugene 511 Adam St. Monroville		"	"	
22	"	"	5		fs	"			"	"	"	"	father Eugene 511 Adam St. Monroville		"	"	
23	"	Ephraim	3		fs	"			"	"	"	"	father Eugene 511 Adam St. Monroville		"	"	
24	Lavigne	Oscear	24		m	Lab.			"	"	"	St. Gertrude	father Eugene 511 Adam St. Monroville		Wis	Youngstown	
25	Baron	Honore	22		m	"			"	"	"	"	father Eugene 511 Adam St. Monroville		"	"	
26	Torrier	Marcel	23		m	"			"	"	"	St. Charles	father Eugene 511 Adam St. Monroville		"	"	
27	Fredman	Nathan	37		m	"			"	Hebrew	"	Mont	father Eugene 511 Adam St. Monroville		"	"	
28	Vinor	Abel	24		m	clerk			"	"	"	"	father Eugene 511 Adam St. Monroville		"	"	
29	Favermay	Josef	54		m	Laundress			"	"	"	"	father Eugene 511 Adam St. Monroville		"	"	
30	Caplan	Abram	21		m	"			"	"	"	"	father Eugene 511 Adam St. Monroville		"	"	

NOT USED

CLASS E.

E-23

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF October, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

[illegible]

San Diego
August - Dec 1890
from O'Brien

Edward J. Jones
Markus Garmen
14-00
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

E-25

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Forward to 76
M.E.C.*

1913 YOM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 42

L to Z

45

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before he became citizen of U.S.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
Debarred	Deracheu	Starmudas	28		ms	labr	Y			Canada	French	Can	Montreal	Brother Emile L. Deracheu	Can	Montreal	
Debarred	Kagbatt	Joseph	28		ms	labr	Y			"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph	"	"	
Debarred	Case	Case	29		fm	name	Y			"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph	"	"	
3	Jacklin	David	23		ms	labr	Y			"	Engl.	"	"	Brother Joseph	"	"	
4	Muller	Merle	19		ms	gricr	Y			"	Deutch	"	"	Brother Joseph	"	"	
5	Lebeau	Opheo Jos	25		ms	clerk	Y			"	French	"	"	Brother Joseph	"	"	
6	Shektrman	Fillie	3		fm	name	Y			"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph	"	"	
7	Dodge	Jacob	70		ms	name	Y			"	French	Can	St. Eugene	Brother Joseph	Can	St. Eugene	
8	Cooper	Jessie	1		fm	name	Y			"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph	"	"	
Debarred	Barrault	Cresime	27		ms	labr	Y			"	French	"	"	Brother Joseph	"	"	
Debarred	"	Alma	21		fm	name	Y			"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph	"	"	
11	Darman	Josephine	30		fm	name	Y			"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph	"	"	
12	Spruzz	Reuben	21		fm	name	Y			"	Engl	"	"	Brother Joseph	"	"	
13	"	Bessie	23		fm	name	Y			"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph	"	"	
14	Latembresse	Louis	31		ms	labr	Y			"	French	"	White Station	Brother Joseph	Can	St. Agnes	
15	"	Marie	24		fm	name	Y			"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph	"	"	
16	"	Helie	7		ms	name	Y			"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph	"	"	
17	"	Joseph	5		ms	name	Y			"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph	"	"	
18	"	Oliva	4		fm	name	Y			"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph	"	"	
19	"	Delina	2		fm	name	Y			"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph	"	"	
20	Depin	Joseph	66		ms	name	Y			"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph	"	"	
21	Williams	Mary	24		fm	name	Y			"	Indian	"	"	Brother Joseph	"	"	
22	Proulx	Thomas	63		ms	labr	Y			"	French	"	St. Cyrille	Brother Joseph	Can	St. Cyrille	
23	"	Angele	65		fm	name	Y			"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph	"	"	
24	Therault	Valmore	19		ms	labr	Y			"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph	"	"	
25	Usciforich	Elke	21		fm	name	Y			"	Hebr	"	"	Brother Joseph	"	"	
26	Tranly	Rosilda	17		fm	name	Y			"	French	"	"	Brother Joseph	"	"	
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
141	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *October*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER)

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1934.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17			18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		29		30	31	32	33
No.	Sex	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Was in prison or almshouse, or held for debt, or was ever in custody of U.S. Marshal?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following organizations: I. O. O. F., A. O. U. W., K. of C., L. O. J., etc.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.
1	M	Procurator	1888	1916	Manitoba	9/16	Daniel Oate								5	6	med. brn			Canada				Oct 23	
2	M	Immoral Purpose	1903	1916	Manitoba	9/16	227 Orange St. Daniel Oate								5	3	Dr. brn			Canada				" 23	
3	M	39 1/2	60	No			None. Jos. Maclean								5	9	med. blue			Canada				" 23	
4	M	40 07	75	No			132 Henry St. Truckton Mass.								5	7	" "			Canada				" 23	
5	M	39 1/2	24	No			1111 North St. John W. H. T.								5	4	" "			Canada				" 23	
6	M	39 1/2	0	No			1111 North St. John W. H. T.								5	4	" "			Canada				" 23	
7	M	39 1/2	5	No			1111 North St. John W. H. T.								5	4	" "			Canada				" 23	
8	M	39 1/2	0	No			1111 North St. John W. H. T.								5	4	" "			Canada				" 23	
9	M	Contract Laborer	1888	1916	Manitoba	9/16	Daniel Oate								5	6	med. brn			Canada				Oct 23	
10	M	L.P.C.	1888	1916	Manitoba	9/16	Daniel Oate								5	6	med. brn			Canada				Oct 23	
11	M	39 1/2	0	No			1111 North St. John W. H. T.								5	4	" "			Canada				" 23	
12	M	39 1/2	110	No			1111 North St. John W. H. T.								5	4	" "			Canada				" 23	
13	M	39 1/2	90	No			1111 North St. John W. H. T.								5	4	" "			Canada				" 23	
14	M	39 1/2	0	No			1111 North St. John W. H. T.								5	4	" "			Canada				" 23	
15	M	39 1/2	0	No			1111 North St. John W. H. T.								5	4	" "			Canada				" 23	
16	M	39 1/2	0	No			1111 North St. John W. H. T.								5	4	" "			Canada				" 23	
17	M	39 1/2	0	No			1111 North St. John W. H. T.								5	4	" "			Canada				" 23	
18	M	39 1/2	0	No			1111 North St. John W. H. T.								5	4	" "			Canada				" 23	
19	M	39 1/2	0	No			1111 North St. John W. H. T.								5	4	" "			Canada				" 23	
20	M	39 1/2	0	No			1111 North St. John W. H. T.								5	4	" "			Canada				" 23	
21	M	39 1/2	0	No			1111 North St. John W. H. T.								5	4	" "			Canada				" 23	
22	M	39 1/2	0	No			1111 North St. John W. H. T.								5	4	" "			Canada				" 23	
23	M	39 1/2	0	No			1111 North St. John W. H. T.								5	4	" "			Canada				" 23	
24	M	39 1/2	0	No			1111 North St. John W. H. T.								5	4	" "			Canada				" 23	
25	M	39 1/2	0	No			1111 North St. John W. H. T.								5	4	" "			Canada				" 23	
26	M	39 1/2	0	No			1111 North St. John W. H. T.								5	4	" "			Canada				" 23	
27	M	39 1/2	0	No			1111 North St. John W. H. T.								5	4	" "			Canada				" 23	
28	M	39 1/2	0	No			1111 North St. John W. H. T.								5	4	" "			Canada				" 23	
29	M	39 1/2	0	No			1111 North St. John W. H. T.								5	4	" "			Canada				" 23	
30	M	39 1/2	0	No			1111 North St. John W. H. T.								5	4	" "			Canada				" 23	
31	M	39 1/2	0	No			1111 North St. John W. H. T.								5	4	" "			Canada				" 23	
32	M	39 1/2	0	No			1111 North St. John W. H. T.								5	4	" "			Canada				" 23	
33	M	39 1/2	0	No			1111 North St. John W. H. T.								5	4	" "			Canada				" 23	

CLASS E.

Arthur J. Brown
Martin J. Gorman
Edward L. Hoff
Edward S. Jurek

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border Montreal, P.Q. October 1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	34	31	3			10
C Day	9	8	1			1
C when	48	44	4			
CLASS C						
	8	4	4			
CLASS CC						
	252	217	35			
CLASS D						
	741	672	69			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	1094	976	116	-	-	11

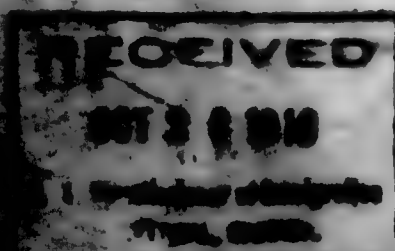
African (black).	Korean. ✓
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian. ✓
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Admitted on primary.	---
Admitted by board of special inquiry.	---
Deported without appeal on decision of board of special inquiry.	---
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department.	4
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department.	---
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal.	38
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted.	---
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported.	---
Admitted as U. S. Citizens.	---
Failed to re-appear for further medical examination.	---
Pending:	---
Before B. S. I.	---
On appeal	73
Total	---

CLASS B											
ALIAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
10	1	1	10	1	1	10	1	1	10	1	1
10	1	1	10	1	1	10	1	1	10	1	1
10	1	1	10	1	1	10	1	1	10	1	1
10	1	1	10	1	1	10	1	1	10	1	1
10	1	1	10	1	1	10	1	1	10	1	1
10	1	1	10	1	1	10	1	1	10	1	1
10	1	1	10	1	1	10	1	1	10	1	1
10	1	1	10	1	1	10	1	1	10	1	1
10	1	1	10	1	1	10	1	1	10	1	1
10	1	1	10	1	1	10	1	1	10	1	1

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	11
Tourists	6
Residents of United States	5
Total	22

Pending 102-Subs 01-02-03-04



406
50

Lines 1810
 12-30
 M.E.C.

3020 TCM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

MONTREAL, CANADA

SHEET NO. *43*

L to Z

46

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizenship before admission.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Stewart	Jeannette	65		f	none			Canada	Scotch	Can.	Mont.	Bro. Alex. Stewart 167 Delaphe Ave. Montreal	Cal San Francisco		Scot
2		Jessie	30		f	dressm.			"	"	"	"	do			Scot
3	Sokol	Sarah	27		f	none			"	Hebrew	"	"	Novel		W. Westbury	Scot
4	"	Ansel	6		m	"			"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	Edore	4		m	"			"	"	"	"	Bro. L. L. Dore 287 E. Commercial Ave, Mont		Philadelphia	Scot
6	Brammstein	Minnie	30		f	none			"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	do		"	"
7	"	Mares	8		f	"			"	"	"	"	do		"	"
8	"	Rebecca	6		f	"			"	"	"	"	do		"	"
9	"	Isidor	4		m	"			"	"	"	"	do		"	"
10	"	Ada	1		f	"			"	"	"	"	do		"	"
11	Blanchette	Anna Belle	10		f	none			Canada	French	"	Montreal	Bro. L. L. Dore 287 E. Commercial Ave, Mont		Philadelphia	Scot
12	Devar	Albert	22		m	farmer			"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Bro. L. L. Dore 287 E. Commercial Ave, Mont		Philadelphia	Scot
13	Blanchette	Angeline	24		f	dom			"	French	"	Montreal	Bro. L. L. Dore 287 E. Commercial Ave, Mont		Philadelphia	Scot
14	Durand	Peter	27		m	salesman			"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Bro. L. L. Dore 287 E. Commercial Ave, Mont		Philadelphia	Scot
15	Backman	Sarah	21		f	factory worker			"	"	"	"	Bro. L. L. Dore 287 E. Commercial Ave, Mont		Philadelphia	Scot
16	Gelgoat	Isidor	4		m	office clerk			"	"	"	"	Bro. L. L. Dore 287 E. Commercial Ave, Mont		Philadelphia	Scot
17	Maranger	Ernest	33		m	farmer			"	French	"	Montreal	Bro. L. L. Dore 287 E. Commercial Ave, Mont		Philadelphia	Scot
18	Rabinson	Isidor	27		m	demagogue			"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Bro. L. L. Dore 287 E. Commercial Ave, Mont		Philadelphia	Scot
19	"	Isidor	27		m	demagogue			"	"	"	"	Bro. L. L. Dore 287 E. Commercial Ave, Mont		Philadelphia	Scot
20	"	Isidor	27		m	demagogue			"	"	"	"	Bro. L. L. Dore 287 E. Commercial Ave, Mont		Philadelphia	Scot
21	"	Isidor	27		m	demagogue			"	"	"	"	Bro. L. L. Dore 287 E. Commercial Ave, Mont		Philadelphia	Scot
22	"	Isidor	27		m	demagogue			"	"	"	"	Bro. L. L. Dore 287 E. Commercial Ave, Mont		Philadelphia	Scot
23	"	Isidor	27		m	demagogue			"	"	"	"	Bro. L. L. Dore 287 E. Commercial Ave, Mont		Philadelphia	Scot
24	Cooperburg	Ray	22		m	none			"	French	"	Montreal	Bro. L. L. Dore 287 E. Commercial Ave, Mont		Philadelphia	Scot
25	Reard	Arthur	21		m	student			"	"	"	Montreal	Bro. L. L. Dore 287 E. Commercial Ave, Mont		Philadelphia	Scot
26	Reard	Arthur	21		m	student			"	"	"	Montreal	Bro. L. L. Dore 287 E. Commercial Ave, Mont		Philadelphia	Scot
27	"	Isidor	27		m	demagogue			"	"	"	"	Bro. L. L. Dore 287 E. Commercial Ave, Mont		Philadelphia	Scot
28	"	Isidor	27		m	demagogue			"	"	"	"	Bro. L. L. Dore 287 E. Commercial Ave, Mont		Philadelphia	Scot
29	"	Isidor	27		m	demagogue			"	"	"	"	Bro. L. L. Dore 287 E. Commercial Ave, Mont		Philadelphia	Scot
30	"	Isidor	27		m	demagogue			"	"	"	"	Bro. L. L. Dore 287 E. Commercial Ave, Mont		Philadelphia	Scot
31	"	Isidor	27		m	demagogue			"	"	"	"	Bro. L. L. Dore 287 E. Commercial Ave, Mont		Philadelphia	Scot
32	"	Isidor	27		m	demagogue			"	"	"	"	Bro. L. L. Dore 287 E. Commercial Ave, Mont		Philadelphia	Scot
33	"	Isidor	27		m	demagogue			"	"	"	"	Bro. L. L. Dore 287 E. Commercial Ave, Mont		Philadelphia	Scot
34	"	Isidor	27		m	demagogue			"	"	"	"	Bro. L. L. Dore 287 E. Commercial Ave, Mont		Philadelphia	Scot
35	"	Isidor	27		m	demagogue			"	"	"	"	Bro. L. L. Dore 287 E. Commercial Ave, Mont		Philadelphia	Scot
36	"	Isidor	27		m	demagogue			"	"	"	"	Bro. L. L. Dore 287 E. Commercial Ave, Mont		Philadelphia	Scot
37	"	Isidor	27		m	demagogue			"	"	"	"	Bro. L. L. Dore 287 E. Commercial Ave, Mont		Philadelphia	Scot
38	"	Isidor	27		m	demagogue			"	"	"	"	Bro. L. L. Dore 287 E. Commercial Ave, Mont		Philadelphia	Scot
39	"	Isidor	27		m	demagogue			"	"	"	"	Bro. L. L. Dore 287 E. Commercial Ave, Mont		Philadelphia	Scot
40	"	Isidor	27		m	demagogue			"	"	"	"	Bro. L. L. Dore 287 E. Commercial Ave, Mont		Philadelphia	Scot
41	"	Isidor	27		m	demagogue			"	"	"	"	Bro. L. L. Dore 287 E. Commercial Ave, Mont		Philadelphia	Scot
42	"	Isidor	27		m	demagogue			"	"	"	"	Bro. L. L. Dore 287 E. Commercial Ave, Mont		Philadelphia	Scot

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E. 25

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF October, 1916

MONTH OF										1916										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31																			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, partnership, or corporation.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any business, occupation, profession, or trade, or to pursue a course of instruction in any school, college, university, or academy in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																	
1	224051	no self	200	no			husband: John Somerville, 114, 1st St. San Francisco.	no	no	no	no	no	53	med	gr	bro	160	Sgt. Glasgow	Mont	7/10/1908	Canada	OCT 23 1916																	
2	224082	no self	no	no			husband: Joseph Sotol, N. Derby St.	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	br	blue	105	"	Bro	Que	1/9/07	?	OCT 23 1916																
3	224082	no husband	50	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	br	blue		"	Can	Mont	"	"	23																
4	"	fr	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	23																
5	224094	no	no	no			husband: J. Lavoy, 246 Monroe St.	"	"	"	"	"	55	med	br	blue		Russia	Can	Que	4/06	Lake Michigan	23																
6	"	husband	200	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	23																
7	"	father	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	23																
8	"	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	23																
9	"	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	23																
10	"	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada	Que	"	"	"	23																
11	224094	no	50	no			husband: J. Lavoy, 246 Monroe St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	med	br	blue	"	Canada	Que	"	"	23																
12	224094	no	50	no			husband: J. Lavoy, 246 Monroe St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada	Que	"	"	"	23																
13	224094	no	50	no			husband: J. Lavoy, 246 Monroe St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada	Que	"	"	"	23																
14	224094	no	50	no			husband: J. Lavoy, 246 Monroe St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada	Que	"	"	"	23																
15	224094	no	50	no			husband: J. Lavoy, 246 Monroe St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada	Que	"	"	"	23																
16	224094	no	50	no			husband: J. Lavoy, 246 Monroe St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada	Que	"	"	"	23																
17	224094	no	50	no			husband: J. Lavoy, 246 Monroe St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada	Que	"	"	"	23																
18	224094	no	50	no			husband: J. Lavoy, 246 Monroe St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada	Que	"	"	"	23																
19	224094	no	50	no			husband: J. Lavoy, 246 Monroe St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada	Que	"	"	"	23																
20	224094	no	50	no			husband: J. Lavoy, 246 Monroe St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada	Que	"	"	"	23																
21	224094	no	50	no			husband: J. Lavoy, 246 Monroe St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada	Que	"	"	"	23																
22	224094	no	50	no			husband: J. Lavoy, 246 Monroe St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada	Que	"	"	"	23																
23	224094	no	50	no			husband: J. Lavoy, 246 Monroe St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada	Que	"	"	"	23																
24	224094	no	50	no			husband: J. Lavoy, 246 Monroe St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada	Que	"	"	"	23																
25	224094	no	50	no			husband: J. Lavoy, 246 Monroe St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada	Que	"	"	"	23																
26	224094	no	50	no			husband: J. Lavoy, 246 Monroe St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada	Que	"	"	"	23																
27	224094	no	50	no			husband: J. Lavoy, 246 Monroe St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada	Que	"	"	"	23																
28	224094	no	50	no			husband: J. Lavoy, 246 Monroe St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada	Que	"	"	"	23																
29	224094	no	50	no			husband: J. Lavoy, 246 Monroe St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada	Que	"	"	"	23																
30	224094	no	50	no			husband: J. Lavoy, 246 Monroe St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada	Que	"	"	"	23																

Arthur J. Kregare
Eugene C. Masaret
CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Line 12-3
M.E.C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1 INDEXED
 A to K K
 L to Z

71

PORT OF Malone, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
									Last Permanent Residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
									Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.							
1	<i>Primary HK. Dentewich Witold</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>Spe. Spe. Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Immaculate Hotel</i>	<i>Mother in L - Antonina Goscke</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>		
2	<i>Primary HK. Stanislava Helen</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Mother in L - Antonina Goscke</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>		
3	<i>Sydney Arthur Ronald</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>born. Ind.</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Father Bernard Sydney 1041 Whiswell St. London, England</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Saranac Lake</i>		
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
143	NOT USED													

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1916

Class C Non Taxable

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, and if so, by whom, and if so, how much?)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, written or verbal, to perform any service or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Date of last departure from U. S.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	Self	200	1915-4 mos. N.Y.	9/27/16	N.J.	9/27/16	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	br. gr.	bald	Russia	Moscow	N.Y.	6/2	W. H. H. R.	9/29/16
2	"	Brush	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	light blue	160 lbs.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Self	500	1916-2 "	8/16/16	N.Y.	8/16/16	Dr. Hugh M. Kington Saratoga Lake, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Ibc.	"	5 8 1/2	"	dark	"	England	London	"	Feb 15	St. Paul	10/9/16
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

N. Y. C. & H. R. R. R. - New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road.

John G. Hagberg
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

October 1916

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DECLARED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
Chon	3	3				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	21	21				
TOTAL	24	24				-

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____ /
Residents of United States	_____ /
Total	_____ /

RECEIVED
OCT 26 1916
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian. ✓
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Admitted on primary.	_____
Admitted by board of special inquiry.	_____
Deported without appeal on decision of board of special inquiry.	_____
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department.	_____
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department.	_____
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal.	_____
Application for admission on bond granted and bond admitted.	_____
Application for admission on bond denied and bond denied.	_____
Admitted as U. S. Citizens.	_____
Failed to undergo or for further medical examination.	_____
Footnote:	_____
Before B. S. I.	_____
On appeal	_____
Text Certified	_____

Adm. by Montreal office
under spec. bond arrang

14-0

14-00

406

51

1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 26

1344 2004

Line 1021
M.E.C.

1992

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 2

INDEXED
A to E 14-20
L to Z

72

PORT OF Malone, N. Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Lacount	Eduard	35	M	Laborer	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	Hawkesbury	Wife, Rosina Lacount Hawkesbury, Ont. Canada	N. Y.	Lake Placid
2	Sirard	Osias	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emilda Sirard Hawkesbury, Ont. Canada	"	"
3	Therault	Theophile	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Sophie Therault Hawkesbury, Ont. Canada	"	"
4	Miner	Joseph	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Marie Miner Hawkesbury, Ont. Canada	"	"
5	Patriau	Emil	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	Father, Joseph's Patriau St. Louis, P. O. Canada	"	Supper Lake
6	Court	William Boyce	69	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Friend, P. B. Macintosh, 46 St. James St. Montreal, P. Q. Canada	"	New York
7	Ross	Elizabeth	45	F	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Friend, J. H. Macintosh, N. Y. Argyle, Ont. Canada	"	Saranac Lake
8	Boucher	Ubalde	22	M	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Hutchinson	Wife, Rosalie Boucher Hutchinson, Ont. Canada	"	Chateaugay
9	"	Victor	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	M. Donald	Donald	39	"	Refugee	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Grand Mere	Wife, Kathleen McDonald Grand Mere, P. O. Canada	"	Rochester
11	Paton	Isabelle	63	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mother, Anna Paton Oranstown, P. O. Canada	"	Hamilton
12	Laberge	Wilfred	27	M	Laborer	"	"	"	French	Canada	St. Marys	Father, Joseph Laberge St. Marys, P. O. Canada	"	Supper Lake
13	Murphy	Johanna	28	F	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Oranstown	Brother, Edward Murphy Oranstown, P. O. Canada	"	Saranac Lake
14	Boudier	Joseph	37	M	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Laabe	Father, J. Boudier Laabe, N. B. Canada	"	Supper Lake
15	St. Onge	Marcelle	15	F	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Valleyfield	Father, Noel St. Onge Valleyfield, P. O. Canada	"	Albany
16	Colours	John	27	M	Competition	"	"	"	Greek	"	Lachine	Bro. P. Colours Lachine, P. O. Canada	"	Malone
17	Leary	Irene	21	F	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Huntington	Sister, Mary Leary Huntington, Ont. Canada	"	"
18	Murphy	Agnes E.	26	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Sister, M. Murphy 4100 St. Catherine St. West Montreal	"	Saranac Lake
19	Yerxa	Sherwood	67	M	Engineer	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Frederickton	Son, Roy Yerxa Frederickton, N. B. Canada	"	Syracuse
20	Frazer	James Alexander	23	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cambridge	Father, James S. Frazer Cambridge, Ont. Canada	"	Saranac Lake
21	Patteneau	Wilfred	38	"	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	None	"	Chateaugay
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
144	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1916

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for return passage, if so, by whom, and if not, how much?)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any order, association, society, or club the object of which is to oppose the Government of the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	15	1913-15 McKeever	3/17/16 Lakeside, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	br.	Scar right cheek	Ont. Hawkesbury	Malone	9/25/16	sup. H. R.	9/25/16	
2	"	"	17	1914-16 Lakeside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	dk.	"	br. hand	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	20	1914-16 "	1/16 Lakeside, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	"	195 lbs.	N. B. Bathurst	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	16	1914-16 "	3/16 Lakeside, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1 1/4	"	br.	"	Ont. Hawkesbury	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	45	1912-16 Sup. Lake	9/17/16 Lakeside, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	med.	br.	blue thumb	P. Q. St. Louis	"	9/24/16	"	9/24/16	
6	"	"	250	1916 N. Y.	6/1/16 Murray Hill Hotel N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	gr. bl.	Has gray beard	"	Montreal	"	9/29/16	"	9/29/16
7	"	R. P. Case	4	1911-1915 N. Y.	9/15/16 Beranice Lake, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	sub.	"	"	Alue Mt.	"	9/30/16	"	9/30/16
8	"	"	1	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dk.	br.	"	"	Huntingdon	"	10/1/16	H. R.	10/1/16
9	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Yes	Self	340	1896-1916	4/22/16 Robuster, N. Y. Mail Del. 3.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	med.	"	blue	"	Milan	"	10/1/16	sup. H. R.	10/1/16
11	"	"	12	1916 Hamilton	4/22/16 Hamilton, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	gr. hazel	"	"	Iron River	"	10/1/16	"	10/1/16
12	"	"	13	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	br. br.	"	"	St. Johnstone	"	10/1/16	"	10/1/16
13	"	"	19	1911 Sen. Lake	10/1/16 10 Broadway Sen. Lake, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	gr.	"	"	Oranston	"	10/1/16	"	10/1/16
14	"	"	1	1914 Sup. Lake	9/14/16 Lakeside, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	gr. br.	180	"	Montreal	"	10/1/16	"	10/1/16
15	"	"	55	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	br. gr.	"	"	Valleyfield	"	10/1/16	"	10/1/16
16	"	"	40	1916 Malone	9/1/16 Friend Maggie McGovern	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dk.	blt. br.	"	Greece Sparta	N. Y.	Unknown	Unknown	10/1/16	
17	"	"	5	1914-16 Chateaugay	9/30/16 50 Washington St. Malone, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	med.	br. br.	"	Canada Valleyfield	Malone	10/1/16	sup. H. R.	10/1/16	
18	"	"	50	1915 Sen. Lake	7/15/16 Friend Mabel Pook	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dk.	blt.	"	"	Montreal	"	10/2/16	"	10/2/16
19	"	"	50	1914 Boston	7/15/16 Daughter, Mrs. Allen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	med.	br. gr.	Wear glasses	N. B. Fredericton	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	200	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	br. blue	"	Ont. Pembroke	"	10/4/16	"	10/4/16	
21	"	"	50	1916 N. Y. & Ont.	9/1/16 Friend, N. J. Thayer, Chateaugay, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	br. -170 lbs.	St. John's Canada	"	10/24/16	"	"	

12

N. Y. C. & H. R. R. R. - New York Central Hudson River Rail Road.
H. R. - Hagon Road.

John G. Hoagberg
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

A to E
I to R

182

PORT OF *Portsmouth, N. H.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Prim, J. J. F.</i> <i>Allingham</i>	<i>Rhoda</i>	27	<i>W</i>	<i>No Occp.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Ganville, Que.</i>	<i>Daughter, Thomas Cunningham</i> <i>Ganville, Que.</i>	<i>N. H.</i>	<i>Portsmouth</i>
2	<i>Prim, J. J. F.</i> <i>Johnson</i>	<i>James A.</i>	32	<i>M</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brockville</i>	<i>Mother, Margaret Johnson</i> <i>Oxford, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Halifax</i>
3	<i>Prim, J. J. F.</i> <i>"</i>	<i>Eva</i>	30	<i>W</i>	<i>No Occp.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>58 George St., Brockville, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Prim, J. J. F.</i> <i>Booth</i>	<i>Watson</i>	29	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Empfords, Ont.</i>	<i>No Address</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Natural Bridge</i>
5	<i>Prim, J. J. F.</i> <i>"</i>	<i>George</i>	3	<i>M</i>	<i>No Occp.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Prim, J. J. F.</i> <i>Killis</i>	<i>Charles W.</i>	31	<i>M</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish & Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brockville</i>	<i>Daughter, " Hillis</i> <i>Ashburn, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Halifax</i>
7	<i>Prim, J. J. F.</i> <i>"</i>	<i>Anna Jane</i>	34	<i>W</i>	<i>No Occp.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>44 St. Andrew St., Brockville, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Prim, J. J. F.</i> <i>"</i>	<i>Marian Jane</i>	7	<i>W</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Prim, J. J. F.</i> <i>"</i>	<i>Thomas Alan</i>	4	<i>M</i>	<i>No Occp.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Prim, J. J. F.</i> <i>"</i>	<i>Grace A.</i>	4	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Prim, J. J. F.</i> <i>Caron</i>	<i>Sarah</i>	28	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Sister in law, Mrs. H. G. G. G.</i> <i>38 Vanarsley St., Toronto, Ont.</i>	<i>Wis.</i>	<i>Milwaukee</i>
12	<i>Prim, J. J. F.</i> <i>"</i>	<i>Dora</i>	7	<i>W</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Prim, J. J. F.</i> <i>"</i>	<i>Abel</i>	5	<i>M</i>	<i>No Occp.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>Prim, J. J. F.</i> <i>"</i>	<i>Ross</i>	11	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>Prim, J. J. F.</i> <i>White</i>	<i>Elda</i>	20	<i>W</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Carlton Place, Ont.</i>	<i>Daughter, John White</i> <i>Carlton Place, Ont.</i>	<i>N. H.</i>	<i>Bedford</i>
16	<i>Prim, J. J. F.</i> <i>West</i>	<i>Ernest W. J.</i>	36	<i>M</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brockville</i>	<i>Daughter, Mrs. May D. D.</i> <i>104 Kuper St., Brockville, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Rochester</i>
17	<i>Prim, J. J. F.</i> <i>S. Johnson</i>	<i>Eliza</i>	45	<i>W</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Eng. & Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Northampton</i>	<i>Daughter, Carrie D. D.</i> <i>Burlington, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hammond</i>
18	<i>Prim, J. J. F.</i> <i>Johnson</i>	<i>Herbert Hugh</i>	29	<i>M</i>	<i>Machinist</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch-Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brockville</i>	<i>Daughter, William Foster</i> <i>182 St. Catherine St., Montreal.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Opelousburg</i>
19	<i>Prim, J. J. F.</i> <i>West</i>	<i>Emma</i>	34	<i>W</i>	<i>No Occp.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Daughter, Mrs. Mary D. D.</i> <i>104 Kuper St., Brockville, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Rochester</i>
20	<i>Prim, J. J. F.</i> <i>"</i>	<i>Violet Jane</i>	11	<i>W</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>Prim, J. J. F.</i> <i>"</i>	<i>Ernest Arthur</i>	8	<i>M</i>	<i>No Occp.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>Prim, J. J. F.</i> <i>"</i>	<i>Philip Jack</i>	4	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>Prim, J. J. F.</i> <i>"</i>	<i>Arthur S. R.</i>	7	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>Prim, J. J. F.</i> <i>Wurzen</i>	<i>Rhoda</i>	58	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Dalia</i>	<i>Son, Fred Wurzen</i> <i>Dalia, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Baldwinsville</i>
25	<i>Prim, J. J. F.</i> <i>Johnson</i>	<i>Wilbert</i>	20	<i>M</i>	<i>Chauffeur</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch-Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brockville</i>	<i>Daughter, Jeremiah Johnson</i> <i>238 King St. W., Brockville, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Syracuse</i>
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
145	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1916.

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes husband	No			Husband Ralph Allingham Morristown, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	5 8 1/2	Med. Br. Blue	None	Canada	Granville Que., Montreal	9/28/16	Ferry		9/28/16		
2	Self	Yes	45.00		Brother Almond Johnson Farmingdale, N.Y.	No	No	No	"	5 7 1/2	" " Br	"	"	Elizabethton	"	9/29/16	"	9/29/16		
3	Self	No			Brother in law	No	No	No	"	5 4	" " Br	"	"	Lyons	"	9/29/16	"	9/29/16		
4	Self	Yes	25.00	1910 Natural Bridge, N.Y.	Mother Mrs Anna Carley Natural Bridge, N.Y.	No	No	No	"	5 8	dark Br Br	"	U. S.	Natural Bridge, N.Y.	"	9/30/16	"	9/30/16		
5	Self	Yes	19.16	1916	Father Watson Booth Natural Bridge, N.Y.	No	No	No	"	5 7	Med. Br. Blue	"	Canada	Granville Que., Montreal	9/30/16	"	9/30/16			
6	Self	Yes	25.00	1901	Sister Mrs Susanna Wilson 321 S. Madison St. Milwaukee, Wis.	No	No	No	"	5 7	" " Br	"	"	Florida	"	9/30/16	"	9/30/16		
7	Self	No			"	No	No	No	"	5 3 1/2	dark Br Br	"	"	Brockville	"	9/30/16	"	9/30/16		
8	Self	No			"	No	No	No	"	5 3	fair Br. Br. Blue	"	"	"	"	9/30/16	"	9/30/16		
9	Self	No			"	No	No	No	"	5 3	fair " "	"	"	"	"	9/30/16	"	9/30/16		
10	Self	No			"	No	No	No	"	5 3	dark Br Br	"	"	"	"	9/30/16	"	9/30/16		
11	Self	Yes	40.00	1915	Husband Louis Garon 588 S. 4th Milwaukee, Wis.	No	No	No	"	5 3	" " Br	"	Russia	Vincent Quebec	10/3/16	Ferry	may 22, 1917	10/3/16		
12	Self	No			"	No	No	No	"	5 3	Med. Br " "	"	Canada	Granville Que., Montreal	10/3/16	Ferry		10/3/16		
13	Self	No			"	No	No	No	"	5 3	" " Br	"	"	"	"	10/3/16	"	10/3/16		
14	Self	No			"	No	No	No	"	5 3	dark Br Br	"	"	"	"	10/3/16	"	10/3/16		
15	Self	Yes	10.00	1915	Sister Mrs Ann Young Bedford, N.Y.	No	No	No	"	5 5	Med. Br. Br. Blue	"	"	Piston, Ont.	"	10/4/16	"	10/4/16		
16	Self	Yes	60.00	1910	Cousin Frank Payne 315 Adam St. Quebec, N.Y.	No	No	No	"	5 6	florid Br	"	England	Granville Quebec	1910	Shipman	10/12/16			
17	Self	Yes	20.00	1910	Cousin Mrs David Bradley Hammond, N.Y.	No	No	No	"	5 8	dark Br Br	"	Canada	Granville Que., Montreal	10/16/16	Ferry		10/16/16		
18	Self	Yes	27.00	1915	No Address	No	No	No	"	5 11	fair Br Blue	"	"	"	"	10/18/16	"	10/18/16		
19	Self	Yes	20.00	1915	Husband Ernest West Rockwell, N.Y.	No	No	No	"	5 6	Med. " Br	"	England	Smith Hanfield Quebec	1910	Shipman	10/21/16			
20	Self	No			Father	No	No	No	"	5 6	fair Br Br	"	"	East Maleny Switz. Eng.	"	"	10/21/16			
21	Self	No			"	No	No	No	"	5 6	fair fair Gray	"	"	Edgemoor Switz. Eng.	"	"	10/21/16			
22	Self	No			"	No	No	No	"	5 6	Med. " Br	"	Canada	Brockville Que., Montreal	10/21/16	Ferry		10/21/16		
23	Self	No			"	No	No	No	"	5 6	dark Gray	"	"	"	"	10/21/16	"	10/21/16		
24	Self	Yes	17.00	1915	Daughter Maude Edgley Baldwinsville, N.Y.	No	No	No	"	5 6	dark Gray	"	England	Immigration Halifax	1882	Shipman	10/23/16			
25	Self	Yes	10.00	1915	Cousin Alice Carr Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	"	6 1	Sandy Br Br	"	Canada	Wolfeboro Que., Montreal	10/23/16	Ferry		10/23/16		

Ferry—Brockville-Morristown Trans. Co.

James J. Farrell
William Knight
Immigrant Inspector, S.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Lines to 6.
M.E.C.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

SHEET No. 1 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH.

399

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		
		Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
	1	Ferretti PRIM. D. M.	Atillio	23		M	S	Sty miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Phoenix, B.C.	Father, Angelo Ferretti, Vincenzo	Wash.	Spokane	
	2	Brevich PRIM. M. J. &	Olav	30		M	S	Labourer			Norway	Scand.		Trinitvale, B.C.	Father, Ole Brevich, Narsick,			
	3	Colligan PRIM. M. J. Q.	Thomas	21		M	S	Sty miner			Ireland	Irish		Riondel, B.C.	Father, Simon Colligan, Inver,	Calif.	San Fran.	
	4	Shelley PRIM. M. J. Q.	Ch	50		M	S	Fireman			Norway	Scand.		Glacier, B.C.	Mother, Helen Shelley,	Wash.	Shewelsch.	
	5	Aahl PRIM. A. V.	John	32		M	S	Carpenter						Grand Forks	None		Spokane	
	6	Macari PRIM. D. M.	Luigi	38		M	S	Sty miner			Italy	Ital. No.		Phoenix, B.C.	Mother, Matilda Macari, Carare	Mont.	Butte	
	7	NOT USED																
	8	NOT USED																
	9	NOT USED																
	10	NOT USED																
	11	NOT USED																
	12	NOT USED																
	13	NOT USED																
	14	NOT USED																
	15	NOT USED																
	16	NOT USED																
	17	NOT USED																
	18	NOT USED																
	19	NOT USED																
	20	NOT USED																
	21	NOT USED																
	22	NOT USED																
	23	NOT USED																
	24	NOT USED																
	25	NOT USED																
	26	NOT USED																
	27	NOT USED																
	28	NOT USED																
	29	NOT USED																
	30	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

80

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C-NON-TAXABLE.

G.N. GREAT NORTHERN RY.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Martin J. Keigley
 Dominicus Mark
 Alfred Keigley

Arthur M. Klein
Immigrant Inspector.
in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1914

1914

1914

Lines 1 to 21
M.E.C.

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. **2** A to K. **M**
L to Z. **R**

460

PORT OF **MARCUS, WASH.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
											Final Destination.	
											State.	City or Town.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
1	Bollegar PRIM. A. V. Conrad	29	M	S	Farm laborer	yes	Denmark	German	Canada Grand Forks	Father, Conrad Bollegar, Bader.	Wash.	Spokane
2	Peterson PRIM. M. J. Carl	35	M	S	Laborer		Norway	Scand.	Ainsworth, B.C.	Father, Lena Peterson, Bader.		
3	Peterson PRIM. M. J. Knut	23	M	S	Hy miner		Sweden		Silverton, B.C.	Father, John Peterson, Gran.		
4	Johnson PRIM. M. J. Eric	37	M	S			Norway		Ainsworth, B.C.	Father, Daniel Johnson, Kongsberg.		
5	Bielous PRIM. D. M. Andrei	21	M	S	Farm laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Kenora, Sask. B.C.	Father, Mark Bielous, Kenora.	Calif.	Orland
6	Dallas B. S. I. Joannis	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Trail, B.C.	Father, Elias Dallas, Kalama.	Wash.	Spokane
7	Koski PRIM. D. M. Lyli	21	F	M	none		Finland	Finnish	Phoenix, B.C.	Father, Nick Rentsala, Salmon.	Idaho	Kellogg
8	Krafshy PRIM. D. M. Andrew	45	M	M	Laborer		Hungary	Slovak	Grand Forks	Wife, Maria Krafshy, Podhela.	Wash.	Spokane
9	Berton PRIM. M. J. Santi	30	M	M			Italy	Italian	Trail, B.C.	Wife, Filomena Berton, Lere Bion.		
10	Johnson PRIM. M. J. August	36	M	S	Hy miner		Sweden	Scand.	Sandon, B.C.	Father, John Johnson, Kistock.	Oreg.	Portland
11	Oleson PRIM. M. J. John	37	M	S			Norway			Father, Patricia Johnson, Laker.	Wash.	Spokane
12	Oleson PRIM. M. J. Andrew	34	M	S			Norway			Wife, Charlotte Oleson, Transke.		
13	Backman PRIM. M. J. Oscar	29	M	S			Sweden			Father, Karl Beckman, Lunds.	Oreg.	Portland
14	Calac PRIM. D. M. Pal	28	M	S			Hungary	Slovak	Canmore, Alta.	Father, Mikal Calac.	Wash.	Spokane
15	Spaiban PRIM. D. M. Janos	25	M	S						Father, Matt Machre, Kistock.		
16	Machre B. S. I. John	30	M	S			Finland	Finnish	Phoenix, B.C.	Wife, Rosa Rosato, San Javerio.		
17	Rosato B. S. I. Antonio	26	M	M	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Telson, B.C.	Friend, Nick Bakovich, Kellogg.	Idaho	Kellogg
18	Bakovich PRIM. A. V. Ferdinand	22	M	S	Hy miner		Austria	Croatian	Greenwood, B.C.	Wife, Mary Bakovich, Kellogg.		
19	Bakovich PRIM. A. V. Nick	23	M	M						Father, Angus Kinnear, B.C.		
20	Kinnear PRIM. M. J. Emily	23	F	S	Governess		England	Scotch	Telson, B.C.	Father, Oscar Kinnear, Kellogg.	Oreg.	Heart
21	Kinnear PRIM. M. J. John	25	M	S	Hy miner		Sweden	Scand.	Karlo, B.C.	Father, Oscar Kinnear, Kellogg.	Wash.	Spokane
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

60

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS D

G. N. GREAT NORTHERN RY.

McCarthy, J. Hingley
Dionisius Maske
Alfred Veligny

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Lines 1 to 30 & 1st
bottom of Page
M. E. C.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. **3** **U** 11-1004

401

PORT OF **MARCUS, WASH.**

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age		4 Sex	5 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read Write		8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination		13 Of a city before cit
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
Debarred	Jackson	Mary	56		F	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Nelson, B.C.	none	Wash	Cohille	Eng
Debarred	Jackson	Peter	18		M	laborer			"	"	"	"	Husband, Ole Gunderson, Mid- way, B.C.	"	Spokane	Nor
Debarred	Gunderson	Martha	60		F	none			"	Scand.	"	Midway B.C.	Husband, T.O. Gunderson, Green- wood, B.C.	"	"	Mex
Debarred	Gunderson	Addie	36		F	"			"	Mexican	"	Greenwood, B.C.	Father, Charles Kennedy, 136 W. Baden St., Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	No
Debarred	Kennedy	William J.	31		M	miner			"	Irish	"	Silverton, B.C.	Wife, Lena Vlasov, Grand Forks, B.C.	Cal.	Orland	Rus
6	Vlasov	Nasyly	35		M	farmer			"	Russian	"	Grand Forks, B.C.	Daughter, Maria Zachar, Grand Forks, B.C.	"	"	"
7	Vlasov	Aleksyia	50		F	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Husband, Andrew Baumgeertner, Grand Forks, B.C.	"	Long Beach	Ger
8	Baumgeertner	Augusta	60		F	"	yes	yes	"	German	"	"	Father, Archibald Gillespie, 570 Beverly St., Winnipeg, Man.	Wash	Northport	No
9	Gillespie	Benjamin	28		M	laborer			"	Scotland	"	Trail, B.C.	Sister-in-law, Teresa Cafaldi, Rosland, B.C.	"	"	It
10	Cirincione	Giuseppe	46		M	miner			"	Italian (It)	"	Rosland, B.C.	"	"	"	"
11	Cirincione	Maria	28		F	none			"	"	"	"	Sister, do.	"	"	"
12	Cirincione	Frank	9		M	"			"	"	"	"	aunt, do.	"	"	"
13	Cirincione	Antonio	22		M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Cirincione	Rosa	3		F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Cirincione	Henry	2		M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Dunley	Walter	37		M	laborer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Trail, B.C.	Bro-in-law, Fred H. Ramsden, Medicine Hat, Alberta.	"	"	Eng
17	McLennan	Mable	28		F	graduate nurse			"	Irish	"	Phoenix, B.C.	Mother, Mrs. Mary McCann, Keen, Ontario.	"	Spokane	No
Debarred	Mercier	Henry	56		M	teamster	no	no	"	French	"	Nelson, B.C.	Bro. Felix Mercier, St. Joseph, P.Q.	Oreg	astoria	"
Debarred	Mercier	Josephine	46		F	none	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	Bro-in-law, do.	"	"	"
20	Colenso	William	44		M	miner			"	"	"	Rosland, B.C.	Wife, Amelia Colenso, Rosland, B.C.	Idaho	Kellogg	Eng
Debarred	Cameron	Clarence	23		M	auto mechanic			"	Irish	"	Grand Forks, B.C.	Father, Charles Cameron, 521 Superior St., Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Spokane	No
Debarred	Calden	Elsie	20		F	stenographer			"	"	"	"	Mother, Elsie Calder, San Jose St., Victoria, B.C.	"	"	"
* 23	Barner	Susanna	57		F	none			"	Irish	"	Sandon, B.C.	Husband, Wm Barner, Sandon, B.C.	"	Northport	"
24	Gaffney	John M.	21		M	fireman			"	"	"	Rosland, B.C.	Father, Michael Gaffney, Cobalt, Ont.	"	Marcus	"
25	Lefevre	Firmus	48		M	carpenter			"	French	"	Trail, B.C.	Brother, Lefevre Lefevre, Coquit- chin, B.C.	"	Seattle	No
26	Stuart	Mary Jane	43		F	none			"	Irish	"	Grand Forks, B.C.	Husband, Wm F. Stuart, Grand Forks, B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles	No
27	Gavigan	Patrick	25		M	builder			"	"	"	Rosland, B.C.	Bro. John C. Gavigan, Prince Rupert, B.C.	Mich	Detroit	No
28	Woderman	John	42		M	miner			"	Scandinavian	"	Phoenix, B.C.	Brother, Andrew Erickson, Langley, B.C.	Wash	Spokane	Irish
Debarred	Wlosoff	Alex	27		M	shoemaker			"	Russian	"	Grand Forks, B.C.	Bro. Bill Wlosoff, Grand Forks, B.C.	Calif	Orland	Rus
30	Dunkins	Robert	34		M	fruit grower			"	Irish	"	Sumnerland, B.C.	Wife, Mary Dunkins, Sumner- land, B.C.	Wash	Cohille	No

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Lillian, aged 15, U.S.C.

CLASS E.

80

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF OCTOBER 74, 1916.

CLASS E

11-108

G. N. GREAT NORTHERN RY.

11-159

CLASS E.

Arthur M. Heins
Immigrant Inspector
in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

October 1916.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
NON CLASS C	6	6				
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	21	20	1			
CLASS E	37	26	11			
TOTAL	64	52	12			

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	.....
Tourists	.....
Residents of United States	.....
Total	.....

RECEIVED
OCT 30 1916
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

2000 2001

0021 104

3540 1000

Q28U TOM

2320 TIAN

0350 725

1950-1951

0421.17

100

X X

07/

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LASAUCHESTRE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

A to K
L to Z

402

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a class before citizenship.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	PRIM. M. J. A.	Emil	44		M	Miner	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Roseland, B.C.	None	Idaho	Genesee	live	
2	PRIM. D. M.	Ivan	50		M	mettermen	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Westbridge, B.C.	Wife, Maria Yugaric, Westbridge, B.C.	Wash.	Northport	live	
3	PRIM. M. J. O.	Effie	19		F	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kamloops, B.C.	Sister, Janet Spalding, Kamloops, B.C.	"	Kettle Falls	live	
4	PRIM. M. J. O.	Marjory	48		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter, do.	"	"	Scotch	
5	PRIM. A. V.	Mary	48		F	"	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Greenwood, B.C.	None	"	Northport	live	
6	B. S. I.	Daniel William	70		M	laborer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Phoenix, B.C.	Brs. Kenneth & Kenzie, ship- ton, P. 2.	"	Medical Lake	live	
7	PRIM. M. J. A.	Albert	29		M	miner	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Ainsworth, B.C.	Friend, G. Paul, Kamloops, B.C.	"	Spookane	live	
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
49	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

80

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF OCTOBER 24, 1916.

CLASS E

11-1004

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, or for the purpose of employment, or for the purpose of study, or for the purpose of other business, or for the purpose of other reason.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	In.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.						
1	yes	Self	50	yes	9-18	Various	9/1/16	Wife, Amelia Gustafson, Genesee, Idaho	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	5 1/2	Br.	Br.	Small moles on face.	Sweden	Nybo	N.Y.	4/18/90	Richmond	Oct. 19
2	"	"	110	no	-	-	-	Friend, Nick Terizis, Northport, Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br.	Blue	None	Austria	Novska	Montreal	10/27	N.Y.	" 19
3	"	Mother	-	-	-	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Marjorie Rice, Kettle Falls, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Lt	Br.	"	"	Canada	High River	Barcus	10/20/16	G.N.	" 20
4	"	Self	90	yes	1907	Oregon	-1907	Daughter, do. Husband, Ivan Yegorov, Northport, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Br.	"	Sweden	Angus	Que.	1888	Prussian	" 20
5	"	"	20	no	-	-	-	None	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	Austria	Novska	Montreal	1907	N.Y.	" 23
6	J.P.C.	8/1	80	yes	1884	Calif.	-1884	None	"	"	"	Rheumatism	5	8	"	Gr.	Blue	"	"	Sweden	Roskilde	Que.	1/18/85	John Barlow	" 24
7	yes	"	100	no	1910	Various	-1910	Bro. Christ Henderson, and son, Spokane, Wn.	"	"	"	Good	No	6	0	Lt	Br.	"	"	Norway	Bergen	N.Y.	3/10/16	Osaker II	" 24
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

3

G.N. GREAT NORTHERN RY.

Martin J. Ringley
Dominicus M. M. M.
Alfred Voligney

Arthur M. M. M.
Immigrant Inspector.
in Charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Line 294.
M. E. C.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

A to K R

L to Z

414

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	NOT USED															
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
150	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF NEWPORT, VT.

, MONTH OF

October

1916

Class B

11-5803

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Never in United States or Alaska, or both, between September 8, 1914, and January 17, 1915, in company with any person who was deported by reason of being an anarchist?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act of June 20, 1906, to make any alien ineligible for admission to the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1																				
2	to myself	200 ⁰⁰ ¢	Various	July 22/14	Allen Line Paris, France	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11"	dk	fair	brn	Net England	London	June 20/16	CP 210	Oct 21
3					B.P.R. Atlantic															
4	up self	50 ⁰⁰ ¢	No		Friends Mr. Mrs. Frank Neyses St. Margaret Road, Southampton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	fair	brn	blue	"	Liverpool	June 20/16	CP 210	Sept 24
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

B.P.R. - Boston & Maine Ry
B.P.R. - Canadian Pacific

CLASS B.

Daniel J. M. Simons
Immigrant Inspector.
Agnes J. Davis

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Line 1 to 6
M.E.C.
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

A to K INDEXED

415

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

L to Z

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
									Last Permanent Residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
									Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								Married or Single.	Country.	City or Town.
	1	BSJ De Bueker	Auguste	41	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Canada	Quebec	No Relatives	NJ Hoboken
	2	BSJ " "	Edward	39	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
	3	Primary Peterson	Richard	50	M	Waiter	yes	yes	England	English	"	"	"	"
4	CEA Monk	Lina	44	F	None	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	"	Alta	Husband Robert Monk	NY New York	
5	Primary Harrison	James	28	M	iron worker	"	"	England	English	"	Alta	Signich	Mass Westwood	
6	Primary Bayer	Hughes	28	M	"	"	"	England	English	"	Montreal	Father Richard Harrison Preston, Lancashire, Eng. Father Hugh Hughes Glasgow, Scotland	"	
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*6*

Class C. Non Taxable

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.													
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or hospital, or in any other place where he was confined for a period of 30 days or more?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other means, foreign, or from the United States, to the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916				
1	yes	L.P.C.	13 ⁰⁰	yes	Var	Various	1916					Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Belgium	Antwerp	Mobile	Sept 27-1916	13m86	Allen	Sept 28
2	"	L.P.C.	12 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1915	"	"	28
3	"	"	70 ⁰⁰	"	1916	New York	June 1916					"	"	5	4	Ruddy	"	Bro	"	England	Liverpool	Montreal	Sept 29-1916	13m86	"	29
4	"	"	70 ⁰⁰	"	1916	Various	July 1916					"	"	5	3	Fair	Pgt	Blue	"	Denmark	Arhus	Boston	Sept 30-1916	CP 212	"	30
5	"	"	100 ⁰⁰	"	1916	Mass	Aug 1916					"	"	5	5	Med	bro	bro	"	England	Toronto	"	Aug 1916	13m86	"	19
6	"	"	30 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	Aug 1916					"	"	5	6	dk	"	Light	"	Scotland	Glasgow	"	Aug 1916	13m86	"	19

VS

BRM- Boston & Maine R. R.

CPR- Canadian Pacific Ry.

Daniel J. M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

Alonzo C. Ayer
George F. Bodley

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2120 TOP

2120 TOP

2120 TOP

2120 TOP

2120 TOP

2120 TOP

2120 TOP

2120 TOP

2120 TOP

2120 TOP

2120 TOP

2120 TOP
M. E. C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *3*

1 to 2

416

PORT OF *NEWPORT, VT.*

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	1	<i>Ajmo</i>	<i>Florida</i>	52	<i>M</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Roberval</i>	<i>Son Philias Ajmo</i>	<i>Mass titchburg</i>	
	2	<i>"</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	35	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother as above</i>	<i>"</i>	
	3	<i>"</i>	<i>Elias</i>	27	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
	4	<i>"</i>	<i>Throphile</i>	11	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
	5	<i>Goods</i>	<i>John</i>	78	<i>M</i>	<i>Labor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Serbia</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Sutton</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No Relative</i>	<i>Cambridge</i>	
	6	<i>Parkobekui</i>	<i>Zacharia</i>	39	<i>M</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Black Lake</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>Boston</i>	
	7	<i>Neerzburk</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	27	<i>M</i>	<i>Asbestos miner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Asbestos</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Asbestos</i>	<i>Springfield</i>	
	8	NOT USED													
	9	NOT USED													
	10	NOT USED													
	11	NOT USED													
	12	NOT USED													
	13	NOT USED													
	14	NOT USED													
	15	NOT USED													
	16	NOT USED													
	17	NOT USED													
	18	NOT USED													
	19	NOT USED													
	20	NOT USED													
	21	NOT USED													
	22	NOT USED													
	23	NOT USED													
	24	NOT USED													
	25	NOT USED													
	26	NOT USED													
	27	NOT USED													
	28	NOT USED													
	29	NOT USED													
	30	NOT USED													

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1916

Class II

1

[illegible]

VS

B7m Boston & Maine R. R.
CPR - Canadian Pacific R.R.

Daniel J. M. Seruatt
Immigrant Inspector.

George F. Rosley

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Lines to go
M. E. C.*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1

417

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age		4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—		8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination		Of what a citizen before admission
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Halliday	Clarence Walter	31		M		Student	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Chatham	Mother, Martha Jane Halliday Chatham Ont	Mass	Cambridge	No
2	Martineau	Leonidas	37		M		Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	East Angus	Wife Maria Martineau East Angus P2	NH	Wilmington	"
3	St Louis	Arzime	50		M		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St Rosaire	Son Maurice Victoriaville P2	NH	Franklin	"
4	"	wife / Hermine	48		F		Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	daug / Virginia	17		F		nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"	"
6	"	son / George	15		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	son / Archille	12		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	son / Samuel	11		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	son / Alexander	8		M		"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Magnon	Arthur	26		M		Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Medon	Son Napoleon Magnon Medon P2	Mass	Holyoke	"
11	Basailon	Domina	55		F		Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Garnham	Son Domina Garnham P2	"	East Fairham	"
12	"	wife / Angelique	56		F		Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Pellerin	Andre	19		M		Cheese maker	"	"	"	"	"	St Remy	Father Amelie Pellerin St Remy P2	Rd	Central Falls	"
14	Gagnon	Philomene	73		F		Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	River du Loup	Father Joseph Gagnon River du Loup P2	NH	Manchester	"
15	Racicot	Rosalie Cloutier	43		F		Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Waterloo	Bro. Archib. Cloutier Waterloo Grand Mere	Conn	Hartford	"
16	"	son / Wilfred	15		M		Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	daug / Bernadette	6		F		"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	son / Arthur	3		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Smedley	Annie R	25		F		Nurse	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Parkham	Father Alexander Smedley Parkham Ont	NH	Exeter	"
20	Ferland	Didace	25		M		Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	St Germain	Father Louis Ferland St Germain P2	NH	Hardwick	"
21	"	wife / Rose Brochu	22		F		Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	brother / Davila	24		M		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	wife / Delina	21		F		Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	daug / Margaret	1		F		Nil	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Huggins	Hugh Marshall	16		M		Student	yes	yes	"	English	"	Ottawa	Father W. H. Huggins Ottawa Ont	NH	Plymouth	"
26	Doucet	Eva	25		F		Nurse	"	"	"	French	"	Plessisville	Father Philippe Doucet Plessisville P2	Mass	Lowell	"
27	Amberton	Clare	33		F		Teacher	"	"	"	English	"	Mayburn	Friend Mrs Charles Mat Mayburn Sask	Conn	New Haven	English
28	Quellit	Joseph	21		M		Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Armagh	Father George Quellit Armagh P2	Mass	Whitings	"
29	L'Abbe	Joseph	21		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Louis P'Abbe Armagh P2	"	"	"
30	Albert	Arthur	24		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Caraguet	Father Prosper Albert Caraguet N.B.	NH	Lincoln	"

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *Chobar*, 191

CLASS E

VS

五

BTM - Boston & Maine R. R.
CPR - Canadian Pacific Ry.

CLASS E.

14
Sydney T Davis
Acting Immigration Inspector.
in Charge

Colon E. C. R.
George F. Bosley

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-28

Lines 1 to 30 & 6 at
bottom of Page.
M.E.C.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 5

A to K

L to Z

418

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before becoming a citizen.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Murray	Frederick	27		M	Labourer			Canada	Irish	Canada	Caraguet	Father Peter Murray	MA	Lincoln	
2	Noel	Joseph	20		M					French		Armaugh	Father Laurence Noel		Duncook	
3	Morrison	Annie	19		F	Domestic				Scottish		Keith	Father Colin Morrison	Conn	Hartford	
4	McDonald	Margaret Mary	19		F							Lingrick	Father D.D. McDonald			
5	Valliere	Joseph	32		M	Labourer				French		Scallo Jet	Wife Marie Valliere	MA	Laconia	
6	Dubois	Milbross	23		M							Actonvale	Father Joseph Dubois	Conn	Waterbury	
7	Lemoigne	Emile	21		M								Father Henry Lemoigne			
8	Hillion	Arthur	21		M								Father Andrew Hillion			
9	Charish	Wilfred	34		M	Labourer						Scallo Jet	Sister Mrs. Harry Keclair	MA	Laconia	
10	Dupuis	Philias	18		M	Labourer						Three Rivers	3 Rivers P2	Mass	Hall River	
11	Champagne	Euchariste	60		M	Farmer Retired	No					Maskinonge	Father Placidus Dupuis	RJ	Manville	
12		Marie	50		F	Housewife						Grand Pile	Brother Xavier Champagne	Mass	Lowell	
13		Georgianna	50		F	Housewife										
14	Laroche	Sophronie	23		F							St. Marc	Father Eusebe Laroche		Lawrence	
15	Lavoie	Eugenie	26		F	Milliner						St. Marc	Father Pamphile Lavoie		Bedford	
16	Boldue	Blanche	16		F	Domestic						St. Germain	Father Majorque Boldue		Lawrence	
17	Morin	Joseph	42		M	Farmer						Leicester	Father John Morin	MA	Manchester	
18		Annie	38		F	Housewife										
19		Henri	8		M	nil	No	No								
20	Rust	Pierre	55		M	Farmer	yes	yes				Rue du Loup	Cousin Germain Rust	Mass	Lawrence	
21		Demerise	43		F	Housewife										
22		Alcide	15		M	None										
23		Almida	13		F											
24		Bernadette	5		F		No	No								
25		Louis Philippe	4		M											
26	Harrison	Honora	19		F	Labourer						Matine	Father Eugene Harrison		Lowell	
27	Cournoyer	Raoul	22		M							Actonvale	Father Benjamin Cournoyer	MA	Manchester	
28		Benjamin	19		M											
29	Potvin	Maria	22		F	Spinner						St. Germain	Father Joseph Potvin	Mass	Lawrence	
30		Alphonse	16		M	Labourer										

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Line 11 Champagne. Eva 25
born Roussel. Mass
Line 17. Morin. Edward 34
born
Manchester MA Margaret 9
Rose Emma 16
Line 20. Rust. Joseph 19
born Roussel. Mass

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1916

CLASS E

14-20

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for return passage, or for any other purpose, and if so, by whom, and for what purpose.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other means, and if so, by what means, and from what place.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S. R.R.	Date of Examination.	
1	Self	30°	Yes	Lincoln	No Address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Bro	Nil	Canada	Caragant	Newport	Sept 27	1916	Sept 27
2	"	40°	Yes	Suncook	Uncle Cipille Noel	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	Armagh	"	" 27	"	" 27
3	"	35°	No	"	Aunt Mrs Kate Cullen	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	"	" 27	"	" 27
4	"	40°	"	"	150 Adelaide St Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	Lingnick	"	" 27	"	" 27
5	Contract Laborer	40°	Yes	Mr July	Bro Lawrence Bourgeault	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Mr	"	Bro	"	St Bernard	"	" 27	"	" 28
6	"	26°	No	"	181 Avenue St. Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gray	"	Actonvale	"	" 27	"	" 28
7	"	17°	"	"	11 Emory St Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	"	Belle Isle	"	" 27	"	" 28
8	Contract Laborer	"	"	"	Bro Archie Lemoyne	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Mr	Blue	"	Scotts Jet	"	" 27	"	" 28
9	"	100°	Yes	Various	Bro Lawrence Bourgeault	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Mr	Bro	"	"	Three Rivers	"	" 28	CP 210	" 28
10	"	22°	"	Manville	Sister Aglaire Fortier	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bro	"	Mashinogr	"	" 28	"	" 28
11	"	500°	"	Various	Uncle Andre Dupuis	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	Blue	"	Three Rivers	"	" 28	"	" 28
12	Quarrel	"	"	"	Manville R D	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Bro	"	"	Champlain	"	" 28	"	" 28
13	"	"	"	"	544 Moody St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Mr	"	"	"	Three Rivers	"	" 28	"	" 28
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	St Narcissus	"	" 28	B2m86	" 28
15	Self	25°	No	"	Bro Archie Lavoie	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Blk	"	Bro	"	Tron Pistoles	"	" 28	"	" 28
16	"	nil	Yes	Various	279 Coffin Ave. N Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	St Bernmaine	"	" 28	"	" 28
17	Self	500°	"	Various	Sister Mrs Florence Pelletier	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro	"	St Henry	"	" 28	"	" 28
18	"	"	"	"	5 Brookfield St. Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	St Julie	"	" 28	"	" 28
19	"	"	"	"	254 Somerville St. Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Leicester	"	" 28	"	" 28
20	Self	150°	Yes	Various	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Gray	Blue	"	Lale Verte	"	" 29	"	" 29
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Blk	Blk	Bro	"	River du Loup	"	" 29	"	" 29
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 29	"	" 29
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 29	"	" 29
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 29	"	" 29
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 29	"	" 29
26	Self	75°	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Gray	"	Matine	"	" 29	"	" 29
27	"	105°	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Mr	Bro	"	Canada Sagat	"	" 28	"	" 29
28	"	102°	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	" 28	"	" 29
29	"	206°	Yes	Various	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28	"	" 29
30	"	28°	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28	"	" 29

B2m Boston & Maine R. R.

CPR - Canadian Pacific R.R.

CLASS E.

Sydney J. Davies
Acting Immigration Inspector
in Charge

George F. Bosley

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Lines 1 to 30 + 2 at
bottom Page
M.E.C.*

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SALLE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 6

A to K
L to Z

419

PORT OF

NEWPORT, VT.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Beaulieu	John Baptiste	18		M	Blacksmith			Canada	French	Canada	St. Bernard	Father Majorique Beaulieu	Mass	Lawrence	
2	Dufresne	Edward	17		M	Polisher			"	"	"	St. Felix	Father Joseph Dufresne	R.I.	Providence	
3	Laroche	Edgar	18		M	Farmer			"	"	"	Warwick	Father Joseph Laroche	Mass	Lowell	
4	Cash	Emilia (Dennis)	22		F	nil			"	"	"	St. Hubert	Mother Exilda Marquette	"	"	
5	Champagne	Clement	21		M	Laborer			"	"	"	Martinville	Father Joseph Champagne	Mass	Providence	
6	Berlon	Albina	18		F	Housewife			"	"	"	St. Alphonse	Father Napoleon Berlon	Mass	Lawrence	
7	"	Joseph	22		M	Farmer			"	"	"	St. Alphonse	Father Adolphe Berlon	"	"	
8	Gaumont	Palma	16		F	Housewife			"	"	"	Berthier	Bro Samuël Gaumont	"	"	
9	"	Albert	17		M	Tailor			"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	
10	"	Alfred	16		M	Student			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	Adelard	16		M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Samson	Oscar	23		M	Clerk			"	"	"	Lampson	Father J. A. Sampson	"	Spencer	
13	Harty	Annie	42		F	House			"	"	"	Strathcona	No Relatives	"	Boston	
14	Gray	Jennie	48		F	"			"	"	"	Pembroke	Bro Robert Gray	"	Melrose	
15	Hughes	Percy Cooper	27		M	Farmer			"	"	"	Brandon	Father J. H. Hughes	"	Boston	
16	Leavitt	Abel	19		M	Student			"	"	"	North Bay	Father Benjamin	"	"	
17	McClary	Melissa	25		F	nil			"	"	"	St. Hubert	Bro Rodney McClary	"	Phager	
18	Knight	Alfred Ernest	33		M	Student			"	"	"	Toronto	Bro Arthur Knight	"	Boston	
19	Birard	Edmond Philippe	33		M	Machinist			"	"	"	Coaticook	Father D. Birard	R.I.	Providence	
20	"	Eva	33		F	Housewife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	Ruth	3		F	nil			"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	
22	"	Emile	16		M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Leblanc	John Baptiste	67		M	Laborer			"	"	"	Shirbrooke	Wife Lea Leblanc	Mass	Lowell	
24	Young	George F.	41		M	Farmer			"	"	"	Lennoxville	Bro John Young	Mass	Wolcott	
25	"	Curtis	14		M	Student			"	"	"	"	Uncle above	"	"	
26	Bowland	Dora	22		F	Housewife			"	"	"	Almont	Father Hugh Bowland	R.I.	Providence	
27	Bacon	Frank	22		M	Farmer			"	"	"	Berthier	Father Rev. Arthur Mores	"	Providence	
28	"	Yvonne	20		F	nil			"	"	"	"	Father above	"	"	
29	Bernick	Julia	50		F	Housewife			"	"	"	St. Didace	Bro Jean Bernick	Mass	Uxbridge	
30	"	Joseph	24		M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Line 19. Birard. Norman 6 yr
born R.I. "Nov 5"

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than self, and if so, how much?)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or detention by reason of any criminal record, or other disqualifying ground, as defined in the United States Immigration Laws.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
											Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Contract Laborer	No	No	Yes 1916 Mass 1916	Bro. Peter Pelletier 5 Brookfield St. Lawrence Bro. George 833 Broad St. Worcester Bro. Arthur Laroche 30 Grand St. Lowell Mass Bro. Alois East 158 White St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	Canada St. Lawrence	Newport	Sept 1916	Bism 86	Sept 29	
2	"	20	No	Yes 1916 Mass 1916	Sister above	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Mr	Br	Bro	"	" St. Felix Valois	"	" 29	CP 210	" 29	
3	"	38	No	Yes 1916 Mass 1916	Sister above	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	" Warwick	"	" 29	"	" 29	
4	"	10	No	Yes 1916 Mass 1916	Sister above	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Blk	"	"	" St. Hubert	"	" 29	CP 212	" 29	
5	"	15	No	Yes 1916 Mass 1916	Sister above	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	" St. Martin	"	" 29	Bism 86	" 30	
6	"	15	No	Yes 1916 Mass 1916	Sister above	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	Bro	"	"	"	" St. Honore	"	" 29	"	" 30	
7	"	15	No	Yes 1916 Mass 1916	Sister above	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Bro	Blue	"	"	" St. Victor de	"	" 29	"	" 30	
8	"	15	No	Yes 1916 Mass 1916	Sister above	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Blk	Bro	"	"	" St. Victor de	"	" 30	"	" 30	
9	"	15	No	Yes 1916 Mass 1916	Sister above	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Bro	"	"	"	" St. Victor de	"	" 30	"	" 30	
10	"	15	No	Yes 1916 Mass 1916	Sister above	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	Blue	"	" St. Victor de	"	" 30	"	" 30	
11	"	15	No	Yes 1916 Mass 1916	Sister above	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	Blue	"	" St. Victor de	"	" 30	"	" 30	
12	"	15	No	Yes 1916 Mass 1916	Sister above	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Gray	"	" St. Victor de	"	" 30	"	" 30	
13	"	15	No	Yes 1916 Mass 1916	Sister above	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Mr	"	Blue	"	" St. Victor de	"	" 30	"	" 30	
14	"	15	No	Yes 1916 Mass 1916	Sister above	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Mr	"	Blue	"	" St. Victor de	"	" 30	"	" 30	
15	"	15	No	Yes 1916 Mass 1916	Sister above	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Mr	"	Blue	"	" St. Victor de	"	" 30	"	" 30	
16	"	15	No	Yes 1916 Mass 1916	Sister above	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Mr	"	Blue	"	" St. Victor de	"	" 30	"	" 30	
17	"	15	No	Yes 1916 Mass 1916	Sister above	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Mr	"	Blue	"	" St. Victor de	"	" 30	"	" 30	
18	"	15	No	Yes 1916 Mass 1916	Sister above	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Mr	"	Blue	"	" St. Victor de	"	" 30	"	" 30	
19	"	15	No	Yes 1916 Mass 1916	Sister above	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Mr	"	Blue	"	" St. Victor de	"	" 30	"	" 30	
20	"	15	No	Yes 1916 Mass 1916	Sister above	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Blue	"	" St. Victor de	"	" 30	"	" 30	
21	"	15	No	Yes 1916 Mass 1916	Sister above	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Blue	"	" St. Victor de	"	" 30	"	" 30	
22	"	15	No	Yes 1916 Mass 1916	Sister above	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Blue	"	" St. Victor de	"	" 30	"	" 30	
23	"	15	No	Yes 1916 Mass 1916	Sister above	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Blue	"	" St. Victor de	"	" 30	"	" 30	
24	"	15	No	Yes 1916 Mass 1916	Sister above	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Blue	"	" St. Victor de	"	" 30	"	" 30	
25	"	15	No	Yes 1916 Mass 1916	Sister above	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Blue	"	" St. Victor de	"	" 30	"	" 30	
26	"	15	No	Yes 1916 Mass 1916	Sister above	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Blue	"	" St. Victor de	"	" 30	"	" 30	
27	"	15	No	Yes 1916 Mass 1916	Sister above	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Blue	"	" St. Victor de	"	" 30	"	" 30	
28	"	15	No	Yes 1916 Mass 1916	Sister above	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Blue	"	" St. Victor de	"	" 30	"	" 30	
29	"	15	No	Yes 1916 Mass 1916	Sister above	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Blue	"	" St. Victor de	"	" 30	"	" 30	
30	"	15	No	Yes 1916 Mass 1916	Sister above	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Blue	"	" St. Victor de	"	" 30	"	" 30	

B.M. - Boston & Maine R. R.
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Ry.

CLASS E.

Sydney J. Davis
Adm. Immigrant Inspector
in Charge

George F. Bosley

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Lines 1 to 30
M.E.C.*

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 7A to K R

L to Z

420

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of who a citizen before citizen
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Turcott	Ernest	22	11	M	Farm	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Guillaume	St. Guillaume P2	Mass	Lowell	No
2	St. Onge	Edward	42	11	M	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Sabrevois	St. Guillaume P2	St. Troy	"	
3	"	Liza	39	11	F	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Bro. Law above	"	"	
4	"	Lionel	12	11	M	nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Musee	"	"	
5	"	Lucien	8	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Edna	7	11	F	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Joseph	6	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Henry	1	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Tessier	Jean Baptiste	19	11	M	Twister	yes	yes	"	"	"	Winn Falls	Uncle Joe Tessier	RD	Manville	
10	Girard	Girard	16	11	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Marionville	St. Gerard	St	Newport	
11	Gibbs	Egerton	11	11	M	"	"	"	English	"	"	Port Arthur	Port Arthur Ont	Mass	Boston	
12	Ligott	Philippe	44	11	M	Labourer	No	No	French	"	"	St. Anne de	St. Anne de Pocahontas P2	"	Salem	
13	Daird	Hugh Thomas	41	11	M	Mechanic	yes	yes	Scotch	"	"	Manonville	St. Roland Baird	St	Troy	
14	"	Blanche Grace	17	11	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Chas. Daine	"	"	
15	St. Onge	Mary	50	11	F	nil	No	No	French	"	"	Sabrevois	None	"	"	
16	Brousseau	Hormidas	38	11	M	Teamster	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Gabriel	Cousin Alfred Pagnier	P	Providence	
17	"	Angelina	33	11	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	Deliphas	15	11	M	nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	Florida	14	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	Comio	13	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	Clara	6	11	F	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	Alice	5	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	Armand	1	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Chartmuf	Edward	76	11	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Three Rivers	Cousin O. Chartmuf	Mass	Lowell	
25	Touignant	Alma	30	11	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Lambert	Hector	23	11	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Germaine	St. Germaine P2	MA	Franklin	
27	"	Marie	19	11	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Dion	Joseph	17	11	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Sabine	St. Sabine P2	"	Manchester	
29	Berthier	Magloire	18	11	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	St. Magloire	St. Magloire P2	"	"	
30	Roy	Desire	16	11	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Lazare	St. Lazare P2	Conn	Danielson	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1916

CLASS E

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(If by one person, state name; if by two or more persons, state names, country, nationality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Never be given or withdrawn, or back, unless accompanied by entry of "11 or "12."</small>	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other certificate, license, or permit in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
																			1916	1916		1916	
1	Self	100% No	✓	✓	1896	NY Cohors	1890	Uncle Louis Turetta 553 Fletcher St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Mr	Bro	Bro	None	Canada & Bullammi	Newpart	Oct 3	CPR 210	Oct 3
2	"	80% No	✓	✓	1890	Various	1904	None Boughts Farm	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	" St Alexander	"	" 3	" 212	" 3
3	" Husband	✓	✓	✓	1904	Various	1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	" Sabrevois	"	" 3	"	" 3
4	" Father	✓	✓	✓				"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3	" 3
5	No	✓	✓	✓				"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3	" 3
6	"	✓	✓	✓				"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3	" 3
7	"	✓	✓	✓				"	"	"	"	"	"		Lgt	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	" 3	" 3
8	"	✓	✓	✓				"	"	"	"	"	"		Mr	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	" 3	" 3
9	Self	100% No	✓	✓	1896	RD Manville	July 1916	Father Nelson Terrier Manville RD	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	" St Victoria	"	" 3	"	" 3
10	" Father	50% No	✓	✓				Friend Louis Marriell Newport H. School	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	"	"	" Marrielle	"	" 3	"	" 3
11	" Self	350% No	✓	✓	1899	Mass	1914	Mass Inst Technology Boston mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Gray	"	" Port Arthur	"	" 3	"	" 3
12	"	50% No	✓	✓	1914	Salem	1914	Pro Row Cleophos Royf Salem Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk	"	Bro	"	" St Anne de Pocatiere	"	" 3	RDM 86	" 3
13	" Pay team	70% No	✓	✓				No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Mr	Dk Bro	"	"	England Birmingham	Newport N June 1891	W Reed Allen hme?	" 3	" 3
14	"	✓	✓	✓				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Canada Manronville	Newport N Oct 3	WRD	" 3	" 3
15	" Son Row	✓	✓	✓	1914	RI	July 1916	Aphor Edward Sr Ouge No Troy V	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Gray	Blue	"	" Lake Aux Noise	"	" 3	CP 212	" 3
16	" Self	160% No	✓	✓	1916	Providence	1916	Pro Row Damas Cloutier 145 Carlton St Providence	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Mr	Bro	Bro	"	" St Gabriel	"	" 3	" 210	" 3
17	" Husband	✓	✓	✓				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	" 3	"	" 3
18	" Father	✓	✓	✓				Muscle	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	Mr	"	Gray	"	"	"	" 3	"	" 3
19	"	✓	✓	✓				"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Blue	"	"	"	" 3	"	" 3
20	"	✓	✓	✓				"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3	"	" 3
21	No	✓	✓	✓				"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3	"	" 3
22	"	✓	✓	✓				"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3	"	" 3
23	"	✓	✓	✓				"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3	"	" 3
24	Self	75% No	✓	✓	1906	Mass Lowell	mch 1916	Son R Chartneuf 443 Moody St Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Gray	Blue	"	" Three Rivers	"	" 4	" 212	" 4
25	"	15% No	✓	✓	1908	Various	1908	Brother as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	" Cap Samille	"	" 4	"	" 4
26	"	50% No	✓	✓	1914	Burlington	1914	Cousin Oliver St Louis 24 Smith St Franklin Mts	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Mr	Bro	Gray	"	" St Germaine	"	" 4	Bm 86	" 4
27	" Husband	✓	✓	✓	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Bro	Blk	"	" St Valerie	"	" 4	"	" 4
28	" Self	70% No	✓	✓				Cousin John Goodwin 142 Melrimack St Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dk	"	"	"	" St Sabine	"	" 4	"	" 4
29	"	17% No	✓	✓				Pro Row Jean Goodwin 142 melrimack st	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Gray	"	" St Magloire	"	" 4	"	" 4
30	"	13% No	✓	✓				Muscle Arthur Roy 33 Eddy St Danvers Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	" St Hazard	"	" 4	"	" 4

Bm — Boston & Maine R. R.
CPR — Canadian Pacific Ry.
WRd — Wagon Road

CLASS E.

George F. Bosley

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Lines 1 to 30
x 2 at bottom Page
M. E. C.*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 8

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

421

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Truchette	Ernest	30		M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St George	Father Albert Truchette St George P2	MA	Manchester	
2	"	Aurilie	25		F	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Young	Margaret	40		F	Housewife			"	English	"	Lennoxville	Bro "Law John Young" Lennoxville P2	VT	Wolcott	"
4	"	Hazel	17		F	None			"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"
5	"	Gertrude	12		F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Willard	9		M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Douglas	7		M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Dorothy	5		F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Benware	Thomas	23		M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	French	"	Sudbury	Wife Carmilla Benware Sudbury Ont	RI	Providence	"
10	Bazin	Arthur	22		M	Labourer	No	No	"	"	"	Shelbrooke	Wife Lisa Bazin St Jules P2	"	Woonsocket	"
11	Dresser	Edith	30		F	Graduate Nurse	yes	yes	"	English	"	Richmond	Father B. F. Dresser Richmond P2	VT	St Johnsbury	"
12	Couture	Willis	26		M	Farmer			"	French	"	St Edmund	Father Edmond Couture St Edmund P2	RI	Woonsocket	"
13	"	Eva	22		F	Housewife			"	"	"	"	Father Paul	"	"	"
14	Dubois	Henry	56		M	Retired Farmer		No	"	"	"	"	Son Alfred Dubois St Edmund P2	"	"	"
15	"	Marie	55		F	Nil		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Bernier	Arthur	21		M	Labourer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Ducharme	Omre	33		M	Farmer			"	"	"	St Felix d Valois	Father Pierre Ducharme St Felix d Valois	Mass	Lowell	"
18	"	Marie Anne	28		F	Housewife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Antoinette	36		F	Nil	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Bernadette	1		F	"			"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	"
21	Bonin	Joseph	30		M	Maier	yes	yes	"	"	"	St Gabriel	Father Gilbert Bonin St Gabriel P2	Conn	Danversville	"
22	Bibeau	Salome	62		F	Housewife		No	"	"	"	"	Bro Joseph Bibeau St Gabriel P2	RI	Woonsocket	"
23	"	Romulus	30		M	Carpenter			"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"
24	"	Arthur	21		M	Skinner			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	O'Connor	Irish	25		F	Student			"	Irish	"	Ottawa	None	Mass	Lowell	"
26	Call	Louise Adelbert	29		F	Clerk			"	English	"	Mar Broome	Bro Frank Call Lennoxville P2	VT	Wolcott	"
27	Michaud	Leontine	28		F	Domestic			"	French	"	Rimouski	Father Joseph Michaud Rimouski P2	MA	Newmarket	"
28	Dagnan	Maria	21		F	Seamstress			"	"	"	"	Father Joseph Dagnan Rimouski P2	Mass	Fall River	"
29	Drepps	Yvonne	20		F	Domestic			"	"	"	Marbleton	Sister Flora Drepps Marbleton P2	"	Lowell	"
30	Roy	John	62		M	Dealer			"	"	"	St Germain	Daughter Melvina Roy St Germain P2	"	Salem	"

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 196 CLASS E

PRM - Boston & Maine R. R.
CPR - Canadian Pacific Ry.
W. Rd Wagon Road

CLASS E

John Immigrant Inspector.
in Charge

Colon. E. Ayer.
George F. (Boyley

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Lines 1 to 30
M.E.C.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1

422

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Woodward	Amos	43		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Hitch Bay	Wife Lena Woodward Hitch Bay, P2	Yt	McIndoro	no
2	Brochu	Lucas	48		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Edward Tramplon, P2	Father John P. Brochu St Edward d. Tramplon	"	E. Hardwick	"
3	"	Emilie	50		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Camille	23		M	Labo	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	"
5	"	Lucia	17		F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Joseph	11		M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Raincourt	Narcisse	71		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Beausolil	Napolron	62		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Gabriel	Brother Aime Beausolil St Gabriel P2	R.I.	Moosooket	"
9	Dolet	Joseph	19		M	Labo	"	No	"	"	"	St Guillaume	Father Hilare Dolet St Guillaume P2	MA	Claremont	"
10	Bourdhan	Malvina	25		F	Spinner	yes	"	"	"	"	Broom, P2	Mother Mrs. J. J. Broom Broom P2	"	Manchester	"
11	"	Nora	22		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Vallieres	Edmond	22		M	Labo	"	"	"	"	"	St Adrien	Father Joseph Vallieres St Adrien P2	MA	Wareham	"
13	Parent	Batilde	17		F	Student	"	"	"	"	"	St Isidore	Uncle Joseph Parent St Isidore P2	MA	Claremont	"
14	Giguere	Belzime	50		M	House	"	"	"	"	"	Sully P2	Bro. J. B. Giguere St Combe P2	R.I.	Moosooket	"
15	"	Onzime	22		M	Labo	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"
16	"	Azilda	16		F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Bernadette	14		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Charles	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Vivian	Letta Eleanor	19		F	Store Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Canham	Mother Margaret Vivian Canham P2	MA	Lowell	"
20	Doherty	William	24		M	Labo	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Damien	Father Alex Doherty St Damien P2	MA	Krupark	"
21	Gately	George	37		M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Manonville	Bro. Fred Gately Manonville P2	Yt	No Troy	"
22	"	Katharine	79		F	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	US
23	Picard	Wilfred	39		M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	French	"	Coaticook	Bro. Victor Picard Barnston P2	"	"	"
24	Lafrance	Thomas	61		M	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	River du Loup	Bro. Arthur Lafrance River du Loup P2	MA	Nashua	"
25	"	Cezaire	62		M	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Labrec	Victoria	37		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Claremont	Father Harbert Poulet Sabreux P2	Yt	Newport Centre	"
27	"	Louisa	13		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	"
28	"	Cecile	10		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Marion	6		F	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Gonith	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1916

CLASS E

Born Boston & Maine R. R.
CPR Canadian Pacific Ry.
N. Rd. Wagon Road

CLASS E

14-76
Sedway A. Davis
Acting Immigrant Inspector
in Charge

Calvin E. Ayer
George F. Bosley

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Lines 1 to 30
M.E.C.*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 10

INDEXED
A to K A R
L to Z

423

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before becoming a citizen.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Labrec	George	9		M	nil	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	Quebecville	Mr. Father, Herbert Paulin Sabrevois P2	VT	Newport Centre	No
2	"	René	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	John	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Eva	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Bergiron	Philippe	54		M	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sutton P2	Mr. Mary Bergiron Sutton P2	"	Sheldon Springs	"
6	Valler	Laura	52		F	Domestic	No	No	"	"	"	Brook P2	Mr. Napoleon Valler Sutton P2	VT	Manchester	"
7	Cromock	Charles	19		M	Labourer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Sutton P2	Mr. Sydney Cromock Sutton P2	VT	Newport	"
8	Barber	Roy	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. John Barber Sutton P2	"	"	"
9	Booth	Benjamin	45		M	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	Sutton P2	Mr. Joseph Booth Sutton P2	"	Berkshire	"
10	Buchanan	Margaret	59		F	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Broome P2	Mr. in Law Mrs. Armstrong Broome P2	"	Mass. Keeding Hill	"
11	Gernier	Amanda	40		F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Murray Bay P2	Mr. Alfred Gernier Murray Bay P2	"	VT Short Hills	"
12	Vien	Philippe	48		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Shipton P2	Mr. George Vien Shipton P2	"	VT Sanford	"
13	"	Josephine	44		F	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Olivia	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Gaudias	19		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Laura	21		F	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Anna	20		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Lydia	16		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Florida	12		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Maria	15		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Antonio	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Joseph	6		M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Joseph	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Dion	Alexander	70		M	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Armagh P2	Mr. Leon Dion Armagh P2	"	Mass. Linwood	"
25	Trappier	Damien	22		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gabriel P2	No Relatives	"	VT Moonsocket	"
26	Roberts	Arthur	22		M	Farmer	"	No	"	"	"	St. Damien P2	Mr. Xavier Roberts St. Damien P2	"	"	"
27	"	Bernice	21		F	Housewife	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Provost	Delor	50		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gabriel P2	Mr. Maria Provost St. Gabriel P2	"	Conn. Danielson	"
29	"	Dorilda	29		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Omer	21		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
159	NOT USED															

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *October*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1936.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (If other than self, name of person paying, and relationship to passenger.)	Whether in possession of SSN and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause? (If so, state cause.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS. RPR	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Traveller	Nil	No			Traveller Almedos Robree Newport Center Vt	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	Mr	Bro	Bro	Canada St. Alexander	Newport	Oct 7	CPR 212	Oct	7
2	No													Mr	Lgt	Blue						7
3														Mr	Bro	Bro						7
4																						7
5	Yes	Self	10"	Yes			No Address Pro Victor Valle						5 9				Philipsburg St Anne		7			7
6		Proctor	Nil	No			323 Putnam St Manchester Trinidad Thos Selby						5 3	Mr	Blue		St Anne		8	PRM 86		9
7		Self	18"				W Derby Vt						5 6	Mr	Bro	Bro	England London	Trinidad	June 1906	CPR 212		9
8			6"										5 7	Mr	Bro	Blue	Canada West Province	Newport	Oct 9	CPR 212		9
9	L.P.C.		1"	Yes	Var	Various	No Address						5 5	Mr	Bro		Pollon P2		Sept 9		Sept	9
10			50"	No			Trinidad Mrs J R Fleming						5 5	Mr	Gray	Bro	P2		Oct 10		Oct	10
11			25"	Yes	26	Schmidt	Trinidad Thos Selby						5 5	Mr	Bro		Murray Bay St George		9	PRM 86		9
12			600"	No			Pro Napoleon Vain						5 9			Gray	Trinidad P2		9			9
13		Husband											5 3			Bro			9			9
14		Traveller					Uncle						5 2						9			9
15													5 5						9			9
16													5 1						9			9
17													5 3						9			9
18													5 1						9			9
19													5 1						9			9
20													5 1						9			9
21													5 1						9			9
22													5 1						9			9
23													5 1						9			9
24	Yes	Self	57"				Trinidad Joseph Audette						5 5			Blk		Armagh P2		9		9
25			12"	Yes	1916	Norman	Trinidad Joseph Trappier						5 10	Mr	Bro	Bro	St. Domin		9	CPR 210		9
26			32"				Trinidad Mrs Noel Duquenne						5 7			Blue			9			9
27		Husband		No			138 Doyle St Massachusetts						5 2	Blk	Blk	Bro			9			9
28		Self	40"	Yes	Mass	Lowell	Pro Low Eddie St John						5 6	Mr	Bro		St. Gabriel P2		9			9
29		Husband					Danielson Conn						5 2				St. Norbert P2		9			9
30		Self	30"				Uncle						6 0				St. Charles P2		9			9

BTM Boston & Maine R. R.
CPK Canadian Pacific Ry.

CLASS E.

Sydney J. Davis
Immigration Inspector
in Charge

Alan C. Ayer
George F. Bailey

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Lines 1 to 30
M.E.C.*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 11

A to K
L to Z

424

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of wh a citize before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Provost	Chophas	20	m	Student	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Hubert	Aunt Mrs. Maria Pontbriand St. Hubert P2	Conn	Danielson	No
2	"	Walter	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Yvonne	16	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Almond	13	m	nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Eva	6	f	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Clodia	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Dion	Moderic	23	m	Spinner	yes	"	"	"	"	Magog P2	Father Louis Dion Magog P2	Mars	Holyoke	"
8	Montmagny	Henry	18	"	Operator	No	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle R. Malt Magog P2	"	"	"
9	Mills	William Henry	47	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Farnham	Sutton P2 Father Joel Lapierre	R.I.	Providence	"
10	Lapierre	George	71	"	Clerk	"	"	"	French	"	St. Simon	St. Simon P2 Bro. Narcisse	Mars	Lowell	"
11	Tessier	Romulus	50	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	St. John Malthe	St. John Malthe P2	"	"	"
12	"	Arthemise	44	f	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Adelard	18	m	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle No Relative	"	"	"
14	Yerxa	Sterling B	59	m	Merchant Grocer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Regina	"	"	Boston	Ms
15	"	Isabella	54	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ni
16	"	Emily	46	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Dupont	Ovide	30	m	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	W. Shefford	Bro. Hector Dupont 855 St. Denis St. Montreal	"	Lowell	"
18	Soucier	Camille	21	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Guillaume	Father Henry Soucier St. Guillaume P2	"	Leominster	"
19	Leith	Clemence	27	f	Childs Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton	Bro. Edward Leith Franklin Alb	"	Southampton	Scot
20	Bergerson	Joseph	50	m	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Scotstown	Bro. Elmo Scotstown P2	R.I.	Crook Corner	ni
21	"	Dianna	46	f	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Dianna	9	f	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"
23	"	Olivine	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Evelyn	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Emile	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Alcide	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ouellet	Omre	23	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cabana	Father Joseph Ouellet Cabana P2	Mars	Balm	"
28	Fredette	Elydia	30	f	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	St. Damien	Father Cyrille Fredette St. Damien P2	MA	Franklin	"
29	Mahur	Abel	36	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Pie P2	Father Sabina Mahur St. Pie P2	Conn	Franklin City	"
30	"	Aurora	31	f	nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
160	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF October, 1916

over

B3M - Boston & Maine R. R.
CRK - Canadian Pacific Ry.

14-28
Suffney A. Davis
acting Immigration Inspector.
in Charge
CLASS E.

Colon E. Ayer
George F. Bailey

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*June 1 to 30
M.E.C.*

0321 TCM

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 17

425

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Trichette	Oscar	48		M	Laborer	yes	no	Canada	French	Canada	St Charles d Mondville	Father Dand Trichette St Charles	Conn	Danversville	Nova
2	"	wife	42		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	son	18		M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	"
4	"	son	17		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	son	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	son	12		M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	son	6		M	nil	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	daughter	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Guilmette	Ozias	34		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Mary d Beauce	Mother Marie Guilmette St Mary d Beauce	NH	Lincoln	"
10	Cote	Maria	19		F	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	Warwick	Father Rudolph Warwick P2	"	Manchester	"
11	Desbures	Maricelle	20		F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph Desbures Warwick P2	"	"	"
12	Odell	Gordon	19		M	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Shirbrooke	Mother Mrs A A Odell 8 Essex St Shirbrooke P2	Mass	Boston	"
13	Clough	Geraldine	23		F	training	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Father Sydney Clough Shirbrooke P2	Vt	Brattleboro	"
14	Saillie	Margaret Mary	14		F	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father Joseph 122 John St Que.	Ny	New York	"
15	Charbonneau	Napoleon	16		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Camp Barton	No Relations	NH	Dorchester	"
16	Denault	Ludger	20		M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Shirbrooke	Father Napoleon 43 St Henry St Shirbrooke	Mass	Salem	"
17	Rondeau	Alfred	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Hubert Rondeau 34 St Michel St Shirbrooke	"	"	"
18	Dodier	Elisaphore	38		M	Iron Moulder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Regina Dodier Arrest Road P2	Vt	Springfield	"
19	Levin	Mary	60		F	nil	yes	yes	"	"	"	Waterloo	Son Delvine Levesque Waterloo P2	NH	Lee	"
20	Savoie	Falaton	33		M	Carpenter	"	no	"	"	"	Pleasantville	Wife Delvine Pleasantville P2	R D	Hoonsocket	"
21	Pagette	Dirudonne	20		M	Laborer	"	yes	"	"	"	Longs Guardian	Father Alfred Pagette Longs Guardian P2	Conn	Moosup	"
22	"	wife	20		F	nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	daughter	15		F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Fontaine	Hermidas Alfred	39		M	Shoe Merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Harnham	Grandfather Harnham P2	Mass	Holyoke	"
25	Broussard	Gaspard	23		M	Shipping Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	St Cuthbert	Father Hermidas Broussard St Cuthbert P2	R D	Hoonsocket	"
26	"	wife	20		F	nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Boldue	Ludger	20		M	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Thitford Mines	Father Edouard Thitford Mines P2	NH	Laconia	"
28	Gallien	Bustave	20		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Pierre	Father Gustave Gallien St Pierre d Carquest NH	"	Manchester	"
29	Pare	Marie	18		F	nil	"	"	"	"	"	Pleasantville	Father Joseph Pare Pleasantville P2	Mass	Lowell	"
30	Bellrose	Adrien	20		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Richmond	Father Etienne Bellrose Richmond P2	"	Framingham	"
161	NOT USED															

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

532, 500

11

Sydney J. Daves'
acting Immigration Inspector.
in charge

Olson E. Ayer
George F. Bosley

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Lines 1 to 30 &
5 at bottom page
- M.E.C.*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 13

A to K
L to Z

INDEXED

426

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Of what a citizen before becoming a citizen of U.S.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	Primary ^{BPB} Woods	Deborah	17	F	Domestic	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Bro. John Woods Danville P2	Mass Lowell	"
2	" Albert	Lazarine	23	M	None	"	"	French	"	Taché Pierre St. Bonville Caragust P2	NH Lincoln	"
3	" Son	Scraper	3	M	"	no	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
4	Braudoin	Marion	23	F	"	yes	"	"	Lebanonville P2	Taché Louis Braudoin	Mass Lowell	"
5	Chatainuf	Evariste	20	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Robertsonville P2	Taché Louis Chatainuf	NH Laconia	"
6	Bisson	Leonard	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	Taché Oregine Bisson	"	"
7	Arcl ^{BSB}	Michel	58	M	Laborer	no	"	"	St Jerome	Daughter Diana Arcl St Jerome & Yamaska P2	" Manchester	"
8	" wife	Amelia Smith	57	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" dau	Lea	17	F	Domestic	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Primary ^{CEA} Boudrias	Mathias	50	M	Farmer	no	"	"	St Jerome	Bro Alphonse Boudrias Lachine P2	VT Newport Ctr	"
11	" wife	Clarinda	34	F	Housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" dau	Rosilda	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle as above	"	"
13	" son	Wilbrod	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	" "	Mady	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	" "	Gerald	3	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Camirand	Lucy	40	F	"	yes	"	"	Three Rivers	Husband Hector Camirand St Rivers P2	Mass Haverhill	"
17	" dau	Marcell	8	F	"	no	"	"	"	Taché as above	"	"
18	" "	Frances	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Durand	Joseph	35	M	Farmer	yes	"	"	St John's	Taché Joseph Durand St Hughes P2	" Holyoke	"
20	" wife	Mary Rose	31	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	" son	Lawrence	3	M	"	no	"	"	"	Grandfather as above	"	"
22	Hamel ^{Primary BTD}	Napoleon	19	M	Laborer	yes	"	"	Black Lake	Taché Oliver Hamel Black Lake P2	"	"
23	Lecourh	Alphonse	23	M	Weaver	yes	"	"	Princetonville	Taché Pierre Lecourh Princetonville P2	" Lowell	"
24	" bro	Philias	19	M	Washer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Lariviere	Amédée	27	M	Sawyer	"	"	"	St Lazare	Taché Philias Lariviere St Lazare P2	NH Manchester	"
26	" wife	Marie	28	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Train	Thomas	60	M	Farmer	no	"	"	St Didace	Son Joseph Train St Didace P2	R.I. Woonsocket	"
28	Pothier	Albert	22	M	Carpenter	yes	"	"	Three Rivers	Bro. Joseph Pothier Mrs Carmel P2	Mass Lowell	"
29	" wife	Lea	43	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	" son	Ovide	17	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Uncle as above	"	"
32	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Line 19. Durand. Lea 5 yr
(Holyoke Mass) Maurice 3 yr
Lucille 1 1/2Line 25. Lariviere. Lea 9 mos
from Manchester MassLine 28. Pothier. Anna 10 yr
US City

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any disease, or on account of being mentally or physically defective, or on account of being a member of any organization the object of which is to commit an act of violence against the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.		Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	75 ⁰⁰	No			Sister Victoria Woods Camden St. Lowell	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	Fair	Bro	Gray	None	Canada	Colebrook	Montfort	Oct 12	PRM 86	Oct 12	
2	"	Hubd	25 ⁰⁰	"			Husband Arthur Albert Lincoln NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	"	"	"	St Paul d Caraguit NB	"	" 12	"	" 12	
3	No	"	"	"			Father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr	Bro	Bro	"	"	"	"	" 12	"	" 12	
4	Yes	Father	3 ⁰⁰	Yes	15 days	St Johnsbury	Sister Mary Sister St Collette Orphanage American. House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Blk	"	Gray	"	"	Conthroughton PQ	"	" 12	"	" 12	
5	"	"	10 ⁰⁰	No			Bro Louis George Lacour Lacour NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Robinsonville	"	" 12	"	" 12
6	"	"	11 ⁰⁰	"			Uncle Geo Lacour Lacour NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	" 12	"	" 12	
7	"	Self	100 ⁰⁰	Yes		Manchester	Daughter Amanda Cordre 480 Portland St. Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk Mix	"	"	"	St Bruno d Yamaska PQ	"	" 12	"	" 13	
8	"	Hubd	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Bro	"	"	"	St Michel	"	" 12	"	" 13	
9	"	Father	"	"			Sister as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Blk	Bro	"	"	"	"	" 13	CP 212	"	" 13	
10	"	Self	50 ⁰⁰	No			Bought Farm W Lacour	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Gray	Blue	"	"	Montreal	"	" 13	"	" 13	
11	"	Hubd	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Mr	Bro	Bro	"	"	St Bridget	"	" 13	"	" 13	
12	"	Father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Regence	"	" 13	"	" 13	
13	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 13	"	" 13		
14	No	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 13	"	" 13		
15	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 13	"	" 13		
16	Yes	Self	15 ⁰⁰	Yes	1901	Mass Haverhill	Bro Arthur Langlois Lowell St. Haverhill Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Mr	"	Blue	"	"	Thurs River	"	" 13	"	" 13	
17	No	"	"	No			Uncle as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	"	" 13	"	" 13		
18	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr	Bro	Bro	"	"	"	" 13	"	" 13		
19	Yes	Self	200 ⁰⁰	Yes	1912	Mass Holyoke	Mother Law Martin Tessier 77 Bridge St Holyoke	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	"	Gray	"	"	St Laurence	"	" 13	" 27 ⁰⁰	" 13	
20	"	Hubd	"	"			Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sgt	"	Blue	"	"	St Alexandre	"	" 13	"	" 13	
21	No	"	"	No			Grandmother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr	"	"	"	"	Bollon Centre	"	" 13	"	" 13	
22	Yes	Self	12 ⁰⁰	"	1912	Mass Lowell	Bro Joseph Hamel Everett St. Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Richelieu	"	" 13	PRM 86	" 13	
23	"	"	12 ⁰⁰	Yes	1916		Bro Joseph Lacour 262 Middlebury St. Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Blk	"	Bro	"	"	Stanford	"	" 13	"	" 13	
24	"	"	20 ⁰⁰	"	1916	Mass Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Mr	"	Blue	"	"	"	" 13	"	" 13		
25	"	"	70 ⁰⁰	Yes	1916	Mass Manchester	Father Law Lucien Rouleau 109 Putnam St. Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	"	"	Gray	"	"	St Lazare	"	" 13	"	" 13	
26	"	Hubd	"	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Mr	"	Bro	"	"	Lotbiniere	"	" 13	"	" 13	
27	"	Self	50 ⁰⁰	No			Don Prosper Train 731 French St. Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Blk	Gray	"	"	"	St Thomas Joliet PQ	"	" 13	CP 210	" 13	
28	"	"	170 ⁰⁰	Yes	1915	Mass Lowell	Bro Louis Arthur Benoit 111 Geneva St. Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	"	"	"	St Carmel	"	" 13	"	" 13	
29	"	Hubd	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	" 13	"	" 13		
30	"	Father	"	"			Uncle as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	" 13	"	" 13		

V5 13

BTM - Boston & Maine R. R.
CPR - Canadian Pacific Ry.

Sydney J. Davis
acting Immigrant Inspector.
in Charge
CLASS E.

Colon E. Ayer
George F. Bosley

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Lines 1 to 30 x 1
at bottom page
M. E. C.*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 14

A to K
L to Z

427

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before becoming a citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Pothier	Pomila	15	4	F	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Thru Rivers	Uncle Joseph Pothier Mr. Carmel P2	Mass	Lowell	No	
2	"	Laurent	12	1	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Edward	1	1	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	MacIver	Ruth	22	4	F	Domestic	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Megantic	Brother Murdo MacIver Megantic P2	VT	White River Junction	"	
5	Quintin	Henry	17	1	M	Student	"	"	"	French	"	Versailles	Brother Ephrem Quintin Versailles P2	"	Newport Center	"	
6	Turner	Leon	18	1	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ouge	Uncle Napoleon Turner St. Ouge P2	NH	Manchester	"	
7	"	Maria	16	4	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Bedard	Mary	26	1	M	House	"	"	"	"	"	St. Patrice St. Patrice P2	Brother Donat Xollette St. Patrice P2	"	Laconia	"	
9	"	Mary Rose	8	4	F	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle as above	"	"	"	
10	"	Quila	1	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	Yvonne	6	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Sney	Alexander Jr	23	1	M	Farm Labor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Victorianville	Brother Alex Sney Victorianville P2	Mass	Fitchburg	"	
13	"	Rosanna	19	4	F	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	Roland	9	1	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Potvin	Joseph	41	1	M	Blacksmith Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. David	Grandfather Brother Omer Potvin St. Guillaume P2	NH	Claremont	"	
16	"	Adile	45	1	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	Albina	18	1	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle as above	"	"	"	
18	"	Adeline	17	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	Tabian	15	1	M	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	Lionel	10	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	Cecile	9	1	F	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Richard	Louis	43	1	M	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Alphonsine Legare St. David P2	RJ	Phoenix	"	
23	"	Robida	42	1	F	Housewife	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	Joseph	19	1	M	Farm Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt as above	"	"	"	
25	"	Angelina	17	1	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	Alexina	13	1	F	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	David	11	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	Maria	8	1	F	Nil	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	Donat	5	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	Robert	1	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Line 8, Bedard, Alice
born
Concord NH

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *October*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1938.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.														
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, or individual, or by any other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in name of any other person, firm, association, or individual, or by any other means, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	Nil	No	No	No	Uncle Arthur Ganeet 111 Girona St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Brn	None	Canada	St Carmel	Musport	Oct 13	CR 210	Oct 13
2	"	"	"	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 13	"	" 13
3	No	"	"	No	No	No	Sister Katharine Macdon White River Jet "s Thomas Cochran Newport Center Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Hair	Blue	"	"	Megantic	"	" 14	BSM 114	" 14
4	Yes	Self	19"	No	No	No	Father Frederick Turner 23 Pearl St. Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Mr	Brn	"	"	St Alexander	"	" 14	CR 212	" 14
5	"	"	5"	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Blk	"	Gray	"	St Angus	"	" 14	BSM 86	" 14
6	"	"	19"	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blk	Brn	"	"	"	" 14	"	" 14
7	"	Self	"	No	No	No	Husband Arthur Bedard Loonun N.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Hair	Brn	Blue	"	St Patrice	"	" 14	"	" 14
8	"	Husband	50"	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 14	"	" 14
9	No	"	"	No	No	No	Father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 14	"	" 14
10	"	"	"	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 14	"	" 14
11	"	"	"	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 14	"	" 14
12	Yes	Self	8"	No	No	No	Uncle Alphonse Seneay 107 Tabular St. Fitchburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	St Talline	"	" 14	"	" 14
13	"	Husband	"	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blk	Brn	"	"	"	" 14	"	" 14
14	No	"	"	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoriaville	"	" 14	"	" 14
15	Yes	Self	140"	No	No	No	Friend Albert Lambert Claremont N.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Mr	Brn	"	"	St David	"	" 16	CR 210	" 1
16	"	Husband	"	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Hair	Brn	"	"	"	"	" 16	"	" 16
17	"	Father	"	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Mr	"	"	"	"	"	" 16	"	" 16
18	"	"	"	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16	"	" 16
19	"	"	"	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16	"	" 16
20	No	"	"	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16	"	" 16
21	"	"	"	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16	"	" 16
22	Yes	Self	750"	No	No	No	Sister Marie Herbert Phoenix R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	"	" 16	"	" 16
23	"	Husband	"	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	" 16	"	" 16
24	"	Father	"	No	No	No	Aunt as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16	"	" 16
25	"	"	"	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Mr	"	"	"	"	"	" 16	"	" 16
26	"	"	"	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16	"	" 16
27	"	"	"	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16	"	" 16
28	No	"	"	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16	"	" 16
29	"	"	"	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16	"	" 16
30	"	"	"	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16	"	" 16

15

5

BSM - Boston & Maine R. R.

CR - Canadian Pacific Ry.

CLASS E.

Sydney J. Davis
acting Immigration Inspector
in Charge

George F. Bosley

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Lines 1 to 30
M.E.C.*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 15

428

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before becoming a citizen of the U. S.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Primary 340 ✓ Braudon	Aldra	19	✓	Weaver	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Gabriel	Sister Albertine Rucier St. Gabriel P. Que. Montreal Cpe	R. J. Moomahet	Nov		
2	Primary 669 Lemire	Alma	38	✓	Wm. farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Laprairie	Que. Montreal Cpe	St. Charles			
3	"	infant	Aug 1922	✓	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Son	6/1-16076-5/1/33/CH2	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Gabriel	3	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Lionel	8	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Lanson	Harry	32	✓	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Bro. Eugene Lanson Granville Que	"	"	"	"
9	Demers	Yvonne	17	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Cloud	St. Cloud Que	St. John's	"	"	"
10	Stewart	Lucy Dorothy	21	✓	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Megantic	St. John's Megantic Que	St. John's	"	"	"
11	"	Sister Katherine	26	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Hubert	Amedee	30	✓	Wm. farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Rouville	Uncle Thomas Hubert Rouville Cpe	"	"	"	"
13	"	wife Diana	29	✓	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	daughter Jeanette	8	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Son Germaine	4	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Primary 447719 Haddock	Dorothy	21	✓	Housewife	yes	yes	"	English	"	Powell Mass	Hubert Albert Haddock Powell Mass	"	"	"	"
17	"	Son John	2	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	George	5	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Guide	Jeanette Sophie	14	✓	Teacher	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Bro. James Guide St. Paul de Chateaufort	"	"	"	"
20	Reineau	Eugene	32	✓	Wm. farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Eastman	Bro. Reineau St. Paul de Chateaufort	"	"	"	"
21	"	wife Annie	31	✓	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Primary 447719 Boucher	Hubert	19	✓	Labourer	no	no	"	"	"	St. Paul de Chateaufort	St. Paul de Chateaufort	"	"	"	"
23	"	Joseph	19	✓	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Paul de Chateaufort	"	"	"	"
24	"	wife Isabelle	50	✓	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Son George	16	✓	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Primary 447719 Groteau	Clarina	10	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Phelia	27	✓	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Paul de Chateaufort	"	"	"	"
28	"	wife Clarice	28	✓	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Primary 447719 Groulx	Hubert	19	✓	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Paul de Chateaufort	"	"	"	"
30	"	Joseph	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Paul de Chateaufort	"	"	"	"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1916

CLASS E

By m Boston & Maine R. R.
CPR Canadian Pacific Ry.

CLASS E.

Geo. Gayne
George F. Fosley

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Lines 1 to 30
M. E. C.*

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 16

A to K
L to Z

429

PORT OF

Newport 14

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before be- citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Marcel	Laurat	17	M.	laborer			Canada	French	Canada	St. John's	St. John's	N.H.	Laconia	
2	Gauthier	Alexander	17	M.	laborer			Canada	French	Canada	St. John's	St. John's	N.H.	Laconia	
3	Capestrant	Ludger	36	M.	farmer										
4	"	Anna	14	F.	none										
5	"	Olivia	12	F.											
6	"	Laura	13	F.											
7	"	Comanda	1	F.											
8	"	Clara	3	F.											
9	"	Clara	5	F.											
10	"	Isadore	8	M.											
11	Trover	Levi	82	M.	none			English							
12	Bradeau	Paul	57	M.	laborer			French							
13	Champagne	Emeriz	26	M.	laborer										
14	Auger	Jean	29	M.	seaman										
15	"	Maria Anne	28	F.	housewife										
16	"	Jeannette	1	F.											
17	"	Margaret	3	F.											
18	"	Benoit	1	M.											
19	"	Philippe	1	M.											
20	Hudson	Maria Anne	28	F.	domestic										
21	Ragnier	Agnes	67	F.	none			Scottish							
22	Plante	Joseph	50	M.	farmer			French							
23	"	Armesine	51	F.	housewife										
24	"	Philias	23	M.	laborer										
25	"	Isidore	20	M.	none										
26	"	Mencelas	18	M.	laborer										
27	"	Ugelle	16	F.											
28	"	Albertine	11	F.	none										
29	"	Paul	11	M.											
30	Lafrenier	Paul	53	M.	farmer										

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *October*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER)

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28		29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, the carrier, the shipper, or the government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or detention by reason of any criminal record, or other cause, or by reason of being a member of a subversive organization, or other cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.		Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.		
1	Self	75.00	Yes	1914	Lincoln	April 1914	No Address	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'10"	110	brn	brn	brn	Canada	St. John's	Report	17	Sept 18	Oct 18			
2	"	58.00	Yes	1914	Barre	1914	Mr. J. B. Martin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	110	brn	brn	"	"	Brompton Falls	"	17	"	" 18			
3	"	100.00	Yes	1914	Barre	1914	Mr. J. B. Martin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	110	brn	brn	"	"	Brompton Falls	"	18	"	" 18			
4	father	-	No	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	110	brn	brn	"	"	Brompton Falls	"	18	"	" 18			
5	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	brn	brn	"	"	"	"	18	"	" 18			
6	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	brn	brn	"	"	"	"	18	"	" 18			
7	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	brn	brn	"	"	"	"	18	"	" 18			
8	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	brn	brn	"	"	"	"	18	"	" 18			
9	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	brn	brn	"	"	"	"	18	"	" 18			
10	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	brn	brn	"	"	"	"	18	"	" 18			
11	Self	50.00	Yes	1914	Barre	1914	Mr. J. B. Martin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	110	brn	brn	"	"	Brompton Falls	"	18	Sept 18	" 18			
12	Self	50.00	Yes	1914	Barre	1914	Mr. J. B. Martin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	110	brn	brn	"	"	Brompton Falls	"	18	Sept 18	" 18			
13	"	15.00	Yes	1914	Barre	1914	Mr. J. B. Martin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	110	brn	brn	"	"	Brompton Falls	"	18	"	" 18			
14	"	400.00	Yes	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	110	brn	brn	"	"	Brompton Falls	"	18	"	" 18			
15	husband	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	110	brn	brn	"	"	Brompton Falls	"	18	"	" 18			
16	father	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	brn	brn	"	"	Brompton Falls	"	18	"	" 18			
17	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	brn	brn	"	"	Brompton Falls	"	18	"	" 18			
18	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	brn	brn	"	"	Brompton Falls	"	18	"	" 18			
19	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	brn	brn	"	"	Brompton Falls	"	18	"	" 18			
20	husband	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	110	brn	brn	"	"	Brompton Falls	"	18	"	" 18			
21	Self	800.00	Yes	1914	Barre	1914	Mr. J. B. Martin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	110	brn	brn	"	"	Brompton Falls	"	18	"	" 18			
22	"	150.00	Yes	1914	Barre	1914	Mr. J. B. Martin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	110	brn	brn	"	"	Brompton Falls	"	18	Sept 18	" 18			
23	husband	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	110	brn	brn	"	"	Brompton Falls	"	18	"	" 18			
24	father	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	110	brn	brn	"	"	Brompton Falls	"	18	"	" 18			
25	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'1"	110	brn	brn	"	"	Brompton Falls	"	18	"	" 18			
26	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	110	brn	brn	"	"	Brompton Falls	"	18	"	" 18			
27	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	110	brn	brn	"	"	Brompton Falls	"	18	"	" 18			
28	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'0"	110	brn	brn	"	"	Brompton Falls	"	18	"	" 18			
29	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	brn	brn	"	"	Brompton Falls	"	18	"	" 18			
30	Self	400.00	Yes	1914	Barre	1914	Mr. J. B. Martin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	110	brn	brn	"	"	Brompton Falls	"	18	"	" 18			

VS 16

Wm. J. Macdonald
Canadian Pacific

(Signed) Sydney P. Davis
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

Gen. G. A. B. B. B.
Gen. G. A. B. B. B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Lines 1 to 30
M.F.C.*

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 17

430

PORT OF Newport 77

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before becoming a citizen of U. S.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Primary wife	Emma	51		F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Joseph	St. Joseph	Mass	Lowell		
2	"	John	26		M	farm lab			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	daughter	23		F	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Marie Rose	21		F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Emilia	17		F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Joseph	10		M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Primary wife	Edouard	30		M	housewife			"	"	"	St. Joseph	St. Joseph	Mass	Lowell		
8	"	Rosa	30		F	housewife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Marie	3		F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Benet	1		M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Primary wife	Ferdinand	38		M	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. Joseph	St. Joseph	Mass	Lowell		
12	"	Rose Alba	36		F	housewife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	Theresa	15		F	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	Ferdinand	14		M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	Emeline	10		F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	Juliette	9		F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	Marguerite	8		F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	Martha	7		F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Primary wife	Jacques	80		M	Carpenter	No	No	"	"	"	St. Joseph	St. Joseph	Mass	Lowell		
20	"	Madeira	68		F	housewife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Primary wife	Welfred	30		M	blacksmith			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	Louis	26		M	housewife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	Florina	5		F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Primary wife	Cesar	21		M	store clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. Joseph	St. Joseph	Mass	Lowell		
25	"	Victorine	29		F	housewife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	Nector	2		M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Primary wife	Welfred George	22		M	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Scotch	St. Joseph	St. Joseph	Mass	Lowell		
28	"	Henry Melville	22		M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Primary wife	Thomas	47		M	farmer			"	"	French	St. Joseph	St. Joseph	Mass	Lowell		
30	"	Louise	14		F	housewife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, and, if so, by whom, and, if by a corporation, the name of the corporation, and, if by a partnership, the name of the partnership, and, if by an individual, the name of the individual.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization, society, club, or association, or other body of persons, the name of which is known to the collector, and, if so, the name of the organization, society, club, or association, or other body of persons.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes	husb	Yes	1902	1911	1911	Sons Albert Lefebvre 110 Social St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	52	med	bro	brs	"	Canada	St. Stephen's	18	68	210	Oct 18
2	"	fathers	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	fair	"	gr	"	"	"	18	"	"	78
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	med	"	bro	"	"	"	18	"	"	78
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	78
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	78
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	78
7	"	Self	100	"	1911	1911	Fathers in law Lefebvre 57 Front St	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	fair	bro	blue	"	"	"	18	"	"	78
8	"	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	med	bro	bro	"	"	"	18	"	"	78
9	"	fathers	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	78
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	78
11	"	Self	50	"	"	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	med	bro	bro	"	"	"	18	"	"	18
12	"	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	st	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	18
13	"	fathers	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	med	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	18
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	18
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	18
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	18
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	18
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	18
19	"	Self	50	"	1909	1909	Self Helped. St. Louis Brooklyn of St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	fair	fray	blue	"	"	"	19	"	212	19
20	"	husb	"	"	"	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	med	"	bro	"	"	"	19	"	"	19
21	"	Self	100	"	1914	1914	Residence Crawford Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	st	st	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	19
22	"	husb	"	"	"	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	med	bro	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	19
23	"	fathers	"	"	"	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	19
24	"	Self	20	"	"	"	Self Helped. St. Louis St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	med	bro	bro	"	"	"	19	"	"	19
25	"	husb	10	"	"	"	St. Louis St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	blue	"	"	"	19	"	210	19
26	"	fathers	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	19
27	"	Self	50	"	1916	1916	St. Louis St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	210	19
28	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	19
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph. St. Louis St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	19
30	"	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	st	st	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	19

By M. Boston & Maine Ry
Canadian Pacific

(Signed) Sydney I. Davis
Daniel J. M. Davis
Immigrant Inspector.

Colon. C. E. Davis
George F. L. L. L.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

James H. 20
M. E. C.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SALLE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 18

A to K

L to Z

431

PORT OF *Newport N.S.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	Of who a citizen before citizen
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or Town		
1	Primary	Namel	24	31	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Quebec	St. John's	St. John's	
2	Primary	Mandigo	61	10	M	Farmer				English	Quebec	St. John's	St. John's	
3		"	59	10	F	Housewife								
4	Primary	McDonald	32	10	M	Farmer	No	No		Scottish	Quebec	St. John's	St. John's	
5		Belanger	20	10	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes		French	Quebec	St. John's	St. John's	
6		"	31	10	F	Housewife								
7		"	14	10	M	Student								
8		Bisson	25	10	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes			Quebec	St. John's	St. John's	
9		"	25	10	M	Farmer								
10		Paradis	46	10	M	Farmer	No	No			Quebec	St. John's	St. John's	
11		Plouffe	20	10	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes			Quebec	St. John's	St. John's	
12		Pagette	22	10	M	Farmer					Quebec	St. John's	St. John's	
13		Breton	43	10	M	Farmer					Quebec	St. John's	St. John's	
14		"	33	10	F	Housewife								
15		"	19	10	M	Farmer								
16		"	16	10	M	Farmer								
17		"	14	10	M	Farmer								
18		"	9	10	M	Farmer								
19		"	7	10	M	Farmer								
20		"	6	10	M	Farmer								
21		"	4	10	M	Farmer								
22		"	3	10	M	Farmer								
23		"	1	10	M	Farmer								
24	Primary	Brown	24	10	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes		Irish	Quebec	St. John's	St. John's	
25	Primary	Robert	20	10	M	Farmer				French	Quebec	St. John's	St. John's	
26	Primary	Binet	20	10	M	Farmer					Quebec	St. John's	St. John's	
27		Laurel	12	10	F	Student					Quebec	St. John's	St. John's	
28		"	10	10	M	Farmer					Quebec	St. John's	St. John's	
29		Therrien	17	10	M	Farmer					Quebec	St. John's	St. John's	
30		Morrison	24	10	M	Farmer				Scottish	Quebec	St. John's	St. John's	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1934.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether after paid the fare, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, ship, railway, or other conductor.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to meet or accompany a person, or persons, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	husband	yes	150	yes	1914	Mass Hullboro	Wanda Louise Hamel 222 Chapel St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5'3"	dk	brn	brn	None	U.S.	Attleboro	Attleboro	19	SP 240	Oct 19
2	Self	150	No				Sperry Mass						5'7"	med	brn	blue		Canada	Quebec	Quebec	19	2nd	19
3	husband												5'2"	gr	brn				Quebec	Quebec	19		19
4	Self	50	yes	yes	1915	Mass Lowell	Wife Victoria McDonald Box Lakeview Chas Mackinac Island Mich						5'1"		brn	blue			Quebec	Quebec	19	1st	19
5		160	No				Paradis 183 Little St						5'7"			gr			Quebec	St. Paul	19		19
6	husband	yes	150	yes	1915	Mass Lowell	St. Math						5'3"	fair		blue			Quebec	St. Paul	19		19
7	father	No					Convent, Grand Mary						5'8"						Quebec	St. Paul	19		19
8	order						Grand Ave						5'4"	med		brn			Quebec	Quebec	19		19
9													5'5"						Quebec	Quebec	19		19
10	Self	140	yes	yes	1914	Mass Lowell	Wife Laurence Paradi 183 Little St						5'4"	fair		gr			Quebec	St. Paul	19		19
11	Order	No					Convent, Grand Mary						5'4"	med		brn			Quebec	St. Paul	19		19
12	Self	35	yes	yes	1914	Mass Lowell	John Thos Paquette 138 Grand St					minor left eye	5'7"	fair		blue	cash in left eye		Quebec	Quebec	19		19
13		360	No	yes	1914	Mass Lowell	Lowell J. Bennett 14 North St. Lowell					No	5'7"	med		brn	None		Quebec	St. Paul	19		19
14	husband	No					Uncle						5'3"			gr			Quebec	St. Paul	19		19
15	father												5'6"			blue			Quebec	Quebec	19		19
16													5'4"								19		19
17													5'3"								19		19
18																					19		19
19																					19		19
20																					19		19
21																					19		19
22																					19		19
23																					19		19
24	Self	45					No Address						6'0"						Quebec	Quebec	19	CP 110	20
25		105					Lowell J. Bennett						5'7"	dk		brn			Quebec	Quebec	20	CP 110	20
26		17	yes	yes	1916	Mass Lowell	Friend Edgar Harrison 12 Grand St						5'6"	med					Quebec	Quebec	20	CP 110	20
27	father	No					105 Broadway												Quebec	Quebec	20		20
28																					20		20
29	Self	50					Friend Frank Ramsey 11 Grand St						5'5"						Quebec	Quebec	20		20
30	father	30					Friend Mrs. E. L. Lyons 107 Appleton St						5'8"	fair		blue			Quebec	Quebec	20		20

By - Backus & Marine Ry
B.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Ry

Det. J. M. Serrano
Immigrant Inspector.

Calvin E. Ayer
George F. Bailey

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Line 1 to 30
M.E.C.*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 19

A to E
L to Z

432

PORT OF Newport

1		2		3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		Of what a citizen before be- citizen of
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
Debarred	B&D	Desnoches	George	16	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mass	Newton	MA	
Debarred	B&D	"	Benjamin	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Debarred	B&D	Simard	Leonce	18	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	St. Paul	Bay St Paul Que	MA	Manchester	"	
4	B&D	Latourneau	Emile	18	M	pool room keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Robertsonville	Robertsonville Que	"	Rochester	"	
5	B&D	Bisson	Felix	19	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Robertsonville Que	"	"	"	
6	B&D	Gagnon	Xavier	60	M	farmer	No	No	"	"	"	St. Paul	St. Paul Que	"	Manchester	"	
Debarred	B&D	Duschesne	George Henry	40	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mass	East	"	
Debarred	B&D	"	Eudine	44	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Debarred	B&D	"	Bessie	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Primary	Gack	Federick	32	M	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Richmond	Edmonton Alberta	"	Springfield	"	
11	"	Goy	Leah	18	F	domestic	"	"	"	French	"	St. Louis	St. Louis	MA	Concord	"	
12	"	Ferland	Emile	26	M	farmer	No	No	"	"	"	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mass	East	"	
13	"	"	Alie	26	F	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	Norman	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Primary	Call	Sarah	68	F	none	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	St. Louis	St. Louis	MA	North	"	
16	Primary	Verville	Regina	45	F	domestic	"	"	"	French	"	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mass	East	"	
Debarred	Primary	Plasse	Patrick	22	M	stone mason	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	St. Louis	MA	Manchester	"	
18	"	"	Cordeia	35	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	Joseph	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	Rome	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	Isabelle	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	Becher	44	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	Darile	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	Darile	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	Therriault	Xavier	62	M	farmer	No	No	"	"	"	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mass	Lowell	"	
26	"	"	Philomene	51	F	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	Chapchois	Paul	34	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	St. Louis	MA	Manchester	"	
28	"	"	Anna	26	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	Morris	Mania	19	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mass	Lowell	"	
30	"	Walsh	Dorothy	32	F	domestic	"	"	"	English	"	St. Louis	St. Louis	MA	Manchester	"	

168

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1934.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.								Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by a relative or friend, or by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?																					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to other relatives, or to a place of business, or to a place of study, or to a place of employment, or to a place of residence.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.											
1	Contract Laborer			No					No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Med. brn		Canada	St. Catharines		20	Oct 20			
2	Contract Laborer			No					No	No	No	No	No	5' 5"										
3	L.P.G.	12 ¹⁵	4	1910	Sept	Manchester 1910			No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Med. brn		Canada	St. Catharines		20	Oct 20			
4	Self	47 ⁰⁰	No						No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Med. brn		Canada	St. Catharines		20	Oct 20			
5	"	36 ⁰⁰	4	1910	Sept	Manchester 1910			No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Med. brn		Canada	St. Catharines		20	Oct 20			
6	"	15 ⁰⁰	4	1910	Sept	Manchester 1910			No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Med. brn		Canada	St. Catharines		20	Oct 20			
7	L.P.G.	32 ⁰⁰	No						No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Med. brn		Canada	St. Catharines		20	Oct 20			
8	L.P.G.		No						No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Med. brn		Canada	St. Catharines		20	Oct 20			
9	L.P.G.		No						No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Med. brn		Canada	St. Catharines		20	Oct 20			
10	Self	25 ⁰⁰	4	1910	Sept	Manchester 1910			No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Med. brn		Canada	St. Catharines		20	Oct 20			
11	Self	50 ⁰⁰	4	1910	Sept	Manchester 1910			No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Med. brn		Canada	St. Catharines		20	Oct 20			
12	Self	50 ⁰⁰	4	1910	Sept	Manchester 1910			No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Med. brn		Canada	St. Catharines		20	Oct 20			
13	husb		No						No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Med. brn		Canada	St. Catharines		20	Oct 20			
14	father		No						No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Med. brn		Canada	St. Catharines		20	Oct 20			
15	Self	25 ⁰⁰	4	1910	Sept	Manchester 1910			No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Med. brn		Canada	St. Catharines		20	Oct 20			
16	Self	80 ⁰⁰	4	1910	Sept	Manchester 1910			No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Med. brn		Canada	St. Catharines		20	Oct 20			
17	"	40 ⁰⁰	4	1910	Sept	Manchester 1910			No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Med. brn		Canada	St. Catharines		20	Oct 20			
18	husb		No						No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Med. brn		Canada	St. Catharines		20	Oct 20			
19	father		No						No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Med. brn		Canada	St. Catharines		20	Oct 20			
20	"		No						No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Med. brn		Canada	St. Catharines		20	Oct 20			
21	"		No						No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Med. brn		Canada	St. Catharines		20	Oct 20			
22	"		No						No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Med. brn		Canada	St. Catharines		20	Oct 20			
23	"		No						No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Med. brn		Canada	St. Catharines		20	Oct 20			
24	"		No						No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Med. brn		Canada	St. Catharines		20	Oct 20			
25	Self	100 ⁰⁰	4	1910	Sept	Manchester 1910			No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Med. brn		Canada	St. Catharines		20	Oct 20			
26	husb		No						No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Med. brn		Canada	St. Catharines		20	Oct 20			
27	Self	200 ⁰⁰	4	1910	Sept	Manchester 1910			No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Med. brn		Canada	St. Catharines		20	Oct 20			
28	husb		No						No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Med. brn		Canada	St. Catharines		20	Oct 20			
29	mother	50 ⁰⁰	No						No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Med. brn		Canada	St. Catharines		20	Oct 20			
30	Self	15 ⁰⁰	4	1910	Sept	Manchester 1910			No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Med. brn		Canada	St. Catharines		20	Oct 20			

B.M. - Boston Maine R.
B.C.R. - Canadian Pacific R.
M.R. - Michigan Road

Daniel J. W. Dermott
Immigrant Inspector.

George F. Fosley

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

8,

Report
Newport, N.H.
October 1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEFERRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	2	2				
CLASS C	6	4	2			
CLASS D	7	7				
CLASS E	508	490	18			
TOTAL	523	503	20	-	-	-

African (black).	Korean. ✓
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian. ✓
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Admitted on primary.	-----
Admitted by board of special inquiry.	-----
Deported without appeal on decision of board of special inquiry.	-----
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department.	-----
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department.	-----
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal.	-----
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted.	-----
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported.	-----
Admitted as U. S. Citizens.	-----
Failed to reappear for further medical examination.	-----
Pending:	-----
Before B. S. I.	-----
On appeal.	-----
Total Certified	7

CLASS B											
ALLAN.	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. Po.	DOMINION.	Month.	Month.	Month.	Month.	Month.	Month.	Month.	Month.
ADMITTED	EXAMINED	PENDING	DEFERRED	ADMITTED	EXAMINED	PENDING	DEFERRED	ADMITTED	EXAMINED	PENDING	DEFERRED
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
For Transit	1
Residents of United States	1
Total	2

RECEIVED
OCT 8 7 1916
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

406
54

Lines 1 to 28
M.E.C.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 20

INDEXED
A to E
1 to 25

433

PORT OF Newport, Vt.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before be- came a citizen of
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.													
1	Pigeon	Ernest	42	M	farmer	Ys	Ys	Canada	French	Canada	Cavanville	Father John Pigeon Cavanville	Vt	Saint Foygate	US
2	"	Mary	34	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Karl	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	James	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Edgar	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	John	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Herbert	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Albert	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Marion	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Beaudoin	George	21	M	Cookman	Ys	Ys	"	"	"	St. S. de la	Father John Pigeon	Mass	Northampton	"
11	Hubert	Ledaria	25	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St. S. de la	Father John Pigeon	"	"	"
12	Lessier	Colara	41	M	mill-fitter	"	"	"	"	"	St. S. de la	Father John Pigeon	"	"	"
13	Berube	Emile	49	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St. S. de la	Father John Pigeon	Mass	Northampton	"
14	"	Solima	47	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Edgar	11	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Leo	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Leone	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Grannette	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	James	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Daillard	Albert	22	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. S. de la	Father John Pigeon	Mass	Northampton	"
21	Beaulieu	Elphage	26	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. S. de la	Father John Pigeon	Mass	Northampton	"
22	Robert	Amedee	53	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St. S. de la	Father John Pigeon	Mass	Northampton	"
23	"	Maria	40	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Ernest	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Joseph	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Annette	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Ernestine	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Pauline	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
169	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.								Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	1916.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, or by an employer, relative, friend, or other person.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?																						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Self	100%	Yes	1902	1902	Manchester	1902	See in low Henry, Father	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	fair	blue	blue	None	Canada	Quebec	24	24	24	
2	husband	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blue	blue	"	U. S.	Montreal	24	24	24	
3	father	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	Canada	Quebec	24	24	24	
4	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	24	24	24	
5	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	24	24	24	
6	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	24	24	24	
7	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	24	24	24	
8	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	24	24	24	
9	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	24	24	24	
10	Self	115%	Yes	1902	1902	Quebec	1902	Jacob George Boudreau	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	blue	blue	"	Canada	Quebec	24	24	24	
11	"	53%	No	-	-	-	-	Jacob in low Geo Boudreau	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	blue	blue	"	Canada	Quebec	24	24	24	
12	"	44%	Yes	1902	1902	Quebec	1902	Friend Mrs. Mary Haulte	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	blue	blue	"	Canada	Quebec	24	24	24	
13	"	100%	Yes	1902	1902	Quebec	1902	Don Alfred Boudreau	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	blue	blue	"	Canada	Quebec	24	24	24	
14	husband	-	-	-	-	-	-	William Dr.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	blue	blue	"	Canada	Quebec	24	24	24	
15	father	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	blue	blue	"	Canada	Quebec	24	24	24	
16	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	blue	blue	"	Canada	Quebec	24	24	24	
17	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	Canada	Quebec	24	24	24	
18	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	Canada	Quebec	24	24	24	
19	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	Canada	Quebec	24	24	24	
20	Self	50%	No	-	-	-	-	Adolphe Joseph Stelben	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blue	blue	"	Canada	Quebec	24	24	24	
21	"	150%	Yes	1902	1902	Quebec	1902	106 Canal St	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	blue	blue	"	Canada	Quebec	24	24	24	
22	"	25%	Yes	1902	1902	Quebec	1902	Exeter, N. S.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	blue	blue	"	Canada	Quebec	24	24	24	
23	husband	-	-	-	-	-	-	James Geo. Cormier	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	blue	blue	"	Canada	Quebec	24	24	24	
24	father	-	-	-	-	-	-	171 Front St.	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	Canada	Quebec	24	24	24	
25	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	Canada	Quebec	24	24	24	
26	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	Canada	Quebec	24	24	24	
27	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	Canada	Quebec	24	24	24	
28	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	Canada	Quebec	24	24	24	
29	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	Canada	Quebec	24	24	24	
30	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	Canada	Quebec	24	24	24	

B. M. Boston & Maine Ry
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific

Colonel George F. Dwyer
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2000 TON

3120 TON

3320 TON

Lines 1-M.E.C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

A to K
L to Z

INDEXED

1

PORT OF *Holland, N.Y.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12						
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
	1	<i>Szkrabek</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Pole</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Conwall</i>	<i>Friend: Albert Hurtan</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Masena</i>
	2	NOT USED															
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
170		NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1916

Class D

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, partnership, or other association.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by steam or any other vessel, or by land, or by air, or by any other mode of transportation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	\$400	No	Friend: Basil Szaran Mazara, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Br	Br	Male left side face near Throat of Austria Rosdus	St. John	1908	St. John	Sept 10, 1916
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

St. Venus - - - Mazara - Emerald Ferry

George W. Wood
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Lines 1 to 30
M.E.C.*

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETTE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 2 A to K 7

2

PORT OF Nyando, N.Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of wh a citize before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Ethier	Joseph	49	-	M	Labour	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Brother: Joseph Ethier, Montreal, P. Q.		N.Y.	Copper Lake	
2	"	Josephine M.	39	-	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother: do		"	"	
3	"	Arthur A.	21	-	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: do		"	"	
4	"	Auguste	19	-	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: do		"	"	
5	"	Lorenza	17	-	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: do		"	"	
6	"	Antoinette	9	-	F	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: do		"	"	
7	"	Harmon	12	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: do		"	"	
8	"	Bertha M.	13	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: do		"	"	
9	"	Raymond P.	4	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: do		"	"	
10	Mash	Charles	46	-	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	Wife: Agnes Louise Mash, Laurentian View, Ottawa, Ont.		"	Buffalo	Engla
11	Leroux	George A.	24	-	M	Operator	"	"	"	French	"	Black River, Ont.	Friend: Desormeaux, Black River, Ont.		"	Santa Clara	
12	"	Verecha	25	-	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do		"	"	
13	"	George A.	4	-	M	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	do do		"	"	
14	Desormeaux	Moses	27	-	M	Labour	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rockland	Father: Moses Desormeaux, Rockland, Ont.		"	Conifer	
15	"	Laura M.	21	-	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	
16	"	Lena	3	-	F	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	
17	"	Leonicas	6	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	
18	Larche	Albert	18	-	M	Riveter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hull, P.Q.	Wife: 98 Chelsea St., Hull, P.Q.		"	Rainbow Lake	
19	Brough	Mary	60	-	F	Housewife	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Ottawa	Wife: Mrs. B. B. Brough, 205 McClaren St. Ottawa		"	Larzac Lake	
20	Jarvis	Mary Louise	58	-	F	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	
21	Elderblom	Nelson	47	-	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	Dutch	"	Cornwall	Wife: Mary C. Elderblom, Cornwall, Ont.		"	Massena	U
22	Arneau	Edward	20	-	M	Labourer	"	"	"	French	"	Casselman	Father: Sever Arneau, Casselman, Ont.		"	Copper Lake	
23	"	Oscar	17	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	
24	Tjo	Henri	31	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norfolk	Father: Joseph Tjo, Norfolk, Ont.		"	Moirs	
25	Lilles	Stewart	22	-	M	Clerk	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Cornwall	Father: David Lilles, Cornwall, Ont.		"	Syracuse	
26	Rivier	Arthur	23	-	M	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father: John Rivier, Cornwall, Ont.		"	"	
27	Roy	Ovid	38	-	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	So Indian	Wife: Augusta Roy, So Indian, Ont.		"	Copper Lake	
28	Lane	William J.	38	-	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Martintown	Wife: Mrs. Ellen Lane, Martintown, Ont.		"	St Regis Falls	
29	Pement	Napoleon	20	-	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rockland	Father: Paul Pement, Rockland, Ont.		"	Copper Lake	
30	Woulf	Oscar	21	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Wifred Woulf, Rockland, Ont.		"	"	
171	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

CLASS E

MONTH OF October, 1916

N.Y. & O. - New York and Ottawa Railway.
A. V. - Massena - Cornwall Ferry.

George W. Wood
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norweg
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian. ✓
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Admitted on primary.	-----
Admitted by board of special inquiry.	-----
Deported without appeal on decision of board of special inquiry.	-----
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department.	-----
Admitted on appeal and after appeal to Department.	-----
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal.	-----
Application for admission on bond granted and then admitted.	-----
Application for admission on bond denied and alien departed.	-----
Admitted as U. S. Citizens.	-----
Failed to re-appear for further medical examination.	-----
Pending:	-----
Before B. S. I.	-----
On appeal	-----
Total	-----

Adm. by most officers
and special bond arrangements.

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	.....
Tourists	.....
Residents of United States	.....
Total	.....

RECEIVED

OCT 25 1916

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

14-2

4000 7207

10

101

ST. JOHN

[Handwritten signature]

12/21

July 10, 1897

100

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 3

3

PORT OF

Nyauke, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before b citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	McDonald	William	21	M	Laborn	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Cornwall	Father: John McDonald Cornwall, Ont.	N.Y.	Utica	
2	Soull	George	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laucaster, Ont.	Father: Daniel Soull Laucaster, Ont.	"	Massena	
3	Lapmboise	Dawson	21	M	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father: Dawson Lapmboise Laucaster, Ont.	"	Lepp Lake	
4	Peterkin	Myrtle	18	F	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa	Father: David Peterkin 826 Dummerston St. Ottawa	"	Utica	
5	Giroux	Arthur	31	M	Laborn	"	"	"	French	"	So. Indian	Brother: Eugene Giroux So. Indian, Ont.	"	Lepp Lake	
6	Lacelle	Max	44	M	"	No	No	"	French	"	"	Father: Alex. Lacelle So. Indian, Ont.	"	"	
7	Henderson	Samuel	66	M	none	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Friend: Thomas Anderson (Brother) Lincoln St. Westboro.	"	Chateaugay	
8	"	Sarah A	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: do do	"	"	
9	"	Martin P	36	M	Chief	No	No	"	"	"	"	Brother: do do	"	"	
10	Desrosier	Anastios	21	M	Laborn	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Embrun	Father: Joseph Desrosier Embrun, Ont.	"	Neuton Falls	
11	Clemente	Oscar	17	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father: Octavio Clemente Embrun, Ont.	"	"	
12	Fitzpatrick	Maurice	18	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Cornwall	Father: Samuel Fitzpatrick Cornwall, Ont.	"	Massena	
13	Rheanne	Joseph	18	M	"	"	"	"	French	"	So. Indian	Father: Arthur Rheanne So. Indian, Ont.	"	Lepp Lake	
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.								25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, or association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?											Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				If Yes— Yes or No.										Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.								
1	Y. ref	\$25	No	-	-	-	Father: <u>Law Luther Bragman</u> <u>1107 Hickory St. Utica, N.Y.</u>	No	No	No	No	Port	No	5 8 1/2	5 1/2	Fair	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Summersdown	-	-	N.Y. + O St. Venus	Oct. 10, 1916	
2	"	\$13	No	-	-	-	Born in law: <u>Desiree Anne</u> <u>Messena, N.Y.</u>	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br	Gray	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	14	
3	"	\$15	No	-	-	-	Uncle: <u>Arthur Lapointe</u> <u>Superior Lake, N.Y.</u>	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	0	Br	Br	"	"	Laucelles	-	-	-	-	N.Y. + O	"
4	"	\$25	No	-	-	-	Friend: <u>Mrs. Rose A. Pelikini</u> <u>18 Pearl St. Utica, N.Y.</u>	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 7	"	Br	Br	"	"	Ottawa	-	-	-	-	N.Y. + O	"
5	"	\$100	No	-	-	-	Friend: <u>Victor Belangia</u> <u>Superior Lake, N.Y.</u>	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	0	Br	Br	"	"	S. Indian	-	-	-	-	N.Y. + O	16
6	"	\$15	No	-	-	-	Uncle: <u>Fred Desjardins</u> <u>Superior Lake, N.Y.</u>	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Red	"	"	"	Platogant	-	-	-	-	N.Y. + O	"
7	"	\$200	No	-	-	-	Sister-in-law: <u>Mrs. Henry Gaudin</u> <u>Chateaugay, N.Y.</u>	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 7	"	Br	Br	"	"	Hutchinson	-	-	-	-	N.Y. + O	17
8	"	Hebrew	-	-	-	-	Uncle: <u>do do</u>	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 7	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	N.Y. + O	"
9	"	Father	-	-	-	-	Uncle: <u>do do</u>	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	N.Y. + O	"
10	"	\$20	No	-	-	-	Uncle: <u>Xodious Desrosiers</u> <u>Newlin Falls, N.Y.</u>	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	0	Br	Br	"	"	Winnipeg	-	-	-	-	N.Y. + O	"
11	"	\$20	No	-	-	-	Uncle: <u>do do</u>	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	0	Br	Br	"	"	Embrun	-	-	-	-	N.Y. + O	18
12	"	\$9	No	-	-	-	Friend: <u>Joseph Lavine</u> <u>Messena, N.Y.</u>	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Fair	Gray	"	"	Corunna	-	-	-	-	N.Y. + O	19
13	"	\$14	No	-	-	-	Uncle: <u>Engage LeBlanc</u> <u>Superior Lake, N.Y.</u>	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	0	"	Br	"	"	Montebello	-	-	-	-	N.Y. + O	21
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

N.Y. + O - - New York + Ottawa Railway.
St. Venus - Messena - Cornwall Ferry.

George W. Wood
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

OCTOBER, 1916

5. CARRIER

VOL.

6. ENDING DATE

OCTOBER, 1916

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

172

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

4/18/51

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Richard Minney

